```
1. caligraphic .:
```

S

\mathcal S

$$3 + 56 - 13 + 8/2$$

$$2 + 3 = 5$$

$$2 + 3 = 5$$

$$2x = 6$$

$$2x = 6$$

$$x = 4$$

$$x = 4$$

$$ax^2 + bx + c = 0$$

$$ax^2 + bx + c = 0$$

$$a \neq 0$$

a \neq 0

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

$$x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt\{b^2 - 4ac\}}{2a}$$

$$x^3 - 4x^2 + 5x - 6$$

$$x^3 - 4x^2 + 5x - 6$$

$$2 \cdot 4$$

$$6 \neq 8$$

$$10/5 = 2$$

$$10/5 = 2$$

```
13. p
14. q
    q
15. r
   r
16. s
17. ∷ ∷ ∷
  r = s
  r = s
18. x
    Χ
19. A
   Α
20. X
   Χ
21. a
    а
22. • • • •
    a \in A
    a \in A
23. ::: StartSet:: · ::: :: ::: · EndSet
    X = \{x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n\}
    X = \{ x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n \}
24. :: ::: .. .:: :: :
    x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_n
    x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_n
25. :: StartSet::::satisfiescaligraphic ::EndSet
    X = \{x : x \text{ satisfies } \mathcal{P}\}
    X = \{ x : x \text{ satisfies } \{ \} \}
26. caligraphic .:
    {\mathcal P}
27. E
```

Ε

```
28. . : StartSet: . :: . : EndSetor : : StartSet: :: isanevenintegerand: : :: End
                 E = \{2, 4, 6, \ldots\} or E = \{x : x \text{ is an even integer and } x > 0\}
                 E = \{2, 4, 6, \ldots \} \quad E = \{x : x \in E = \{x : 
                 is an even integer and } x \gt 0 \}
29. : ...
                 2 \in E
                 2 \in E
30. .....
                -3 \notin E
                -3 \notin E
31. ....
                 -3
                 -3
32. B
                 В
33. . : : . :
                A \subset B
                 A \subset B
34. .: :: .:
                 B\supset A
                 B \supset A
35. StartSet: ....:EndSet : : StartSet: ....: .... ... EndSet
                 {4,5,8} \subset {2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9}
                 36. *.**** *.**** *.**** *.*****
                 \mathbb{N}\subset\mathbb{Z}\subset\mathbb{Q}\subset\mathbb{R}\subset\mathbb{C}
                 {\mathbb N} \subset {\mathbb Q} \subset {\mathbb Q} 
                 R} \subset {\mathbb C}
37. .: : : .:
                 B \subset A
                 B \subset A
38. .: .: .:
                B \neq A
                 B \neq A
A \not\subset B
```

A \notsubset B

```
\{4,7,9\} \not\subset \{2,4,5,8,9\}
   41. . :: .:
   A = B
   A = B
42. :.:
   Ø
   \emptyset
43. . ::::::
   A \cup B
   A \cup B
44. . : :: : StartSet:::: · · · or:: · · · EndSet ::
   A \cup B = \{x : x \in A \text{ or } x \in B\};
   A \cup B = \{x : x \in A \setminus B \};
45. : :::: StartSet::::: and:: ::: EndSet
   A \cap B = \{x : x \in A \text{ and } x \in B\}
   A \cap B = \{x : x \in A \setminus B \}
46. ∴ ∷ StartSet· ··· ·· EndSet
   A = \{1, 3, 5\}
   A = \{1, 3, 5\}
47. : StartSet .: ... .: EndSet
   B = \{1, 2, 3, 9\}
   B = \{ 1, 2, 3, 9 \}
48. : ::: :: StartSet :: ... :: EndSetand : ::: :: StartSet :: "EndSet
   A \cup B = \{1, 2, 3, 5, 9\} and A \cap B = \{1, 3\}
   A \cup B = \{1, 2, 3, 5, 9 \} \quad \text{and } \quad A \subset B =
   \{ 1, 3 \}
\bigcup_{i=1}^n A_i = A_1 \cup \ldots \cup A_n
   \bigcup_{i = 1}^{n} A_{i} = A_{1} \cup \ldots \cup A_n
\bigcap_{i=1}^n A_i = A_1 \cap \ldots \cap A_n
   \sum_{i=1}^{n} A_{i} = A_{1}  \setminus A_{n}
51. . . . . . : :: .
   A_1,\ldots,A_n
   A_1, \ldots, A_n
52. O
   0
```

40. StartSet: .:: .: EndSet : : StartSet: .:: .: .: EndSet

```
53. . :: . :: :::
                     A \cap B = \emptyset
                     A \subset B = \emptyset
54. U
                     U
A \subset U
                     A \subset U
56. . . .
                     A'
                     Α'
57. . : StartSet:::: · · · · and · · · · · EndSet
                     A' = \{x : x \in U \text{ and } x \notin A\}
                     A' = \{ x : x \in U \mid x \in A \} 
A \setminus B = A \cap B' = \{x : x \in A \text{ and } x \notin B\}
                     A \setminus B = A \cap B' = \{ x : x \in A \setminus A \setminus A \} x \in A
59. · .:
                     \mathbb{R}
                     {\mathbb R}
60. : StartSet:: '': :: "EndSetand : :: StartSet:: '': :: ::
                     A = \{x \in \mathbb{R} : 0 < x \le 3\} and B = \{x \in \mathbb{R} : 2 \le x < 4\}
                     A = \{ x \in \mathbb{R} : \emptyset \mid x \geq 3 \} \quad \text{and} \quad \text{and}
                     B = \{ x \in {\mathbb{R}} : 2 \mid x \mid 4 \}
61. C
A \cup A = A
                     A \setminus cup A = A
A \cap A = A
                     A \setminus cap A = A
A \setminus A = \emptyset
                     A \setminus A = \emptyset
A \cup \emptyset = A
```

 $A \setminus cup \setminus emptyset = A$

```
66. . ::: ::: :::
```

$$A \cap \emptyset = \emptyset$$

A \cap \emptyset = \emptyset

$$A \cup (B \cup C) = (A \cup B) \cup C$$

 $A \setminus cup (B \setminus cup C) = (A \setminus cup B) \setminus cup C$

$$A \cap (B \cap C) = (A \cap B) \cap C$$

$$A \cup B = B \cup A$$

 $A \setminus cup B = B \setminus cup A$

$$A \cap B = B \cap A$$

 $A \subset B = B \subset A$

71. . $A \cup (B \cap C) = (A \cup B) \cap (A \cup C)$

 $A \setminus cup (B \setminus cap C) = (A \setminus cup B) \setminus cap (A \setminus cup C)$

72. . $A \cap (B \cup C) = (A \cap B) \cup (A \cap C)$

A $\c (B \c C) = (A \c B) \c (A \c C)$

$$A \setminus A = A \cap A' = \emptyset$$

A \setminus A = A \cap A' = \emptyset

74. !: .' : .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .:

$$(A \cup B)' = A' \cap B'$$

 $(A \setminus cup B)' = A' \setminus cap B'$

75. !: .' : .' : !: .' . .' . !.. .' .

$$(A \cap B)' = A' \cup B'$$

 $(A \setminus Cap B)' = A' \setminus Cup B'$

$$A \cup B = \emptyset$$

A \setminus cup B = \setminus emptyset

77. !! .' :..' :!. ! .' .' . :". .' .

$$(A \cup B)' \subset A' \cap B'$$

(A \cup B)' \subset A' \cap B'

$$(A \cup B)' \supset A' \cap B'$$

(A \cup B)' \supset A' \cap B'

```
79. :: ``: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
```

$$x \in (A \cup B)'$$

x \in (A \cup B)'

- 80. ::. ... ::: .:
 - $x \notin A \cup B$

x \notin A \cup B

- 81. :: ** . . .
 - $x \in A'$

x \in A'

- 82. :: ** .: .
 - $x \in B'$

x \in B'

- 83. :: `` . : : : : : . :
 - $x \in A' \cap B'$

x \in A' \cap B'

- 84.
 - $x \notin A$

x \notin A

- 85. ::. ...
 - $x \notin B$

x \notin B

$$(A \setminus B) \cap (B \setminus A) = \emptyset$$

(A \setminus B) $\c B \s A) = \e B$

- 87. :
 - $A \times B$

A \times B

88. . . . : StartSet $:: \cdot :: :: \cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot$ and $: \cdot \cdot ::$ EndSet

$$A \times B = \{(a, b) : a \in A \text{ and } b \in B\}$$

A \times B = $\{ (a,b) : a \in A \setminus B \}$

89. ∴ ∷ StartSet∷ ∴ EndSet

$$A = \{x, y\}$$

 $A = \{ x, y \}$

90. : :: StartSet · :: . · · EndSet

$$B = \{1, 2, 3\}$$

 $B = \{ 1, 2, 3 \}$

- 91. ." :: :::
 - $C = \emptyset$

 $C = \mbox{emptyset}$

```
\{(x,1),(x,2),(x,3),(y,1),(y,2),(y,3)\}
    \{(x, 1), (x, 2), (x, 3), (y, 1), (y, 2), (y, 3) \}
A \times C = \emptyset
    A \times C = \infty
 94. n
 A_1 \times \cdots \times A_n = \{(a_1, \dots, a_n) : a_i \in A_i \text{ for } i = 1, \dots, n\}
    A_1 \times A_n = \{ (a_1, \cdot a_n): a_i \in A_i \}
    \text{ for } i = 1, \ldots, n \}
 A = A_1 = A_2 = \dots = A_n
    A = A_1 = A_2 = \cdots = A_n
 97. . ::
    A^n
    A^n
A \times \cdots \times A
    A \times \cdots \times A
 99. .:. :..
    \mathbb{R}^3
    {\mathbb R}^3
100. " : .: . . . . . :
     f \subset A \times B
    f \subset A \times B
101. :: .: :: ....
    (a,b) \in f
    (a, b) \in f
102. : ... :
    b \in B
    b \in B
103. f
    f
104. **: . : . :
    f:A\to B
    f:A \rightarrow B
```

92. StartSeti::: . · · i · i::: . · · i EndSet

```
A \stackrel{f}{\rightarrow} B
     A \stackrel{f}{\rightarrow} B
106. :: .: :: .: .: .:
     (a,b) \in A \times B
     (a,b) \in A \times B
107. "::" :: :: ::
     f(a) = b
     f(a) = b
108. **: **:---: *
     f: a \mapsto b
     f : a \mapsto b
109. ":: ':: StartSet":: ':: EndSet : : :
     f(A) = \{ f(a) : a \in A \} \subset B
     f(A) = \{ f(a) : a \in A \} \setminus B
110. : StartSet :: ...EndSet
     A = \{1, 2, 3\}
     A = \{1, 2, 3 \}
111. : :: StartSet :: ."EndSet
     B = \{a, b, c\}
     B = \{a, b, c \}
112. g
     g
113. • • • •
     1 \in A
     1 \in A
114. **!:: :: :: ::
     g(1) = a
     g(1) = a
115. **!: :: :: :
     g(1) = b
     g(1) = b
116. **: . :: .:
     f: A \to B
     f : A \rightarrow B
117. **: * ... * ...
     f: \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}
```

f: {\mathbb R} \rightarrow {\mathbb R}

```
f(x) = x^3
     f(x) = x^3
119. **::: **:---: :: :--
     f: x \mapsto x^3
     f:x \mapsto x^3
120. **: *.# *:: * .::
     f: \mathbb{Q} \to \mathbb{Z}
     f : {\mathbb Q} \rightarrow {\mathbb Z}
121. "!:":"!! :: "
     f(p/q) = p
     f(p/q) = p
122. : .: : : : ::::
     1/2 = 2/4
     1/2 = 2/4
123. "::: :: :: :: ::
     f(1/2) = 1
     f(1/2) = 1
124. .::
     2
     2
125. ":: . :: .: .:
     f(A) = B
     f(A) = B
126. . . : : :
     a_1 \neq a_2
     a_1 \neq a_2
127. "!: ' :! .' :: "!: ' : :!
     f(a_1) \neq f(a_2)
     f(a_1) \neq f(a_2)
128. "!:' : :! :: "!:' : :!
     f(a_1) = f(a_2)
     f(a_1) = f(a_2)
129. . : ::
     a_1 = a_2
     a_1 = a_2
130. **: * .:: *:: * .::
     f: \mathbb{Z} \to \mathbb{Q}
```

f:{\mathbb Z} \rightarrow {\mathbb Q}

```
f(n) = n/1
    f(n) = n/1
132. "': '." ":: '.::
    g: \mathbb{Q} \to \mathbb{Z}
     g : {\mathbb Q} \rightarrow {\mathbb Z}
133. **: **: ** :: **
    g(p/q) = p
    g(p/q) = p
134. :::
    p/q
     p/q
135. "": ." .""
    g: B \to C
     g : B \rightarrow C
136. *** * *** *** ** ** ** *** ***
    (g \circ f)(x) = g(f(x))
     (g \setminus circ f)(x) = g(f(x))
137. **: . * :: .:
     f:A\to B
    f: A \rightarrow B
138. **: .: ::: ."
    g:B\to C
     g: B \rightarrow C
139. # : ::: :: :: :: :: ::
    g \circ f : A \to C
     g \circ f: A \rightarrow C
140. "!::::! :: :: :::
     f(x) = x^2
    f(x) = x^2
141. "!::::! :: :::::::
     g(x) = 2x + 5
     g(x) = 2x + 5
(f \circ g)(x) = f(g(x)) = (2x+5)^2 = 4x^2 + 20x + 25
     (f \land circ g)(x) = f(g(x)) = (2x + 5)^2 = 4x^2 + 20x + 25
143. *** **** *** *** *** *** *** ***
    (g \circ f)(x) = g(f(x)) = 2x^2 + 5
```

 $(g \setminus circ f)(x) = g(f(x)) = 2x^2 + 5$

```
f \circ g \neq g \circ f
    f \circ g \neq g \circ f
f \circ g = g \circ f
    f \circ g= g \circ f
146. "!::::! :: '....'::!!
    q(x) = \sqrt[3]{x}
    g(x) = \sqrt{3}{x}
(f \circ g)(x) = f(g(x)) = f(\sqrt[3]{x}) = (\sqrt[3]{x})^3 = x
    (f \land g)(x) = f(g(x)) = f( \land g(x)), ) = (\land g(x)),
    )^3 = x
(g \circ f)(x) = g(f(x)) = g(x^3) = \sqrt[3]{x^3} = x
    (g \land f)(x) = g(f(x)) = g(x^3) = \qrt[3]{x^3} = x
149. : .:
    2 \times 2
    2 \times 2
A = \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix}
151. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
    T_A: \mathbb{R}^2 \to \mathbb{R}^2
    T_A : {\mathbb R}^2 \rightarrow {\mathbb R}^2
T_A(x,y) = (ax + by, cx + dy)
    T_A (x,y) = (ax + by, cx + dy)
153. :::: .::::
    (x,y)
    (x,y)
154. ...:::
    \mathbb{R}^2
    {\mathbb R}^2
\begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} x \\ y \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} ax + by \\ cx + dy \end{pmatrix}
    \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} x \\
    y \neq \{pmatrix\} = \{pmatrix\}  ax + by \ \ x + dy \neq \{pmatrix\}
```

```
156. · .:· :::
    \mathbb{R}^n
    {\mathbb R}^n
157. · .:· :::
    \mathbb{R}^m
    {\mathbb R}^m
158. ∴ ∷ StartSet ∴ ∴ EndSet
    S = \{1, 2, 3\}
    S = \{ 1,2,3 \}
159. :: :: :: :: ::
    \pi:S\to S
    \pi :S\rightarrow S
\pi(1) = 2, \qquad \pi(2) = 1, \qquad \pi(3) = 3
    \pi(1) = 2, \pi(2) = 1, \pi(3) = 3
161. ::
    \pi
    \pi
.11.11. 11. 11. 11
    \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ \hline \end{pmatrix} \\
    = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 & 3 \end{pmatrix}
163. S
    S
164. :: :: :: :: ::
    \pi:S\to S
    \pi : S \rightarrow S
165. **: . " *:: . "
    h: C \to D
    h : C \rightarrow D
(h \circ g) \circ f = h \circ (g \circ f)
    (h \circ g) \circ f = h \circ (g \circ f)
g \circ f
    g \circ f
```

```
168. ***:::#**:::# ::: #***:::##*:::
    h \circ (g \circ f) = (h \circ g) \circ f
    h \circ (g \circ f) = (h \circ g) \circ f
169. ......
    c \in C
    c \in C
(g \circ f)(a) = g(f(a)) = c
    (g \setminus circ f)(a) = g(f(a)) = c
171. "!!! !! :: "
    g(b) = c
    g(b) = c
(g \circ f)(a) = g(f(a)) = g(b) = c
    (g \land circ f)(a) = g(f(a)) = g(b) = c
173. :::::
    id_S
    id_S
174. •••
    id
    id
175. ******* :: :
    id(s) = s
    id(s) = s
176. : ...
    s \in S
    s \in S
177. **: .: ::: .:
    g: B \to A
    g: B \rightarrow A
g \circ f = id_A
    g \circ f = id_A
f \circ g = id_B
    f \circ g = id_B
180. ::...
    f^{-1}
    f^{-1}
```

```
181. " '... - '... :: :: '... :: '...
    f^{-1}(x) = \sqrt[3]{x}
    f^{-1}(x) = \sqrt{3}\{x\}
182. "!:::! :: :: :: ::
    f(x) = \ln x
    f(x) = \ln x
f^{-1}(x) = e^x
    f^{-1}(x) = e^x
f(f^{-1}(x)) = f(e^x) = \ln e^x = x
    f(f^{-1}(x)) = f(e^x) = \ln e^x = x
f^{-1}(f(x)) = f^{-1}(\ln x) = e^{\ln x} = x
    f^{-1}(f(x)) = f^{-1}(\ln x) = e^{\ln x} = x
A = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 2 \end{pmatrix}
    A = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 2 \end{pmatrix}
T_A(x,y) = (3x + y, 5x + 2y)
   T_A (x,y) = (3x + y, 5x + 2y)
188. .:::...
    T_A
    T_A
T_A^{-1} = T_{A^{-1}}
   T_A^{-1} = T_{A^{-1}}
A^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & -1 \\ -5 & 3 \end{pmatrix};
    A^{-1} = \left[ pmatrix \right] 2 \& -1 \setminus -5 \& 3 \right]
T_A^{-1}(x,y) = (2x - y, -5x + 3y)
```

 $T^{-1}_A \subset T_A (x,y) = T_A \subset T_A^{-1} (x,y) = (x,y)$

 T_A^{-1} (x,y) = (2x - y, -5x + 3y)

 $T_A^{-1} \circ T_A(x, y) = T_A \circ T_A^{-1}(x, y) = (x, y)$

```
193. ... : ... .... ... ... ... ...
                T_B(x,y) = (3x,0)
                T_B(x,y) = (3x, 0)
194. .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .:
                B = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
                 B = \left\{ p_{x} \right\} 3 \& 0 \setminus 0 \& 0 \left\{ p_{x} \right\}
T_B^{-1}(x,y) = (ax + by, cx + dy)
                T_B^{-1}(x,y) = (ax + by, cx + dy)
196, ha and a control of the control 
                (x,y) = T_B \circ T_B^{-1}(x,y) = (3ax + 3by, 0)
                (x,y) = T_B \cdot Circ T_B^{-1} (x,y) = (3ax + 3by, 0)
197. y
                У
198. .:.:
                0
199. :: :: .:...: .:...: .:...: .:..:
                \pi = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
                 \pi = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
\pi^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 3 & 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix}
                 \pi^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 3 & 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix}
201. "!!"!! !!! :: '
                g(f(a)) = a
                g(f(a)) = a
a_1, a_2 \in A
                a_1, a_2 \in A
203. ' : "!!"!!' : !!! :: "!!"!!' : !!! :: ':
                 a_1 = g(f(a_1)) = g(f(a_2)) = a_2
                 a_1 = g(f(a_1)) = g(f(a_2)) = a_2
204. "!:"!: !:! :: ::
                f(g(b)) = b
                f(g(b)) = b
```

- 205. **!: :: ** .*
 - $g(b) \in A$
 - g(b) \in A
- 206. ' :: "!:: ::
 - a = g(b)
 - a = g(b)
- 207. **!: :: :: :
 - g(b) = a
 - g(b) = a
- 208. .: : : : ::: :::
 - $R \subset X \times X$
 - R \subset $X \setminus times X$
- 209. :::: .::: :: :::
 - $(x,x) \in R$
 - $(x, x) \in R$
- 210. :: `` .::
 - $x \in X$
 - x \in X
- 211. :::: .::::: `` .::
 - $(x,y) \in R$
 - $(x, y) \setminus in R$
- 212. :::: .::::: `` .::
 - $(y,x) \in R$
 - (y, x) \in R
- 213. !::: .::::
 - (x, y)
 - (x, y)
- 214. :::: .:::: `` .::
 - $(y,z) \in R$
 - $(y, z) \in R$
- 215. :::: .::::: '`- .::
 - $(x,z) \in R$
 - $(x, z) \setminus in R$
- **216**. *R*
 - R
- - $x \sim y$
 - x \sim y

```
218. ∷
 =
  =
219. ::
  \equiv
220. ::::
   \cong
   \cong
221.
   p/q \sim r/s
    p/q \sim r/s
222. ::: :: :::
  ps = qr
   ps = qr
223. . :::::: : "".
    \sim
   \sim
r/s \sim t/u
   r/s \sim t/u
225. u
  u
226. ::.. :: :::
   ru = st
   ru = st
227. ":". :: "::". :: ":::
    psu=qru=qst
   psu = qru = qst
228. : . : .:
   s \neq 0
   s \neq 0
229. ::. :: #:
   pu = qt
    pu = qt
p/q \sim t/u
    p/q \sim t/u
```

```
f(x) \sim g(x)
    f(x) \setminus sim g(x)
232. ". !!::!! :: ". !!::!!
    f'(x) = g'(x)
    f'(x) = g'(x)
g(x) \sim h(x)
    g(x) \setminus sim h(x)
f(x) - g(x) = c_1
    f(x) - g(x) = c_1
235. "!::::!:::!: :: ":
    g(x) - h(x) = c_2
    g(x)-h(x)=c_2
236. "•
    c_1
    c_1
237. ":
    c_2
    c_2
f(x) - h(x) = (f(x) - g(x)) + (g(x) - h(x)) = c_1 + c_2
    f(x) - h(x) = (f(x) - g(x)) + (g(x) - h(x)) = c_1 + c_2
239. ". !!::!.... !!::! :: .:
    f'(x) - h'(x) = 0
    f'(x) - h'(x) = 0
f(x) \sim h(x)
    f(x) \setminus sim h(x)
241. :::: ::: ::
    (x_1, y_1)
    (x_1, y_1)
(x_2, y_2)
    (x_2, y_2)
```

 $(x_1, y_1) \sim (x_2, y_2)$

 $(x_1, y_1) \sim (x_2, y_2)$

```
244. x_1^2 + y_1^2 = x_2^2 + y_2^2
```

$$x_1^2 + y_1^2 = x_2^2 + y_2^2$$

$$A \sim B$$

A \sim B

246. *P*

D

247. .: .: .:: .:

$$PAP^{-1} = B$$

 $PAP^{-1} = B$

248. . : .:...18 .::... .: .::and .: .:...18 .:33 .:: .::..11 .:20 .::

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad B = \begin{pmatrix} -18 & 33 \\ -11 & 20 \end{pmatrix}$$

A = $\left[p_{\text{pmatrix}} 1 \& 2 \\ -1 \& 1 \\ p_{\text{pmatrix}} \right]$ \quad \text{and} \quad B = \begin{pmatrix} -18 & 33 \\ -11 & 20 \end{pmatrix}

$$P = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 5 \\ 1 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$$

 $P = \left\{ p_{x} \right\} 2 \& 5 \setminus 1 \& 3 \left\{ p_{x} \right\}$

250. I

Ι

$$I = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

 $I = \left\{ p_{x} \right\} 1 \& 0 \setminus 0 \& 1 \left\{ p_{x} \right\}$

$$IAI^{-1} = IAI = A$$

$$IAI^{-1} = IAI = A$$

$$A = P^{-1}BP = P^{-1}B(P^{-1})^{-1}$$

$$A = P^{-1} B P = P^{-1} B (P^{-1})^{-1}$$

$$B \sim C$$

B \sim C

255. Q

Q

256.

$$QBQ^{-1} = C$$

$$QBQ^{-1} = C$$

```
C = QBQ^{-1} = QPAP^{-1}Q^{-1} = (QP)A(QP)^{-1}
    C = QBQ^{-1} = QPAP^{-1} Q^{-1} = (QP)A(QP)^{-1}
258. .::• . .::: ..
    X_1, X_2, \ldots
   X_1, X_2, \ldots
X_i \cap X_j = \emptyset
   X_i \subset X_j = \emptyset
i \neq j
    i \neq j
\bigcup_k X_k = X
    \big( X_k = X \big)
[x] = \{ y \in X : y \sim x \}
    [x] = \{ y \mid x : y \mid x \}
\mathcal{P} = \{X_i\}
   {\mathbb P} = \{ X_i \}
264. ... : ...
   X_i
   X_i
265. :: '': ':: '::
   x \in [x]
   x \in [x]
266. :::: :::
    [x]
    [x]
X = \bigcup_{x \in X} [x]
    X = \bigcup_{x \in X} [x]
268. :: .:: `` .::
   x, y \in X
   x, y \in X
269. '!::' '!! :: '!::! '!!
   [x] = [y]
    [x] = [y]
```

```
[x] \cap [y] = \emptyset
     [x] \sim [y] = \mbox{emptyset}
271. ':::: '::
     [y]
     [y]
272. :: ''- '!::: ':! : ':: '!::! ':!
    z \in [x] \cap [y]
     z \in [x] \cap [y]
z \sim x
    z \sim x
z \sim y
    z \sim y
275. '!::: ':: ! :: '!:: '::
     [x] \subset [y]
     [x] \subset [y]
276. '!: !! '!! ! •: '!! !! '!!
     [y] \subset [x]
     [y] \subset [x]
\mathcal{P} = \{X_i\}
     {\mathbb P} = \{X_i\}
y \sim x
    y \sim x
279. z
    Z
280. !::" .::::
     (p,q)
     (p,q)
281. ::: .: ::
     (r,s)
     (r,s)
282. **!:::::
     f(x)
     f(x)
```

```
283. **::::::
     g(x)
     g(x)
284. : ...
     n \in \mathbb{N}
     n \in {\mathbb N}
285. :..:
    r-s
     r - s
286. : ...: :: :::
     r - s = nk
     r - s = nk
287. : ...:
    k \in \mathbb{Z}
     k \in {\mathbb Z}
r \equiv s \pmod{n}
     r \equiv s \pmod{n}
289. b
290. 41 :: 17:::::::::::::::
     41 \equiv 17 \pmod{8}
     41 \equiv 17 \pmod{ 8}
291. 41..17 :: 24
     41 - 17 = 24
     41 - 17=24
292. .::.
     8
     8
293. : .::
     \mathbb{Z}
     {\mathbb Z}
294. .... :: .:
     r - r = 0
     r - r = 0
r \equiv s \pmod{n}
```

r \equiv s \pmod{ n}

```
296. :-..: :: ..:::..::::
    r - s = -(s - r)
     r - s = -(s - r)
297. : ..:
     s-r
     s - r
s \equiv r \pmod{n}
     s \equiv r \pmod{ n}
299. : !! : !!: " : "!!
     s \equiv t \pmod{n}
    s \equiv t \pmod{ n}
300. k
   k
301. l
    l
302. : ...: :: ::
    r - s = kn
     r - s = kn
303. : ...: :: ::
    s - t = ln
    s - t = ln
304. :...:
    r-t
     r - t
r - t = r - s + s - t = kn + ln = (k + l)n
     r - t = r - s + s - t = kn + ln = (k + l)n
306. .:··
     3
     3
307. '#:: '# ::: '#: :: '#: :: '#: :: '::
     [0] \cup [1] \cup [2] = \mathbb{Z}
     [0] \cup [1] \cup [2] = {\mathbb Z}
308. ':::: '::
     [0]
```

[0]

```
309. '::: '::
```

[1]

[1]

310. '::: '::

[2]

[2]

311. . :::.:

 $A \cap B$

A \cap B

312. .: :::."

 $B \cap C$

B \cap C

 $A \cap (B \cup C)$

A \cap (B \cup C)

314. : :::: :: StartSet: EndSet

$$A \cap B = \{2\}$$

A \cap B = $\{ 2 \}$

315. : ::: :: StartSet · EndSet

$$B\cap C=\{5\}$$

 $B \setminus C = \setminus \{ 5 \setminus \}$

316. : :: StartSet :: "EndSet

$$A = \{a, b, c\}$$

 $A = \{ a, b, c \}$

317. ∴ ∷ StartSet∷EndSet

$$C = \{x\}$$

 $C = \setminus \{ x \setminus \}$

318. ." :: :::

$$D = \emptyset$$

 $D = \mbox{emptyset}$

319.

 $B \times A$

B \times A

 $A \times B \times C$

A \times B \times C

 $A \times D$

A \times D

```
A \times B = \{(a, 1), (a, 2), (a, 3), (b, 1), (b, 2), (b, 3), (c, 1), (c, 2), (c, 3)\}
               A \times B = \{(a,1), (a,2), (a,3), (b,1), (b,2), (b,3), (c,1), (a,2), (a,3), (b,1), (b,2), (b,3), (c,1), 
               (c,2), (c,3) 
323. . . . . : :: :::
               A \times D = \emptyset
               A \times D = \infty
A \times B = B \times A
               A \times B = B \times A
325. :: '' .' :::!: .' :'' ::
               x \in A \cup (B \cap C)
               x \in A \cup (B \cap C)
326. :: ...
               x \in A
               x \in A
x \in B \cap C
               x \in B \cap C
328. :: `` . : :: .:
               x \in A \cup B
               x \in A \cup B
329. . :::."
               A \cup C
               A \cup C
x \in (A \cup B) \cap (A \cup C)
               x \in (A \cup B) \cap (A \cup C)
A \cup (B \cap C) \subset (A \cup B) \cap (A \cup C)
               A \cup (B \cap C) \subset (A \cup B) \cap (A \cup C)
(A \cup B) \cap (A \cup C) \subset A \cup (B \cap C)
                (A \cup B) \cap (A \cup C) \subset A \cup (B \cap C)
A\cap B=A
               A \setminus cap B = A
```

```
A \cup B = (A \cap B) \cup (A \setminus B) \cup (B \setminus A)
              A \cup B = (A \setminus B) \setminus (A \setminus B) \setminus (B \setminus A)
(A \cap B) \cup (A \setminus B) \cup (B \setminus A) = (A \cap B) \cup (A \cap B') \cup (B \cap A') = [A \cap (B \cup A') \cap (A \cap B') \cup (A \cap B')
              [B'] \cup (B \cap A') = A \cup (B \cap A') = (A \cup B) \cap (A \cup A') = A \cup B
              (A \subset B) \subset (A \subset B)
                (A \subset B') \subset (B \subset A') = [A \subset (B \subset B')] \subset (B \subset B') 
              A') = A \setminus Cup (B \setminus Cap A') = (A \setminus Cup B) \setminus Cap (A \setminus Cup A') = A \setminus Cup B
336. !! .' :... : !! ... :: !! ... !! :..!! ... !!
              (A \cup B) \times C = (A \times C) \cup (B \times C)
              (A \setminus B) \setminus C = (A \setminus C) \setminus (B \setminus C)
(A \cap B) \setminus B = \emptyset
              (A \cap B) \setminus B = \text{lemptyset}
338. [a. 1] [. 1] [. 1] [. 1] [. 1] [. 1] [. 1] [. 1] [. 1] [. 1] [. 1] [. 1]
              (A \cup B) \setminus B = A \setminus B
              (A \cup B) \setminus B = A \setminus B
A \setminus (B \cup C) = (A \setminus B) \cap (A \setminus C)
              A \setminus (B \cup C) = (A \setminus B) \cap (A \setminus C)
A \setminus (B \cup C) = A \cap (B \cup C)' = (A \cap A) \cap (B' \cap C') = (A \cap B') \cap (A \cap C') =
              (A \setminus B) \cap (A \setminus C)
              A \setminus (B \cup C) = A \cap (B \cup C)' = (A \cap A) \cap (B'
              \ C') = (A \ B') \ (A \ C') = (A \ B) \ (A
              \setminus C)
A \cap (B \setminus C) = (A \cap B) \setminus (A \cap C)
              A \cap (B \setminus C) = (A \setminus B) \setminus A \setminus C
(A \setminus B) \cup (B \setminus A) = (A \cup B) \setminus (A \cap B)
              (A \setminus B) \setminus (B \setminus A) = (A \setminus cup B) \setminus setminus (A \setminus cap
              B)
343. **: * .:: * ::: * .::
              f: \mathbb{Q} \to \mathbb{Q}
              f: {\mathbb Q} \rightarrow {\mathbb Q}
344. "!: "." !! :: "!" .: .: !! .: .: !!
             f(p/q) = \frac{p+1}{p-2}
```

 $\displaystyle \int displaystyle \ f(p/q) = \int (p+1)\{p-2\}$

$$f(p/q) = \frac{3p}{3q}$$

 $\displaystyle \int displaystyle \ f(p/q) = \frac{3p}{3q}$

346. "!: "." !! :: "! ! :: !! :: !!

$$f(p/q) = \frac{p+q}{q^2}$$

 $\displaystyle \int displaystyle \ f(p/q) = \int (p+q){q^2}$

347. "##."## :: "-" ': -:## ': -:## '!

$$f(p/q) = \frac{3p^2}{7q^2} - \frac{p}{q}$$

 $\displaystyle \int displaystyle \ f(p/q) = \frac{3 p^2}{7 q^2} - \frac{p}{q}$

348. "::: .'..::

f(2/3)

f(2/3)

349. "!:• .: :: :: .:

$$f(1/2) = 3/4$$

$$f(1/2) = 3/4$$

350. **!:: .*::! :: ".*:.

$$f(2/4) = 3/8$$

$$f(2/4)=3/8$$

351. "!:::! :: `::::

$$f(x) = e^x$$

$$f(x) = e^x$$

352. **: * .:: *:: * .::

$$f: \mathbb{Z} \to \mathbb{Z}$$

f: {\mathbb Z} \rightarrow {\mathbb Z}

$$f(n) = n^2 + 3$$

$$f(n) = n^2 + 3$$

354. "!::::! :: :'.': ::

$$f(x) = \sin x$$

$$f(x) = \sin x$$

$$f(\mathbb{R}) = \{ x \in \mathbb{R} : x > 0 \}$$

$$f({\mathbb R}) = \{ x \in {\mathbb R} : x \notin 0 \}$$

356. "!: '.i:: :: StartSet::':... ::: :: :: EndSet

$$f(\mathbb{R}) = \{x : -1 \le x \le 1\}$$

$$f(\mathbb{R} = \{ x : -1 \mid x \mid 1 \}$$

```
357. **: .* .:
     f:A\to B
     f : A \rightarrow B
358. ** :...
     g^{-1}
     g^{-1}
(g \circ f)^{-1} = f^{-1} \circ g^{-1}
     (g \circ f)^{-1} = f^{-1} \circ g^{-1}
360. **: * .: * :: * :: * :: * :: *
     f: \mathbb{N} \to \mathbb{N}
     f: {\mathbb N} \rightarrow {\mathbb N}
361. "!:":! :: :::::
     f(n) = n + 1
     f(n) = n + 1
362. :: .:: `` .`
     x, y \in A
     x, y \in A
g(f(x)) = (g \circ f)(x) = (g \circ f)(y) = g(f(y))
     g(f(x)) = (g \setminus f(x)) = (g \setminus f(y)) = g(f(y))
364. "!:::! :: "!::!:!
     f(x) = f(y)
    f(x) = f(y)
365. :: :: ::
     x = y
     x = y
366. " :: !:" ! :: " !! :: !! :: " !! !! !! !!
     c = (g \circ f)(x) = g(f(x))
     c = (g \setminus circ f)(x) = g(f(x))
367. "::::::: ' .:
     f(x) \in B
     f(x) \in B
f(x) = \frac{x+1}{x-1}
     f(x) = \frac{x + 1}{x - 1}
369. ** : : : : : . . .
     f \circ f^{-1}
     f \circ f^{-1}
```

```
370. ** *... • * : ... *
    f^{-1} \circ f
    f^{-1} \subset f
371.
    f^{-1}(x) = (x+1)/(x-1)
    f^{-1}(x) = (x+1)/(x-1)
372. **: .:: *:: .::
    f: X \to Y
    f: X \rightarrow Y
A_1, A_2 \subset X
    A_1, A_2 \setminus Subset X
374. .: . . .: : : : .::
    B_1, B_2 \subset Y
    B_1, B_2 \setminus Subset Y
f(A_1 \cup A_2) = f(A_1) \cup f(A_2)
    f(A_1 \subset A_2) = f(A_1) \subset f(A_2)
f(A_1 \cap A_2) \subset f(A_1) \cap f(A_2)
    f(A_1 \subset A_2) \subset f(A_1) \subset f(A_2)
f^{-1}(B_1 \cup B_2) = f^{-1}(B_1) \cup f^{-1}(B_2)
    f^{-1}(B_1 \subset B_2) = f^{-1}(B_1) \subset f^{-1}(B_2)
378. " :..· ·i: .i ii :: StartSet:: '' .:: :i iii :: : EndSet
    f^{-1}(B) = \{ x \in X : f(x) \in B \}
    f^{-1}(B) = \{ x \in X : f(x) \in B \}
f^{-1}(B_1 \cap B_2) = f^{-1}(B_1) \cap f^{-1}(B_2)
    f^{-1}(B_1 \subset B_2) = f^{-1}(B_1) \subset f^{-1}(B_2)
f^{-1}(Y \setminus B_1) = X \setminus f^{-1}(B_1)
    f^{-1}( Y \setminus B_1) = X \setminus f^{-1}( B_1)
381. :: ''-'':: .' - :.: .' : ::
    y \in f(A_1 \cup A_2)
    y \in f(A_1 \subset A_2)
382. :: ** . * . * : : : :
    x \in A_1 \cup A_2
    x \in A_1 \cup A_2
```

```
383. "!::::: :: ::
    f(x) = y
    f(x) = y
384. :: *** :: . * ::
    y \in f(A_1)
    y \in f(A_1)
385. ":: ." : ::
    f(A_2)
    f(A_2)
386. :: ''':: .' · :: :.: '' :: :: ::
    y \in f(A_1) \cup f(A_2)
    y \in f(A_1) \subset f(A_2)
f(A_1 \cup A_2) \subset f(A_1) \cup f(A_2)
    f(A_1 \subset A_2) \subset f(A_1) \subset f(A_2)
388. . . .
    A_1
    A_1
389. ::
    A_2
    A_2
f(A_1) \cup f(A_2) \subset f(A_1 \cup A_2)
    f(A_1) \subset f(A_2) \subset f(A_1 \subset A_2)
f(A_1 \cup A_2) = f(A_1) \cup f(A_2)
    f(A_1 \subset A_2) = f(A_1) \subset f(A_2)
392. :: : : ::
    x \ge y
    x \geq y
393. ". !:::::: "". "
    m \sim n
    m \sim n
394. ::: :: .:
    mn > 0
    mn > 0
395. 4::...::4: : :: ::
    |x - y| \le 4
```

```
396. " !! "!!":""!!
                                      m \equiv n \pmod{6}
                                      m \equiv n \pmod{6}
(a,b) \sim (c,d)
                                       (a, b) \sim (c, d)
  398. * *: •...* *: • : *: ** *: •...* *:
                                       a^2 + b^2 \le c^2 + d^2
                                      a^2 + b^2 \leq c^2 + d^2
 399. ::::
                                      m \times n
                                       m \times n
  x \sim x
                                      x \sim x
  X = \mathbb{N} \cup \{\sqrt{2}\}
                                       X = {\mathbb N} \setminus \{ \sqrt{2} \setminus \{ 2} \setminus \{ 2\} \setminus 
  x + y \in \mathbb{N}
                                       x + y \in {\mathbb{N}}
  \mathbb{R}^2 \setminus \{(0,0)\}
                                       {\mathbb R}^2 \le \{ (0,0) \}
 (x_1, y_1) \sim (x_2, y_2)
                                       (x_1, y_1) \sim (x_2, y_2)
  405. ::
                                       \lambda
                                      \lambda
  406. 1:11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
                                       (x_1, y_1) = (\lambda x_2, \lambda y_2)
                                       (x_1, y_1) = (\lambda x_2, \lambda y_2)
 \mathbb{R}^2 \setminus (0,0)
                                       {\mathbb R}^2 \le (0,0)
  408.
                                      \mathbb{P}(\mathbb{R})
                                       {\mathbb P}({\mathbb R})
```

```
409. .:300::
     300!
     300!
410. .:10
    10
    10
411. .:66
   66
    66
412. .:46
    46
     46
413. .... :: :
     3 - 1 = 2
     3-1=2
1 + 2 + \dots + n = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}
    1 + 2 + \cdot cdots + n = \cdot frac\{n(n + 1)\}\{2\}
415. : :: ·
    n = 1
   n = 1
416. .:::
    4
    4
(n+1)
    (n + 1)
418. • :: ": :: :: :: :: :: ::
    1 = \frac{1(1+1)}{2}
    1 = \frac{1 + 1}{2}
419. :::
    \mathbb{N}
    {\mathbb N}
420. .: :::::::
     S(n)
    S(n)
S(n_0)
     S(n_0)
```

```
422. ::::
    n_0
     n_0
423. : : : : ::
     k \ge n_0
     k \geq n_0
424. .: :: ::
     S(k)
     S(k)
425. .: :: :: ::
     S(k+1)
     S(k+1)
426. : : : ..
     n \ge 3
     n \geq 3
2^n > n + 4
     2^n \gt n + 4
428. :. :: : : : : : :: :: :: ::
     8 = 2^3 > 3 + 4 = 7
     8 = 2^3 \ \ t \ 3 + 4 = 7
429. ::: :: ...
    n_0 = 3
     n_0 = 3
430. : :: • : : ::::
     2^k > k + 4
     2^k \ k + 4
431. : : : ...
     k \ge 3
     k \geq 3
2^{k+1} = 2 \cdot 2^k > 2(k+4)
     2^{k + 1} = 2 \cdot 2^{k} \cdot 2^{k + 4}
433. : #: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: #: .: .: #: .: .:
     2(k+4) = 2k+8 > k+5 = (k+1)+4
     2(k + 4) = 2k + 8 \ \ k + 5 = (k + 1) + 4
434. 10 :::: .:: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .:
     10^{n+1} + 3 \cdot 10^n + 5
```

 $10^{n + 1} + 3 \cdot 10^{n + 5}$

```
435. ...
     9
     9
436. 10 : .: .: .: .: 135 :: .: 15
     10^{1+1} + 3 \cdot 10 + 5 = 135 = 9 \cdot 15
     10^{1} + 1 + 3 \cdot 10 + 5 = 135 = 9 \cdot 15
437. 10 :: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .:
    10^{k+1} + 3 \cdot 10^k + 5
    10^{k + 1} + 3 \cdot 10^{k + 5}
438. : : : :
    k \ge 1
     k \geq 1
(a+b)^n = \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} a^k b^{n-k}
     (a + b)^n = \sum_{k=0}^{n} \sum_{n=k}^{k} a^k b^n - k
440. : . . . :
    n \in \mathbb{N}
     n \in \mathbb{N}
\binom{n}{k} = \frac{n!}{k!(n-k)!}
     \  \langle n = \frac{n!}{k!}  (n - k)!
442. ****************
    n!/(k!(n-k)!)
    n!/(k!(n-k)!)
\binom{n+1}{k} = \binom{n}{k} + \binom{n}{k-1}
     \binom{n + 1}{k} = \binom{n}{k} + \binom{n}{k - 1}
444. 🚉
     1
S(n_0), S(n_0+1), \ldots, S(k)
     446. .: :: :: :: ::
     S(k+1)
    S(k + 1)
447. : : : : : :
    n \ge n_0
     n \geq n_0
```

```
448. :: :: StartSet: ··· :: :: : : : EndSet
     S = \{ n \in \mathbb{N} : n \ge 1 \}
     S = \{ n \in \{ n \in \mathbb{N} : n \neq 1 \} 
449. • • • • • •
    1 \in S
    1 \in S
450. : ...
   n \in S
     n \in S
451. .: ∵ ⋅
     0 < 1
     0 \lt 1
n = n + 0 < n + 1
     n = n + 0 \setminus lt n + 1
453. • : : : : : : :::
    1 \le n < n + 1
    1 \leq n \lt n + 1
454. :::
    n+1
    n + 1
455. .: :: :::
    S = \mathbb{N}
     S = \mathbb{N}
456. ∵ .:
    \mathbb{N}
     \mathbb{N}
457. • : : : : : :
    1 \le k \le n
     1 \leq k \leq n
458. :::
     n+1
     n+1
459. ∷∷
     n!
     n!
n! = 1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdots (n-1) \cdot n
     n! = 1 \cdot 2 \cdot (n - 1) \cdot n!
```

```
461. .: :: :: •
    1! = 1
    1! = 1
462. *** :: *****...**
    n! = n(n-1)!
    n! = n(n - 1)!
463. 🙃 🗀 🕟
   n > 1
    n \gt 1
464. : : .:
    b > 0
    b \gt 0
465. : : : : :::::
    a = bq + r
    a = bq + r
466. .: : : : : :
    0 \le r < b
    0 \leq r \lt b
467. #.
     q'
    q'
468. :.
   r'
    r'
469. ₩ ∷ ₩.
    q = q'
    q = q'
470. ÷ ∷ ÷.
    r = r'
    r = r'
S = \{a - bk : k \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ and } a - bk \ge 0\}
    S = \{ a - bk : k \in {\mathbb Z} \text{ and } a - bk \geq \emptyset \}
472. .: .:
    0 \in S
    0 \in S
473. # :: :::
    q = a/b
    q = a/b
```

```
474. :: .:
    r = 0
     r = 0
475. ... ...
     0 \notin S
     0 \notin S
476. : .:
    a > 0
     a \gt 0
477. * ... * ... * ...
     a-b\cdot 0\in S
     a - b \cdot 0 \in S
478. : .:
     a < 0
     a \lt 0
479. '..'!!! '!! '!! '!! '!! '!!' !!
     a - b(2a) = a(1 - 2b) \in S
     a - b(2a) = a(1 - 2b) \setminus in S
480. .: .: :::
     S \neq \emptyset
     S \neq \emptyset
481. : :: '..: ::
   r = a - bq
     r = a - bq
482. : : : ::
     r \ge 0
     r \geq 0
483. ₺ ・: :
    r < b
    r ∖lt b
484. :: : :
     r > b
     r \gt b
485. *..* !!!! .: *..* !! .: !!... !: !!... !: .: !!...
     a - b(q + 1) = a - bq - b = r - b > 0
     a - b(q + 1) = a - bq - b = r - b \gt 0
```

a - b(q + 1)a - b(q + 1)

```
487. '..' !: !'..' :! '..' !!
    a - b(q+1) < a - bq
    a - b(q + 1) \setminus lt a - bq
488. : :: :
    r \leq b
    r \leq b
489. i· .: :: :
    r \neq b
    r \neq b
a = bq + r, 0 \le r < b and a = bq' + r', 0 \le r' < b
    a = bq + r, 0 \leq r \lt b \quad \text{and}\quad a = bq' + r', 0
    \leq r' \lt b
bq + r = bq' + r'
    bq + r = bq' + r'
492. <del>...</del> .. : :
    r' \ge r
    r' \geq r
493. * !! !! .. !! :: !: .. !!
    b(q - q') = r' - r
    b(q - q') = r' - r
494. ....
    r'-r
    r' - r
495. .: : : : . . : : : : : : :
    0 \le r' - r \le r' < b
    0 \leq r'- r \leq r' \lt b
r' - r = 0
    r' - r = 0
497. : :: ::
    b = ak
    b = ak
498. · ::
    a \mid b
    a \mid b
```

499. d

```
500. **::
     d \mid a
     d \mid a
501. **::
     d \mid b
    d \mid b
502. :.
     d'
     d'
503. :. :: ::
    d' \mid d
    d' \mid d
504. " :: """:: .: ::
     d = \gcd(a, b)
     d = \gcd(a, b)
505. """::24 .36:: :: 12
     \gcd(24, 36) = 12
    \gcd(24, 36) = 12
506. """::120 .102:: :: ::
    gcd(120, 102) = 6
     \gcd(120, 102) = 6
507. """ :: :: :: ::
     gcd(a,b) = 1
    \gcd(a, b) = 1
508. """ :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
    \gcd(a,b) = ar + bs
     \gcd(a, b) = ar + bs
S = \{am + bn : m, n \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ and } am + bn > 0\}
     S = \{ am + bn : m, n \in \{ am + bn \} am + bn \}
     \}
510. " :: ':::::::
     d = ar + bs
     d = ar + bs
511. " :: """!: .' ::
     d = \gcd(a, b)
     d = \gcd(a, b)
```

```
512. ` :: "#::::.
   a = dq + r'
     a = dq + r'
513. .: :: :: :: :: ::
     0 \le r' < d
     0 \leq r' \lt d
514. : . : .:
   r' > 0
   r' \gt 0
515. . . . . .:
     r' = 0
     r' = 0
516. : :: :: ::
     a = d'h
    a = d'h
517. : :: :: ::
     b = d'k
     b = d'k
518. " :: ' +::' : ' : ". ++::". : : ' : ". !++::: : ! !
     d = ar + bs = d'hr + d'ks = d'(hr + ks)
     d = ar + bs = d'hr + d'ks = d'(hr + ks)
519. ':::::: :: .
     ar + bs = 1
     ar + bs = 1
520. .:945
     945
     945
521. .:2415
     2415
     2415
522. ∴105
     105
     105
523. .:420
     420
     420
524. ∴525
     525
     525
```

```
525. """::945 .2415:: :: 105
    \gcd(945, 2415) = 105
    \gcd(945, 2415) = 105
526. 945: .: 2415: :: 105
    945r + 2415s = 105
    945 r + 2415 s = 105
527. : :: ....
   r = -5
   r = -5
528. : :: :
    s = 2
    s= 2
529. :: :: 41
   r = 41
   r = 41
530. : :: ..16
    s = -16
    s = -16
531. """": .: :: "
    gcd(a, b) = d
    \gcd(a,b) = d
r_1 > r_2 > \dots > r_n = d
    r_1 \ r_2 \ cdots \ r_n = d
533. ':::': :: "
    ar + bs = d
    ar + bs = d
534. : : • •
   p > 1
    p \gt 1
535. ::::::
    p \mid ab
    p \mid ab
536. ::::
    p \mid a
    p \mid a
537. ::::
   p \mid b
    p \mid b
```

```
538. """ :: :: :: ::
    gcd(a, p) = 1
    \gcd(a, p) = 1
539. ' : . : : : : : :
    ar + ps = 1
    ar + ps = 1
540.
    b = b(ar + ps) = (ab)r + p(bs)
    b = b(ar + ps) = (ab)r + p(bs)
541. ::
    ab
    ab
542.
    b = (ab)r + p(bs)
    b = (ab)r + p(bs)
543. ** . ** . . . * : * *
    p_1, p_2, \ldots, p_n
    p_1, p_2, \ldots, p_n
P = p_1 p_2 \cdots p_n + 1
    P = p_1 p_2 \cdot cdots p_n + 1
545. : : :
    p_i
    p_i
546. : : : : : : :
    1 \le i \le n
    1 \leq i \leq n
P - p_1 p_2 \cdots p_n = 1
    P - p_1 p_2 \cdot cdots p_n = 1
p \neq p_i
    p \neq p_i
549. : :: :: :: ::
    n = p_1 p_2 \cdots p_k
    n = p_1 p_2 \cdot cdots p_k
550. : . . . . : : .
    p_1,\ldots,p_k
    p_1, \ldots, p_k
```

```
551. : :: :: :: :: ::
   n = q_1 q_2 \cdots q_l
    n = q_1 q_2 \cdot cdots q_l
552. : :: :
     k = l
    k = l
553. # : *
     q_i
    q_i
554. : :: :
    n=2
   n = 2
555. m
556. • : : : : : :
    1 \le m < n
    1 \leq m \lt n
557. " :: " • ": . . . . " :: • :: " • " • " : . . . . " ::
     n = p_1 p_2 \cdots p_k = q_1 q_2 \cdots q_l
     n = p_1 p_2 \cdot dots p_k = q_1 q_2 \cdot dots q_l
p_1 \le p_2 \le \cdots \le p_k
     p_1 \leq p_2 \leq p_k
559. # : : #: : : . . . : : #:!
     q_1 \le q_2 \le \cdots \le q_l
     q_1 \leq q_2 \leq q_1
p_1 \mid q_i
    p_1 \neq q_i
i = 1, \ldots, l
     i = 1, \ldots, l
562. :: ::: :::
     q_1 \mid p_j
     q_1 \neq p_j
563. " :: • .. .:
    j = 1, \ldots, k
     j = 1, \ldots, k
```

```
p_1 = q_i
    p_1 = q_i
565. # :: # :::
    q_1 = p_j
    q_1 = p_j
566. : : :: ::
    p_1 = q_1
    p_1 = q_1
p_1 \le p_j = q_1 \le q_i = p_1
     p_1 \leq p_j = q_1 \leq q_i = p_1
568. ". :: ":...":: :: :: #:....#::
    n' = p_2 \cdots p_k = q_2 \cdots q_l
     n' = p_2 \cdot cdots p_k = q_2 \cdot cdots q_l
569. # : * * :: # : *
    q_i = p_i
    q_i = p_i
570. : :: . . . :
    i = 1, \ldots, k
    i = 1, \ldots, k
571. ` :: ` · ` :
    a = a_1 a_2
    a = a_1 a_2
572. • • • • • • •
    1 < a_1 < a
    1 \lt a_1 \lt a
573. · ·: ·: ·: ·:
    1 < a_2 < a
    1 \lt a_2 \lt a
a_1 \in S
    a_1\in S
575. : ...
    a_2 \in S
    a_2 \in S
576.
    a = a_1 a_2 = p_1 \cdots p_r q_1 \cdots q_s
     a = a_1 a_2 = p_1 \cdot cdots p_r q_1 \cdot cdots q_s
```

```
a \notin S
    a \notin S
578. "::::::
    f(n)
    f(n)
579. : :: :::: ....
    2^{2^n} + 1
    2^{2^n} + 1
580. : :: : : : : : : : 4,294,967,297
    2^{2^5} + 1 = 4,294,967,297
    2^{2^5} + 1 = 4_{,}294_{,}967_{,}297
581. : : : :::
   4 = 2 + 2
    4 = 2 + 2
582. :: :: .....
    6 = 3 + 3
    6 = 3 + 3
583. :. :: .....
    8 = 3 + 5
   8 = 3 + 5
584. .
    \ldots
585. :: 10 :18
    4\times10^{18}
    4 \times 10^{18}
586.
    1^2 + 2^2 + \dots + n^2 = \frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6}
    1^2 + 2^2 + \cdots + n^2 = \frac{n(n + 1)(2n + 1)}{6}
S(1): [1(1+1)(2(1)+1)]/6 = 1 = 1^2
    S(1): [1(1 + 1)(2(1) + 1)]/6 = 1 = 1^2
S(k): 1^2 + 2^2 + \dots + k^2 = [k(k+1)(2k+1)]/6
    S(k): 1^2 + 2^2 + \cdot k^2 = [k(k + 1)(2k + 1)]/6
1^3 + 2^3 + \dots + n^3 = \frac{n^2(n+1)^2}{4}
```

```
590. ::: : :::
    n! > 2^n
    n! \gt 2^n
591. : : ::
    n \ge 4
    n \geq 4
S(4): 4! = 24 > 16 = 2^4
    S(4): 4! = 24 \gt 16 = 2^4
593. .: :: :: :: :: :: ::
    S(k): k! > 2^k
    S(k): k! \ \ 2^k
(k+1)! = k!(k+1) > 2^k \cdot 2 = 2^{k+1}
    (k + 1)! = k! (k + 1) \gt 2^k \cdot 2 = 2^{k + 1}
x + 4x + 7x + \dots + (3n - 2)x = \frac{n(3n-1)x}{2}
    x + 4x + 7x + \cdot cdots + (3n - 2)x = \frac{n(3n - 1)x}{2}
596. 10 ::::: ::: 10 ::: ::::
    10^{n+1} + 10^n + 1
    10^{n} + 1 + 10^{n} + 1
597. :: 10 :: :: .: .: 10 :: :: .. . .: .
    4 \cdot 10^{2n} + 9 \cdot 10^{2n-1} + 5
    4 \cdot 10^{2n} + 9 \cdot 10^{2n} - 1 + 5
598. .: 99
    99
    99
\sqrt[n]{a_1 a_2 \cdots a_n} \le \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n a_k
    \[n]{a_1 a_2 \cdot a_n} \leq \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^{n} a_k
600. " !!!!!! !!!!!!
    f^{(n)}(x)
    f^{(n)}(x)
601. " ::::::::
    f^{(n)}
    f^{(n)}
```

```
(fg)^{(n)}(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{n} {n \choose k} f^{(k)}(x) g^{(n-k)}(x)
     (fg)^{(n)}(x) = \sum_{k = 0}^{n} \sum_{n} f^{(k)}(x) g^{(n - n)}(x) = \sum_{k = 0}^{n} f^{(k)}(x) g^{(n - n)}(x)
    k)(x)
1 + 2 + 2^2 + \dots + 2^n = 2^{n+1} - 1
    1 + 2 + 2^2 + \cdot + 2^n = 2^n + 1 - 1
\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{6} + \dots + \frac{1}{n(n+1)} = \frac{n}{n+1}
    \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{6} + \cdot + \frac{1}{n(n + 1)} = \frac{n}{n}
(1+x)^n - 1 \ge nx
    (1 + x)^n - 1 \neq nx
606. : :: .: .:: .:: .:
    n = 0, 1, 2, \dots
    n = 0, 1, 2, \label{eq:n_sol}
S(0): (1+x)^0 - 1 = 0 \ge 0 = 0 \cdot x
    S(0): (1 + x)^0 - 1 = 0 \setminus geq 0 = 0 \setminus cdot x
S(k): (1+x)^k - 1 \ge kx
    S(k): (1 + x)^k -1 \lg kx
609. caligraphic :::::::::::
    \mathcal{P}(X)
    {\mathcal P}(X)
610. caligraphic ::::StartSet' :: EndSet:: :: StartSet' EndSet : StartSet' EndSet
     \mathcal{P}(\{a,b\}) = \{\emptyset, \{a\}, \{b\}, \{a,b\}\}\
    {\mathbb P}( \{a, b\}) = \{ \mathbb P}( \{a, b\}) \}
    \}
611. : ∷
    2^n
    2^n
612. .: : : : : ::
    S \subset \mathbb{N}
    S \subset {\mathbb N}
613. ::... :: .::
    n+1 \in S
```

 $n + 1 \setminus in S$

```
614. .: :: :::
```

 $S=\mathbb{N}$

 $S = {\mathbb{N}}$

615. """ :: :: ::

gcd(a, b)

 $\gcd(a,b)$

616. """!: .: :: :: :: :::

 $\gcd(a,b) = ra + sb$

 $\gcd(a,b) = ra + sb$

617. .:14

14

14

618. ∴39

39

39

619. .:234

234

234

620. .:165

165

165

621. .:1739

1739

1739

622. .: 9923

9923

9923

623. .:471

471

471

624. .:562

562

562

625. .:23771

23771

23771

626. .:19945

19945

19945

```
627. ..4357
    -4357
    -4357
628. .: 3754
    3754
    3754
629. ' !' ... ! ... •
    ar + bs = 1
    ar + bs = 1
630. .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: 13 .: 21 ..
    1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 21, \dots
    1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 21, \ldots
631. "· :: ·
    f_1 = 1
    f_1 = 1
632. ": :: ·
    f_2 = 1
    f_2 = 1
f_{n+2} = f_{n+1} + f_n
    f_{n + 2} = f_{n + 1} + f_{n}
634. " :: • • : : ::
    f_n < 2^n
    f_n \lt 2^n
f_{n+1}f_{n-1} = f_n^2 + (-1)^n
    f_{n + 1} f_{n - 1} = f^2_n + (-1)^n
636. : : : :
    n \ge 2
    n \geq 2
f_n = \left[ (1 + \sqrt{5})^n - (1 - \sqrt{5})^n \right] / 2^n \sqrt{5}
    f_n = [(1 + \sqrt{5}), )^n - (1 - \sqrt{5}), )^n]/ 2^n \sqrt{5}
\lim_{n\to\infty} f_n/f_{n+1} = (\sqrt{5} - 1)/2
    \lim_{n \to \infty} f_n / f_n + 1 = (\sqrt{5} - 1)/2
639. "::
    f_n
```

f_n

```
640. ** :::.::
     f_{n+1}
     f_{n + 1}
641. """ :: .: :: :: .:
     gcd(a, b) = 1
     \gcd(a,b) = 1
\gcd(a, s) = \gcd(r, b) = \gcd(r, s) = 1
     \gcd(a,s) = \gcd(r,b) = \gcd(r,s) = 1
643. :: .:: `` .::
     x, y \in \mathbb{N}
     x, y \in {\mathbb N}
644. :::
     xy
     ху
645. ::
     4k
     4k
646. :: .:-
     4k + 1
     4k + 1
a, b, r, s
     a, b, r, s
648. .... ....
     0, 1, \ldots, n-1
     0, 1, \ldots, n-1
649. .: : : : : :
     0 \le s < n
     0 \leq s \lt n
650. '!!! '!! :: '!!! '!!
     [r] = [s]
     [r] = [s]
651. : "" :: .: ::
     lcm(a, b)
    \label{lcm} (a,b)
652. " :: """:: .: ::
     d = \gcd(a, b)
     d= \gcd(a, b)
```

```
653. " :: : "":: .: ::
    m = lcm(a, b)
     m = \label{eq:main} lcm(a, b)
654. ":" :: :: :: ::
     dm = |ab|
     dm = |ab|
lcm(a, b) = ab
     \label{lcm} (a,b) = ab
656. """!! ." !! !! """!!! ." !! !!
     \gcd(a,c) = \gcd(b,c) = 1
     \gcd(a,c) = \gcd(b,c) = 1
657. """ :: ' : ." :: :: .
     \gcd(ab,c)=1
     \gcd(ab,c) = 1
658. c
     С
a, b, c \in \mathbb{Z}
     a, b, c \in {\mathbb Z}
660. * :: "
     a \mid bc
     a \mid bc
661. ::"
     a \mid c
     a \mid c
662. * "!•.:: ": :: ": ":
     acr + bcs = c
     acr + bcs = c
663. : : : :
   p \ge 2
     p \geq 2
664. : :: ....
     2^{p}-1
     2^p - 1
665. :::::...
     6n + 5
     6n + 5
```

```
666. :::.:
     6n + 1
     6n + 1
667. :: .:.
     6k + 5
     6k + 5
668. :::...
     4n - 1
     4n - 1
669. : :: : : : : :: ::
     p^2 = 2q^2
     p^2 = 2 q^2
670. 🚉 🖫
     \sqrt{2}
     \sqrt{2}
671. N
     Ν
672. • • : : : ::
     1 < n < N
     1 \lt n \lt N
673. .:·.
     5
     5
674. .: .: ::
     \sqrt{N}
     \sqrt{N}
675. .: :: 250
     N = 250
     N = 250
676. .: 120
     N = 120
     N= 120
\mathbb{N}^0 = \mathbb{N} \cup \{0\}
     {\mathbb N}^0 = {\mathbb N} \setminus {\mathbb N} \setminus {\mathbb N}
A:\mathbb{N}^0\times\mathbb{N}^0\to\mathbb{N}^0
```

A :{ $\mbox{mathbb N}^0 \times \mbox{mathbb N}^0 \rightarrow \mbox{mathbb N}^0$

```
679. . ::. . ::
     A(3,1)
    A(3, 1)
680. . : ::: . ::
     A(4,1)
    A(4, 1)
A(5,1)
     A(5, 1)
682. ****** .* ::
     gcd(a,b)
     \gcd( a,b)
683. """!!" .: !! :: !: .::
    \gcd(a,b) = ra + sb
     \gcd(a,b) = ra + sb
684. .: : : : : :
     0 \le r < b
     0\leq r\lt b
685. : :: ::::::
     a = bq + r
     a=bq+r
686. ::' ..::::::
    (a-r)/b
     (a-r)/b
ra + sb = \gcd(a, b)
    ra+sb=\gcd(a,b)
688. : ...
     b-1
     b-1
689. 2600 :: : : . . . . : : . . . 13
     2600 = 2^3 \times 5^2 \times 13
     2600 = 2^3\times 5^2\times 13
690. .:2600
     2600
     2600
691. " :: ::598037234
     c=4\,598\,037\,234
```

c=4\,598\,037\,234

```
692. " :: ::
     d = 7
     d=7
693. " :: 11
     d = 11
     d=11
694. ' ..:
     a - b
     a - b
695. ::::::
     \mathbb{Z}_n
     {\mathbb Z}_n
696. ∴12
     12
     12
697. .... ...: 11
     0, 1, \dots, 11
     0, 1, \ldots, 11
698. '#:: '#: . '#: . . . '#:11 '#
     [0], [1], \ldots, [11]
     {[0]}, {[1]}, \ldots, {[11]}
(a+b) \pmod{n}
     (a + b) \operatorname{pmod}\{n\}
700. : .::
     a + b
     a + b
(ab) \pmod{n}
     (a b) \pmod{ n}
702. : :
     ab
     a b
703. : .::.
     \mathbb{Z}_8
     {\mathbb Z}_8
704. :::
     6
```

6

```
kn \equiv 1 \pmod{8}
    k n \equiv 1 \pmod{ 8}
706. .....
    \mathbb{Z}_8
    {\mathbb Z_8}
0 1 2 3 4 5
                       6 7
       0 0 0
     0
               0
     1
       0 \quad 1
             2 \ 3 \ 4
                    5 6 7
     2
       0 2 4 6 0 2 4 6
     3
       0 3 6 1 4 7 2 5
       0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4
       0 5 2 7 4 1 6 3
     5
     6
       0 \ 6 \ 4 \ 2 \ 0
                    6 \ 4 \ 2
     7 | 0 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
    \begin{array}{c|cccccc} \cdot & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7
    \\ \hline 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3
    & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 \\ 2 & 0 & 2 & 4 & 6 & 0 & 2 & 4 & 6 \\ 3 & 0 &
    3 & 6 & 1 & 4 & 7 & 2 & 5 \\ 4 & 0 & 4 & 0 & 4 & 0 & 4 & 0 & 4 \\
    5 & 0 & 5 & 2 & 7 & 4 & 1 & 6 & 3 \\ 6 & 0 & 6 & 4 & 2 & 0 & 6 &
    4 & 2 \\ 7 & 0 & 7 & 6 & 5 & 4 & 3 & 2 & 1 \end{array}
708.
    a, b, c \in \mathbb{Z}_n
    a, b, c \in {\mathbb Z}_n
709. ` !! ' ..'' !! !! ` ' ..' ' !! !! ' ' !!
    a(b+c) \equiv ab + ac \pmod{n}
    a (b + c) \neq a b + a c \neq n
710. ...
    -a
a + (-a) \equiv 0 \pmod{n}
    a + (-a) \neq 0 \neq n
712. """!: .: :: :: .
    gcd(a, n) = 1
    \gcd(a,n) = 1
a \pmod{n}
    a pmod{n}
714. ** !! * !!.": "!!!
    ab \equiv 1 \pmod{n}
    a b \equiv 1 \pmod{ n}
```

```
715. : .:
     b+a
     b + a
716. """ :: .: :: :: ::
     gcd(a, n) = 1
     \gcd(a, n) = 1
717. * :: :: :: :: .
     ar + ns = 1
     ar + ns = 1
718. 🖫 🔡 📆 📆
     ns = 1 - ar
     ns = 1 - ar
719.
     ar \equiv 1 \pmod{n}
     ar \equiv 1 \pmod{n}
720. ** !! • !: ": ": !!
     ab \equiv 1 \pmod{n}
     a b \equiv 1\pmod{n}
721. ** !! * !!: * " !! !!
     ab \equiv 1 \pmod{n}
     ab \equiv 1 \pmod{ n}
722. : ...
     ab-1
     ab -1
723. * : .. :: :: •
     ab - nk = 1
     ab - nk = 1
724. " :: """!: .:::
     d = \gcd(a, n)
     d = \gcd(a,n)
725. : ..::
     ab - nk
     ab - nk
726. " :: •
     d = 1
     d = 1
727. 180 : : ::
     180^{\circ}
```

180^{\circ}

```
728. 360 : : ::
     360^{\circ}
     360<sup>^</sup>{\circ}
729. 90::::
     90^{\circ}
     90^{\circ}
730. ::: .: .:
     \triangle ABC
     \bigtriangleup ABC
731. :: :: :: :: .:
     \pi:S\to S
     \pi :S \rightarrow S
732. .:..: :: ::
     3! = 6
     3! = 6
733. **.: ... :: **!: :: ::
     3 \cdot 2 \cdot 1 = 3! = 6
     3 \cdot 2 \cdot 1 = 3! = 6
\begin{pmatrix} A & B & C \\ B & C & A \end{pmatrix}
     735. 120::::
     120^{\circ}
     120^{\circ}
736. :::• ::••
     \mu_1 \rho_1
     \mu_1 \rho_1
737. ∷⋯

ho_1
     \rho_1
738. :::•
     \mu_1
     \mu_1
739. ∷:
     \mu_2
```

\mu_2

```
740. ....
     \mu_3
     \mu_3
\rho_1\mu_1 \neq \mu_1\rho_1
     \rho_1 \mu_1 \neq \mu_1 \rho_1
742. ::
     \alpha
743. ::
     β
     \beta
744. : : :: ::
     \alpha\beta = id
     \alpha \beta = \identity
0
           id
                   \rho_2 \mu_1 \mu_2 \mu_3
      id
           id
                       \mu_1
                   \rho_2
                            \mu_2
                                \mu_3
                   id \mu_3 \mu_1 \mu_2
      \rho_1
           \rho_1
               \rho_2
              \operatorname{id}
                   \rho_1 \mu_2 \mu_3 \mu_1
      \rho_2
           \rho_2
                       \operatorname{id}
      \mu_1
          \mu_1 \mu_2 \mu_3
                           \rho_1 \rho_2
      \mu_2
          \mu_2
               \mu_3
                   \mu_1
                       \rho_2
                            id \rho_1
      \mu_3 \mid \mu_3 \quad \mu_1 \quad \mu_2 \quad \rho_1 \quad \rho_2 \quad id
     \begin{array}{c|ccccc} \circ & \identity & \rho_1 & \rho_2 & \mu_1
     & \mu_2 & \mu_3 \\ \hline \identity & \identity & \rho_1 & \rho_2
     & \mu_1 & \mu_2 & \mu_3 \\ \rho_1 & \rho_1 & \rho_2 & \identity
     & mu_3 & mu_1 & mu_2 \ rho_2 & rho_2 & \identity & rho_1
     & mu_2 & mu_3 & mu_1 \ mu_1 & mu_1 & mu_2 & mu_3 & \identity
     & \rho_1& \rho_2\\ \mu_2 & \mu_2 & \mu_3 & \mu_1 & \rho_2 & \identity
     & \rho_1\\ \mu_3 & \mu_1 & \mu_2 & \rho_1 & \rho_2& \identity
     \end{array}
746. G
     G
747. .... ... ...
     G \times G \to G
     G \times G \rightarrow G
748. :: .: :: .: .: .::
     (a,b) \in G \times G
     (a,b) \in G \times G
749. : ::::
     a \circ b
     a \circ b
```

```
(G, \circ)
    (G, \circ )
(a,b) \mapsto a \circ b
    (a,b) \mapsto a \circ b
(a \circ b) \circ c = a \circ (b \circ c)
    (a \circ b) \circ c = a \circ (b \circ c)
753. ' .: .'' ': .::
    a, b, c \in G
    a, b, c \in G
754. ` · · · . ::
    e \in G
    e \in G
a \in G
    a \in G
e \circ a = a \circ e = a
    e \circ a = a \circ e = a
757. . . . . .
    a^{-1}
    a^{-1}
a \circ a^{-1} = a^{-1} \circ a = e
    a \cdot circ a^{-1} = a^{-1} \cdot circ a = e
a \circ b = b \circ a
    a \circ b = b \circ a
a, b \in G
    a, b \in G
761. ::: StartSet. ... :: .: EndSet
    \mathbb{Z} = \{\ldots, -1, 0, 1, 2, \ldots\}
    {\mathbb Z} = {\mathbb Z} -1, 0, 1, 2, \ldots }
762. : .: .: .::
    m, n \in \mathbb{Z}
    m, n \in {\mathbb Z}
```

```
763. .:
     +
     +
764. :::
     0
     \circ
765. :::::
    m+n
     m + n
766. ::::::
     m \circ n
     m \setminus circ n
767. :: ...:
     n \in \mathbb{Z}
     n \in {\mathbb Z}
768. ..:
     -n
     -n
769. :::...
     n^{-1}
     n^{-1}
770. :::: ::::::
     m+n=n+m
     m + n = n + m
771. :...:
     m-n
     m - n
m + (-n)
     m + (-n)
773. `.::.
     \mathbb{Z}_5
     {\mathbb Z}_5
774. : .: .: .: .: .: .:
     2+3=3+2=0
     2 + 3 = 3 + 2 = 0
775. :::: StartSet:: . . . . EndSet
     \mathbb{Z}_n = \{0, 1, \dots, n-1\}
```

 ${\mathbb Z}_n = \{0, 1, \cdot dots, n-1 \}$

```
776. :: ' .:: . . . . ::
     (\mathbb{Z}_5,+)
     (\{\mathbb Z_5\}, +)
+ \mid 0 \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 4
         0 1 2 3 4
      1 1 2 3 4 0
      2 2 3 4 0 1
      3 3 4 0 1 2
      4 4 0 1 2 3
     \begin{array}{c|cccc} + & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 \\ \hline 0 & 0 & 1
     & 2 & 3 & 4 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 0 \\ 2 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 0 & 1 \\
     3 & 3 & 4 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 4 & 4 & 0 & 1 & 2 & 3 \end{array}
778. • ... :: : ... :: :
     1 \cdot k = k \cdot 1 = k
     1 \cdot k = k \cdot dot 1 = k
779. : `` ::: ::
     k \in \mathbb{Z}_n
     k \in {\mathbb Z}_n
780. .: .: : : : .: .:
     0 \cdot k = k \cdot 0 = 0
     0 \cdot k = k \cdot dot 0 = 0
\mathbb{Z}_n \setminus \{0\}
     {\mathbb Z}_n \le \{0 \}
782. : *** .::::
     2 \in \mathbb{Z}_6
     2 \in {\mathbb Z}_6
783. ...:::::
     U(n)
     U(n)
784. :::::::
     \mathbb{Z}_n
     \mathbb Z_n
785. ....::::::
     U(8)
     U(8)
```

```
\cdot | 1 \ 3 \ 5 \ 7
        1 3 5 7
      3 3 1 7 5
      5
        5 7 1 3
      7 7 5 3 1
     \begin{array}{c|ccc} \cdot & 1 & 3 & 5 & 7 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 3
     & 5 & 7 \\ 3 & 3 & 1 & 7 & 5 \\ 5 & 5 & 7 & 1 & 3 \\ 7 & 7 & 5 & 8
     3 & 1 \end{array}
787. : : : : : : :
     \alpha\beta = \beta\alpha
     \alpha \beta = \beta \alpha
788. .: ··
     S_3
     S_3
D_3
     D_3
790. '.::: !: '.:::!
     \mathbb{M}_2(\mathbb{R})
     {\mathbb N}_2 ( {\mathbb R})
GL_2(\mathbb{R})
     GL_2({\mathbb{R}})
792. ::::
     n \times n
     n \times n
793. : .:·
     \mathbb{R}
     \mathbb R
GL_2(\mathbb{R})
     GL_2( {\mathbb R})
795. . :...
     A^{-1}
     A^{-1}
AA^{-1} = A^{-1}A = I
     A A^{-1} = A^{-1} A = I
```

786. StartLayout1stRow: i: i: i:: i:: 2ndRowi: i: i:: i:: i:: 3rdRowi: i: i:: i::

$$\det A = ad - bc \neq 0$$

 $\det A = ad - bc \neq 0$

$$A \in GL_2(\mathbb{R})$$

A \in $GL_2({\mathbb R})$

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{ad - bc} \begin{pmatrix} d & -b \\ -c & a \end{pmatrix}$$

 $A^{-1} = \frac{1}{ad-bc} \left[pmatrix \right] d \& -b \\ -c \& a \\ end{pmatrix}$

$$AB = BA$$

$$AB = BA$$

$$i^2 = -1$$

$$i^2 = -1$$

$$I^2 = J^2 = K^2 = -1$$

$$I^2 = J^2 = K^2 = -1$$

$$IJ = K$$

$$JK = I$$

$$JK = I$$

$$KI = J$$

$$KI = J$$

$$JI = -K$$

$$JI = -K$$

$$KJ = -I$$

$$KJ = -I$$

$$IK = -J$$

$$IK = -J$$

```
809. .ii: StartSet.... : .i... : EndSet
     Q_8 = \{\pm 1, \pm I, \pm J, \pm K\}
     Q_8 = \{ pm 1, pm I, pm J, pm K \}
810. .:::.
     Q_8
     Q_8
811. ...:::
     \mathbb{C}^*
     {\mathbb C}^{\
812. :: :: :::::
     z = a + bi
     z = a+bi
813. :: '... : :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
     z^{-1} = \frac{a-bi}{a^2+b^2}
     z^{-1} = \frac{a^2 + b^2}{a}
814. : .::: :: ::
     |G| = n
     |G| = n
815. 1: 1:1: 1: .!!
    |\mathbb{Z}| = \infty
     |\{\mathbb{Z}\}| = \inf_{x \in \mathbb{Z}} |x| = x
816. *** :: *** :: **
     eg = ge = g
     eg = ge = g
817. " ...
   g \in G
   g ∖in G
818. e
   е
819. 🗀
   e'
     e¹
e'g = ge' = g
     e'g = ge' = g
821. • :: •.
     e = e'
     e = e'
```

```
822. \cdots \vdots \cdots \vdots \cdots ee' = e'
```

$$ee' = e'$$

ee' = e

823.
$$\cdots$$
 : \cdot $ee' = e$

$$gg' = g'g = e$$

$$gg' = g'g = e$$

$$gg'' = g''g = e$$

$$gg'' = g''g = e$$

$$g' = g''$$

$$g' = g''$$

$$g' = g'e = g'(gg'') = (g'g)g'' = eg'' = g''$$

$$g' = g'e = g'(gg'') = (g'g)g'' = eg'' = g''$$

$$(ab)^{-1} = b^{-1}a^{-1}$$

$$(ab)^{-1} = b^{-1}a^{-1}$$

$$abb^{-1}a^{-1} = aea^{-1} = aa^{-1} = e$$

$$abb^{-1}a^{-1} = aea^{-1} = aa^{-1} = e$$

$$b^{-1}a^{-1}ab = e$$

$$b^{-1}a^{-1}ab = e$$

$$(a^{-1})^{-1} = a$$

$$(a^{-1})^{-1} = a$$

```
835. ' '... '!! '... '!! '... ' :: '.
     a^{-1}(a^{-1})^{-1} = e
     a^{-1} (a^{-1})^{-1} = e
836. 11 1... 11 1... 11 1... 11 1... 11 1... 11 1... 11 1... 11 1... 11 1... 11 1... 11 1... 11 1... 11 1... 11
     (a^{-1})^{-1} = e(a^{-1})^{-1} = aa^{-1}(a^{-1})^{-1} = ae = a
     (a^{-1})^{-1} = e (a^{-1})^{-1} = a a^{-1} (a^{-1})^{-1} = ae =
837. :: `` .::
     x \in G
     x ∖in G
838. ::: :: :
     ax = b
     ax = b
839. ::: :: :
     xa = b
     xa = b
840. :: :: ::: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
     x = ex = a^{-1}ax = a^{-1}b
     x = ex = a^{-1}ax = a^{-1}b
841. ::-
     x_1
    x_1
842. :::
     x_2
     x_2
843. * :: : : : : :: :::::
     ax_1 = b = ax_2
     ax_1 = b = ax_2
844. ::- :: ':..- ::: :: :: ::: ::: ::: :::
     x_1 = a^{-1}ax_1 = a^{-1}ax_2 = x_2
     x_1 = a^{-1}ax_1 = a^{-1}ax_2 = x_2
ba = ca
     ba = ca
846. : :: "
     b = c
     b = c
```

```
847. : :: ...
    ab = ac
    ab = ac
848. ** : .: • :: •
    g^0 = e
    g^0 = e
849. " : " · ModifyingBelow " · " · · · "With · ; " : · · · " · " itimes "
    g^n = \underbrace{g \cdot g \cdots g}_{}
        n times
    g^{-n} = \underbrace{g^{-1} \cdot g^{-1} \cdots g^{-1}}_{n \text{ times}}
    g^{-n} = \underbrace{g^{-1} \cdot g^{-1} \cdot g^{-1}}_{n \cdot ; \cdot text{times}}
851. " ." ."
    g,h\in G
    g, h \in G
g^mg^n = g^{m+n}
    g^mg^n = g^mn+n}
(g^m)^n = g^{mn}
    (g^m)^n = g^{mn}
(gh)^n = (h^{-1}g^{-1})^{-n}
    (gh)^n = (h^{-1}g^{-1})^{-n}
(gh)^n = g^n h^n
    (gh)^n = g^nh^n
(gh)^n \neq g^n h^n
    (gh)^n \neq g^nh^n
857. :::
    ng
    ng
858. ** :::
    g^n
    g^n
```

```
859. ""..." :: !:"..."!!"
     mg + ng = (m+n)g
     mg + ng = (m+n)g
860. "#### :: ####
     m(ng) = (mn)g
     m(ng) = (mn)g
861. ******** ** *******
     m(g+h) = mg + mh
     m(g + h) = mg + mh
862. : ' .:: StartSet. ...: .: .: .: EndSet
     2\mathbb{Z} = \{\ldots, -2, 0, 2, 4, \ldots\}
     2{\mathbb Z} = {\ldots, -2, 0, 2, 4, \ldots}
863. H
     Н
864. : StartSet EndSet
     H = \{e\}
     H = \{ e \}
865. ....
     \mathbb{R}^*
     {\mathbb R}^*
a \in \mathbb{R}^*
     a \in {\mathbb R}^*
1/a
     1/a
\mathbb{Q}^* = \{p/q : p \text{ and } q \text{ are nonzero integers}\}
     {\mathbb Q}^* = \{ p/q : p \setminus, \text{and} \setminus, q \setminus, \text{are nonzero} \}
     integers} \}
869. • :: • : •
    1 = 1/1
     1 = 1/1
870. ....
     \mathbb{O}^*
     {\mathbb Q}^*
871. ::::
     r/s
     r/s
```

```
pr/qs
      pr/qs
873. **** *** ***
      p/q \in \mathbb{Q}^*
      p/q \in {\mathbb Q}^*
874. !:!'.'!!! '... ' :: !!.'!'
      (p/q)^{-1} = q/p
      (p/q)^{-1} = q/p
875. ...:
      \mathbb{C}^*
      {\mathbb C}^{\ast}
876. : StartSet ... : EndSet
      H=\{1,-1,i,-i\}
      H = \{ 1, -1, i, -i \}
877. ... : .: ... : .:
      H\subset \mathbb{C}^*
      H \subset {\mathbb C}^{\ast}
878. .: .: : :: .: .::::
      SL_2(\mathbb{R})
      SL_2( {\mathbb R})
GL_2(\mathbb{R})
      GL_2( {\mathbb R })
880. ' ".. : " :: •
      ad - bc = 1
      ad - bc = 1
881. .' '... : :: .!:" ..! .!! .!!.." ' .!!
      A^{-1} = \left( \frac{begin{pmatrix} d \& -b \\ -c \& a \\ end{pmatrix} \right)
882. .: .: : : : : ::::
      SL_2(\mathbb{R})
      SL_2({\mathbb R})
883. '.:": !: '.!":!
      \mathbb{M}_2(\mathbb{R})
```

{\mathbb M}_2(\mathbb R)

```
884. Julia Jacob Julia di Anta Julia Jacob Julia Anta Julia Jacob Julia Jacob Julia Jacob
```

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

 \mathbb{Z}_4

 ${\mathbb Z}_4$

 \mathbb{Z}_2

 ${\mathbb Z}_2$

 $\mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_2$

 ${\mathbb Z}_2 \times {\mathbb Z}_2$

$$(a,b) + (c,d) = (a+c,b+d)$$

$$(a,b) + (c,d) = (a+c, b+d)$$

$$H_1 = \{(0,0), (0,1)\}$$

$$H_1 = \{ (0,0), (0,1) \}$$

890. ::: :: StartSet:::: :::: :::: EndSet

$$H_2 = \{(0,0), (1,0)\}$$

$$H_2 = \{ (0,0), (1,0) \}$$

$$H_3 = \{(0,0), (1,1)\}$$

$$H_3 = \{ (0,0), (1,1) \}$$

+	(0,0)	(0, 1)	(1,0)	(1, 1)
(0,0)	(0,0)	(0,1)	(1,0)	(1,1)
(0, 1)	(0,1)	(0, 0)	(1, 1)	(1,0)
(1,0)	(1,0)	(1, 1)	(0, 0)	(0,1)
(1, 1)	(1,1)	(1,0)	(0, 1)	(0,0)

 $\begin{array}{c|ccc} + & (0,0) & (0,1) & (1,0) & (1,1) \\ (0,0) & (0,0) & (0,1) & (1,0) & (1,1) \\ (1,1) & (1,0) & (1,0) & (1,1) & (0,0) & (0,1) \\ (1,1) & (1,0) & (1,0) & (1,0) & (1,1) & (0,0) & (0,1) \\ (1,1) & (1,0) & (0,0) & (0,0) \\ \end{array}$

$$h_1, h_2 \in H$$

 h_1 , $h_2 \in H$

```
894. ... ... ...
    h_1h_2 \in H
    h_1h_2 \in H
895. ** ** .**
    h \in H
    h \in H
h^{-1} \in H
    h^{-1} \in H
897. * : .**
    e_H
    e_H
e_H = e
    e_H = e
899. `:.... :: `: :: `::...
    e_H e_H = e_H
    e_H = e_H
900. ***: ** :: *: *: *: *: *: *: *:
    ee_H = e_H e = e_H
    ee_H = e_H e = e_H
901. ***: ** :: *: :: *: :: *:
    ee_H = e_H e_H
    ee_H = e_H e_H
902. ` :: ` : : :
    e = e_H
    e =e_H
903. ... ...
    h' \in H
    h' ∖in H
904. *** : . : ** :: *
    hh' = h'h = e
    hh' = h'h = e
h' = h^{-1}
    h' = h^{-1}
H \neq \emptyset
    H \neq \emptyset
```

```
907. ** .** .**
     g, h \in H
     g, h \in H
908. *** :.. •
     gh^{-1}
     gh^{-1}
909. *** :... ** .:.
     gh^{-1} \in H
     gh^{-1} \in H
910. h
     h
911. :-:...
    h^{-1}
     h^{-1}
912. ... : .::
     H \subset G
     H \subset G
913. *** :... ** .:.
     gh^{-1} \in H
     g h^{-1} \in H
914. " ...
     g \in H
     g \in H
915. *** :.. • :: •
     gg^{-1} = e
     gg^{-1} = e
916. ```` :... : :: " :...
     eg^{-1} = g^{-1}
     eg^{-1} = g^{-1}
h_1(h_2^{-1})^{-1} = h_1 h_2 \in H
     h_1(h_2^{-1})^{-1} = h_1 h_2 \in H
918. :: `` .::
     x \in \mathbb{Z}
     x \in {\mathbb Z}
```

919. "... $\vdots : \vdots : \vdots : \vdots : \vdots$ $3x \equiv 2 \pmod{7}$

3x \equiv 2 \pmod{7}

```
920. ::::: 13!:::: 23::
      5x + 1 \equiv 13 \pmod{23}
      5x + 1 \neq 1  \pmod{23}
921. ::::: 13::::: 26::
      5x + 1 \equiv 13 \pmod{26}
      5x + 1 \neq 13 \neq 26
922. ... !! ..!: ": "...!
      9x \equiv 3 \pmod{5}
      9x \equiv 3 \pmod{5}
923. ... !! - !!. ": " !! !!
      5x \equiv 1 \pmod{6}
      5x \equiv 1 \pmod{6}
924. ... !! . !!.. !!!
      3x \equiv 1 \pmod{6}
      3x \neq 1 \pmod{6}
3 + 7\mathbb{Z} = \{\ldots, -4, 3, 10, \ldots\}
      3 + 7 \rightarrow Z = \{ \cdot \}, -4, 3, 10, \cdot \}
926. 18..26 ...:
     18 + 26\mathbb{Z}
     18 + 26 \mathbb Z
927. ...: . .::
     5+6\mathbb{Z}
      5 + 6 \mathbb{Z}
928. " :: StartSet' : " ." EndSet
      G = \{a, b, c, d\}
      G = \{ a, b, c, d \}
929. StartLayout1stRow::: " "2ndRow : " " 3rdRow : : " "4thRow " "
      \circ \mid a \mid b \mid c \mid d
       a \mid a \mid c \mid d \mid a
       b \mid b \mid b \mid c \mid d
       c \mid c \mid d \mid a \mid b
      \begin{array}{c|ccc} \circ & a & b & c & d \\ \hline a & a & c
      & d & a \\ b & b & b & c & d \\ c & c & d & a & b \\ d & d & a &
      b & c \end{array}
930. StartLayout1stRow::: " "2ndRow': " "3rdRow: " " "4thRow" "
      \circ \mid a \quad b \quad c \quad d
      a \mid a \mid b \mid c \mid d
       b \mid b \mid a \mid d \mid c
       c \mid c \mid d \mid a \mid b
       d \mid d \mid c \mid b \mid a
```

\begin{array}{c|ccc} \circ & a & b & c & d \\ hline a & a & b
& c & d \\ b & b & a & d & c \\ c & c & d & a & b \\ d & d & c & b
b & a \end{array}

931. StartLayout1stRow::: " "2ndRow : " "3rdRow: " " 4thRow"

\begin{array}{c|cccc} \circ & a & b & c & d \\ hline a & a & b
& c & d \\ b & b & c & d & a \\ c & c & d & a & b \\ d & d & a &
b & c \end{array}

932. StartLayout1stRow::: " "2ndRow' : " "3rdRow: : " "4thRow" "

\begin{array}{c|ccc} \circ & a & b & c & d \\ hline a & a & b
& c & d \\ b & b & a & c & d \\ c & c & b & a & d \\ d & d & d &
b & c \end{array}

933. !: ' .:: :: .:: !:

$$(\mathbb{Z}_4,+)$$

 $({\mathbb Z}_4, +)$

 D_4

 D_4

935. ...::12::

U(12)

U(12)

\begin{array}{c|ccc} \cdot & 1 & 5 & 7 & 11 \\ \hline 1 & 1 & 5 \\ 7 & 11 \\ 5 & 5 & 1 & 11 & 7 \\ 7 & 7 & 11 & 1 & 5 \\ 11 & 11 & 11 \\ 7 & 5 & 5 & 1 \end{array}

$$S = \mathbb{R} \setminus \{-1\}$$

 $S = {\mathbb R} \setminus \{-1 \}$

938. ' '.:: :: '.:: :: ::

$$a * b = a + b + ab$$

 $a \cdot ast b = a + b + ab$

```
939. !: .:' . '.!:!
            (S,*)
             (S, \ast)
AB \neq BA
            AB \neq BA
\begin{pmatrix} 1 & x & y \\ 0 & 1 & z \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
dida de bilatoro di dida da de di
                                       \begin{pmatrix} 1 & x' & y' \\ 0 & 1 & z' \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & x+x' & y+y'+xz' \\ 0 & 1 & z+z' \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
             \begin{pmatrix} 1 & x & y \\ 0 & 1 & z \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
             \begin{pmatrix} 1 & x' & y' \\ 0 & 1 & z' \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
             = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & x+x' & y+y'+xz' \\ 0 & 1 & z+z' \\ 0 & 0 & 1
             \end{pmatrix}
943. ****** .* .* :: ****** .* :: ****
             \det(AB) = \det(A)\det(B)
             \det(AB) = \det(A) \det(B)
AB \in GL_2(\mathbb{R})
             AB \inf GL_2({\mathbb R})
945. CartSetii C
             \mathbb{Z}_2^n = \{(a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n) : a_i \in \mathbb{Z}_2\}
             {\mathbb Z}_2^n = {(a_1, a_2, \cdot dots, a_n) : a_i \in {\mathbb Z}_2^n}
            Z<sub>2</sub> \}
946.
             \mathbb{Z}_2^n
             {\mathbb Z}_2^n
(a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n) + (b_1, b_2, \dots, b_n) = (a_1 + b_1, a_2 + b_2, \dots, a_n + b_n)
             (a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_n) + (b_1, b_2, \ldots, b_n) = (a_1 + b_1, \ldots, a_n)
             a_2 + b_2, \ldots, a_n + b_n)
\mathbb{R}^* = \mathbb{R} \setminus \{0\}
             {\mathbb R}^{\ast} = {\mathbb R} \setminus {\mathbb R} \setminus {\emptyset }
```

```
949. ...:
    {\mathbb R}^{\ast}
G = \mathbb{R}^* \times \mathbb{Z}
    G = {\mathbb R}^{\ } \times {\mathbb Z}
(a,m)\circ(b,n)=(ab,m+n)
    (a,m) \cdot (b,n) = (ab, m + n)
\sigma = \left[ p_{matrix} 1 \& 2 \& \cdots \& n \ a_1 \& a_2 \& \cdots \right]
    & a_n \end{pmatrix}
953. .: ::
    S_n
    S_n
954. ::
    a_i
    a_i
955. • •
    a_1
    a_1
956. :...
    n-1
    n - 1
957. : ..
    a_2, \dots
    a_2, \ldots
958. ::...
    a_{n-1}
    a_{n - 1}
959. ∵∷
    a_n
    a_n
960. ::
    \sigma
```

\sigma

```
961. ************ *** ***
     n(n-1)\cdots 2\cdot 1=n!
     n(n - 1) \cdot cdots 2 \cdot cdot 1 = n!
962. .... !! ' ... !! ' !!.' : "!!!
     0 + a \equiv a + 0 \equiv a \pmod{n}
     0 + a \equiv a + 0 \equiv a \pmod{ n }
963. * * ::: :::
     a \in \mathbb{Z}_n
     a \inf {\mathbb Z}_n
964.
     a \cdot 1 \equiv a \pmod{n}
     a \cdot 1 \equiv a \pmod{n}
965. : ... ::: :::
     b \in \mathbb{Z}_n
     b \in {\mathbb Z}_n
966. '..' !! '..' !! ..!..':"!!!
     a + b \equiv b + a \equiv 0 \pmod{n}
     a + b \equiv b + a \equiv 0 \pmod{ n}
967. ' !! ' ..' " !! !! ' ' ..' " !! !' ' !!
     a(b+c) \equiv ab + ac \pmod{n}
     a(b + c) \neq ab + ac \pmod{n}
968.
     ab^n a^{-1} = (aba^{-1})^n
     ab^na^{-1} = (aba^{-1})^n
969. : . . . ::
     n \in \mathbb{Z}
     n \in \mathbb Z
970. : : :
     n > 2
     n \gt 2
971. : `` ........
     k \in U(n)
     k \in U(n)
972. : :: • :: •
     k^2 = 1
     k^2 = 1
973. : ::: •
     k \neq 1
     k \neq 1
```

```
974. *** **: . . . ** ::*
     g_1g_2\cdots g_n
     g _1 g_2 \cdots g_n
g_n^{-1}g_{n-1}^{-1}\cdots g_1^{-1}
     g_n^{-1} g_{n-1}^{-1} \cdot cdots g_1^{-1}
976. * :: • :: •
     a^2 = e
     a^2 = e
abab = (ab)^2 = e = a^2b^2 = aabb
     abab = (ab)^2 = e = a^2 b^2 = aabb
978. : : ::
     ba = ab
     ba = ab
979. !: ' :: ' :: ' :: ' ::
     (ab)^2 = a^2b^2
     (ab)^2 = a^2b^2
980.
     \mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_3
     {\mathbb Z}_3 \times {\mathbb Z}_3
981.
     \mathbb{Z}_9
     {\mathbb Z}_9
H_1 = {id}
     H_1 = \{ \setminus identity \}
983. ::: :: StartSet: ::: :::: EndSet
     H_2 = \{ \mathrm{id}, \rho_1, \rho_2 \}
     H_2 = \{ \cdot \}
984. ∴ ∷ StartSet ∴ ∴ EndSet
     H_3 = \{ id, \mu_1 \}
     H_3 = \{ \setminus identity, \setminus mu_1 \}
985. :::: StartSet::::: EndSet
     H_4 = \{ id, \mu_2 \}
     H_4 = \{ \setminus identity, \setminus mu_2 \}
986. .... :: StartSet.... .... EndSet
     H_5 = \{ id, \mu_3 \}
     H_5 = \{ \setminus identity, \setminus mu_3 \}
```

```
987. : StartSet: :: :: :: EndSet
     H = \{2^k : k \in \mathbb{Z}\}
     H = \{2^k : k \in {\mathbb Z} \}
988. :: ::: StartSet::::: ::: ::: EndSet
     n\mathbb{Z} = \{nk : k \in \mathbb{Z}\}
     n {\mathbb Z} = \{ nk : k \in {\mathbb Z} \}
989. : : ::
     n\mathbb{Z}
     n {\mathbb Z}
990. :::
     \mathbb{Z}
     \mathbb{Z}
991. : :: :: StartSet:: : : : :: :: :: :: :: : EndSet
     \mathbb{T} = \{ z \in \mathbb{C}^* : |z| = 1 \}
     {\mathbb C}^* = \{ z \in {\mathbb C}^* : |z| = 1 \}
992. .:
     \mathbb{T}
     {\mathbb T}
993. ...:..
     \mathbb{C}^*
     {\mathbb C}^*
\begin{pmatrix} \cos \theta & -\sin \theta \\ \sin \theta & \cos
     \theta \end{pmatrix}
995. ::: .:.
     \theta \in \mathbb{R}
     \theta \in {\mathbb R}
996. . arenotbothzero :
     G = \{a + b\sqrt{2} : a, b \in \mathbb{Q} \text{ and } a \text{ and } b \text{ are not both zero}\}
     G = \{ a + b \setminus 2 : a, b \in \{ a + b \} a \}
     and } b \text{ are not both zero} \}
997. • :: • :: :: :: ::
     1 = 1 + 0\sqrt{2}
     1 = 1 + 0 \setminus \{2\}
(a + b\sqrt{2})(c + d\sqrt{2}) = (ac + 2bd) + (ad + bc)\sqrt{2}
     (a + b \sqrt{2}), (c + d \sqrt{2}), = (ac + 2bd) + (ad + bc)\sqrt{2}
```

```
(a+b\sqrt{2})^{-1} = a/(a^2-2b^2) - b\sqrt{2}/(a^2-2b^2)
      (a + b \sqrt{2}), )^{-1} = a/(a^2 - 2b^2) - b\sqrt{2}/(a^2 - 2b^2)
H = \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} : a + d = 0 \right\}
      H = \left\{ \begin{array}{l} H = \left( \begin{array}{l} h \\ \end{array} \right) = A \  \  \end{array} \right\} : a + d
      = 0 \right\}
1001. .: .: : : : : ::::
     SL_2(\mathbb{Z})
      SL_2( {\mathbb Z} )
1002. .: .: : : : : : ::
     SL_2(\mathbb{R})
     SL_2( {\mathbb R} )
1003. K
     Κ
1004. ... ... ...
     H \cup K
     H \cup K
1005. : :: :: StartSet:::: : :: :: and: : :: EndSet
      HK = \{hk : h \in H \text{ and } k \in K\}
      H K = \{hk : h \in H \setminus \{and \} k \in K \}
Z(G) = \{x \in G : gx = xg \text{ for all } g \in G\}
      Z(G) = \{ x \in G : gx = xg \setminus f \text{ for all } g \in G \}
a^4b = ba
      a^4 b = ba
1008. . ... :: .
      a^3 = e
      a^3 = e
1009. :: :: ::
     ab = ba
      ab = ba
ba = a^4b = a^3ab = ab
      b a = a^4 b = a^3 a b = ab
```

```
xy = x^{-1}y^{-1}
      xy = x^{-1} y^{-1}
1012. ":: .':: :: StartSet: ": :::::: :: ::::forall: ": :::EndSet
      C(H) = \{ g \in G : gh = hg \text{ for all } h \in H \}
      C(H) = \{ g \in G : gh = hg \text{ for all } h \in H \}
1013. .":: .: ::
      C(H)
      C(H)
1014. "::":... :: StartSet"::":... ::: EndSet
      gHg^{-1} = \{ghg^{-1} : h \in H\}
      gHg^{-1} = \{ghg^{-1} : h \in H \}
1015. "• ": . . . "12
      d_1d_2\cdots d_{12}
      d_1 d_2 \cdots d_{12}
3 \cdot d_1 + 1 \cdot d_2 + 3 \cdot d_3 + \dots + 3 \cdot d_{11} + 1 \cdot d_{12} \equiv 0 \pmod{10}
      3 \cdot d_1 + 1 \cdot d_2 + 3 \cdot d_3 + \cdots + 3 \cdot d_{11}
      + 1 \cdot d_{12} \equiv 0 \pmod{10}
1017. "12
      d_{12}
      d_{12}
(d_1, d_2, \dots, d_k) \cdot (w_1, w_2, \dots, w_k) \equiv 0 \pmod{n}
      (d_1, d_2, \ldots, d_k) \cdot (w_1, w_2, \ldots, w_k) \cdot (w_1, w_2, \ldots, w_k)
      \position \{ n \} 
d_1w_1 + d_2w_2 + \dots + d_kw_k \equiv 0 \pmod{n}
      d_1 w_1 + d_2 w_2 + \c + d_k w_k \neq 0 \neq n
(d_1, d_2, \dots, d_k) \cdot (w_1, w_2, \dots, w_k) \equiv 0 \pmod{n}
      (d_1, d_2, \ldots, d_k) \cdot (w_1, w_2, \ldots, w_k) \cdot (w_1, w_2, \ldots, w_k)
      \proontom{n}
1021. "• ": . . . " ::
      d_1d_2\cdots d_k
      d_1 d_2 \cdot d_k
0 \le d_i < n
      0 \leq d_i \lt n
```

```
1023. """!!::!:::' · .:":!! ::: ·
       \gcd(w_i, n) = 1
       \gcd(w_i, n) = 1
1024. • : : • : : :
       1 \le i \le k
      1 \leq i \leq k
1025. "::
       d_i
       d_i
1026. ":::
       d_j
       d_j
1027. """!!!!!!! : ...!!!!! : ...!!! :: ...
       \gcd(w_i - w_i, n) = 1
       \gcd(w_i - w_j, n) = 1
1028. i
      i
1029. j
1030. #"· .": .. ."10#".#10 ... .. # # ## ## ":"11#
       (d_1, d_2, \dots, d_{10}) \cdot (10, 9, \dots, 1) \equiv 0 \pmod{11}
       (d_1, d_2, \ldots, d_{10}) \cdot (10, 9, \ldots, 1) \cdot (11)
1031. "10
       d_{10}
       d_{10}
1032. six-firsts
       \frac{6}{1}
       \frac{6}{1}
1033. .:6.00000
       6.00000
       6.00000
1034. 6.00000 0.00000°
       6.00000 + 0.00000i
       6.00000+0.00000i
1035. ∷∷
       \rho_2
       \rho_2
```

```
1036. :i:: :: .i:.' .' .''.:i .i:.'' .' .' .i: :: .i:.i: .i: .i:..i:
       \rho_2 = \begin{pmatrix} A & B & C \\ C & A & B \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 3 & 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix}
       \rho_2 = \left( p_{matrix} A \& B \& C \setminus C \& A \& B \right) = \left( p_{matrix} = \left( p_{matrix} \right) \right)
       1 & 2 & 3\\ 3 & 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix}
1037. ::::
       fg
       fg
(fg)(x) = f(g(x))
       (fg)(x)=f(g(x))
1039. .
       \dots{}
1040. ::
       \mu
       \mu
1041. ::-
     \rho
       \rho
1042. ..·
       -1
       -1
1043. J
       J
1044. ... ... ...
       -1 \cdot -1 = 1
       -1\cdot -1= 1
-I
       -I
i = \sqrt{-1}
      i=\sqrt{-1}
1047. :::
       S_8
```

S_8

```
1048. :::
     \mathbb Z
1049. .....
     3 \in \mathbb{Z}
     3 \in {\mathbb Z}
1050. ·· · :: StartSet. · · · · · · · · · · EndSet
     3\mathbb{Z} = \{\ldots, -3, 0, 3, 6, \ldots\}
     3 {\mathbb Z} = { \ldots, -3, 0, 3, 6, \ldots}
1051. ...:
     3\mathbb{Z}
     3 {\mathbb Z}
1052. ∴ ∷ StartSet: ∵∵∷∷ ∴:EndSet
     H = \{2^n : n \in \mathbb{Z}\}
     H = \{ 2^n : n \in {\mathbb Z} \}
1053. : :: ::
     a=2^m
     a = 2^m
1054. : :: ::
     b=2^n
     b = 2^n
ab^{-1} = 2^m 2^{-n} = 2^{m-n}
     ab^{-1} = 2^m 2^{-n} = 2^m - 1
\langle a \rangle = \{ a^k : k \in \mathbb{Z} \}
     1057.
     \langle a \rangle
     \langle a \rangle
1058. * ::: * :: *
     a^0 = e
     a^0 = e
1059. # :: :::
     g = a^m
     g = a^m
1060. ·· :: · ::
     h = a^n
     h = a^n
```

```
1061. *** :: ' :: ' :: : : : : :: :: ::
     gh = a^m a^n = a^{m+n}
     gh = a^m a^n = a^{m+n}
1062. # :: :::
     g = a^n
     g = a^n
1063. ** :... · :: · :..:
     q^{-1} = a^{-n}
     g^{-1} = a^{-n}
\langle a \rangle = \{ na : n \in \mathbb{Z} \}
     G = \langle a \rangle
     G = \langle a \rangle
1066. . . . . . . . .
     a^n = e
     a^n= e
1067. *: *: :: ::
     |a| = n
     |a| = n
1068. ':' ': :: .::
     |a| = \infty
     |a| = \inf y
1069. ...:
     \mathbb{Z}_6
     {\mathbb Z}_6
\langle 2 \rangle = \{0, 2, 4\}
     \langle 2 \rangle = \{ 0, 2, 4 \}
1071. ....:::::::
     U(9)
     U(9)
1072. StartSet: .: .:: .:: EndSet
     \{1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8\}
     \{ 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8 \}
1073. " :: '::
     g = a^r
     g = a^r
```

```
1074. . :: ::
    h = a^s
    h = a^s
gh = a^r a^s = a^{r+s} = a^{s+r} = a^s a^r = hg
    g h = a^r a^s = a^{r+s} = a^s a^r = h g
1076. :::
    a^n
    a^n
1077. : : .:
    n > 0
    n \gt 0
a^m \in H
    a^m \in H
h = a^m
    h = a^m
h' = a^k
    h' = a^k
1081. : :: ::::::::
    k = mq + r
    k = mq + r
1082. .: : : : : : :
    0 \le r < m
    0 \leq r \leq m
1083.
    a^k = a^{mq+r} = (a^m)^q a^r = h^q a^r
    a^k = a^{mq} + r = (a^m)^q a^r = h^q a^r
a^r = a^k h^{-q}
    a^r = a^k h^{-q}
1085. ∵ ∷
    a^k
1086. ** :.. #
    h^{-q}
    h^{-q}
```

```
1087. ∵ ∷
     a^r
     a^r
1088. :::
     a^m
    a^m
1089. :: .:
   r = 0
   r=0
1090. : :: :::
     k = mq
     k=mq
h' = a^k = a^{mq} = h^q
    h' = a^k = a^{mq} = h^q
1092. : : :::
    n\mathbb{Z}
     n{\mathbb Z}
1093. : :: .: .:: .:: .:
    n = 0, 1, 2, \dots
    n = 0, 1, 2, \ldots
1094. ' :: • :: •
    a^k = e
    a^k=e
1095. : :: :::::::
     k = nq + r
     k = nq + r
1096. .: : : : : : :
     0 \le r < n
     0 \leq r \lt n
1097.
     e = a^k = a^{nq+r} = a^{nq}a^r = ea^r = a^r
     e = a^k = a^{qq} + r = a^{qq} a^r = e a^r = a^r
1098. ' ::' · :: ·
     a^m = e
    a^m = e
1099. : :: .:
    r = 0
     r= 0
```

```
1100. : :: :::
    k = ns
     k=ns
a^k = a^{ns} = (a^n)^s = e^s = e
     a^k = a^{ns} = (a^n)^s = e^s = e
1102. : :: ::
   b = a^k
     b = a^k
1103. ::::
     n/d
     n/d
1104. " :: """ :: .::::
     d = \gcd(k, n)
     d = \gcd(k,n)
e = b^m = a^{km}
     e = b^m = a^{km}
1106. : :
     km
     km
m(k/d)
     m(k/d)
1108. : . ::
     k/d
     k/d
1109. • : : : : : :
     1 \le r < n
     1 \leq r \lt n
1110. """ :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
     \gcd(r,n)=1
     \gcd(r,n) = 1
1111. ∴:16
     \mathbb{Z}_{16}
    {\mathbb Z}_{16}
1112. .:::
     7
     7
```

```
1113. .:11
      11
      11
1114. ∴13
      13
      13
1115. ∴15
     15
      15
1116. .:16
      16
      16
1117. ... .. ... ... ... ... ... ...
     \mathbb{C} = \{a + bi : a, b \in \mathbb{R}\}\
      {\mathbb C} = \{ a + bi : a, b \in {\mathbb R} \}
1118. :: :: ::::::
      z = a + bi
      z = a + bi
1119. :: :: :: ::
     z = a + bi
      z=a+bi
1120. : :: ".:":
      w = c + di
      w= c+di
1121. 3.34 33 87 87 8 88 87 87 88 87 87 88 87 87 88 87
      z + w = (a + bi) + (c + di) = (a + c) + (b + d)i
      z + w = (a + bi) + (c + di) = (a + c) + (b + d)i
1122. w
(a+bi)(c+di) = ac + bdi^2 + adi + bci = (ac - bd) + (ad + bc)i
      (a + bi)(c + di) = ac + bdi^2 + adi + bci = (ac -bd) + (ad + bc)i
1124. :: :: :: ::
      z = a + bi
      z = a + bi
1125. :: '... · ''. '' : '.:
      z^{-1} \in \mathbb{C}^*
      z^{-1} \in {\mathbb{C}^{-1}}
```

- - $z z^{-1} = z^{-1} z = 1$
- 1127. :: ... : :: ..: :: ..: :: ..: : ..: :: ..: $z^{-1} = \frac{a-bi}{a^2+b^2}$ $z^{-1} = \frac{a-bi}{a^2+b^2}$ a^2 + b^2 }
- 1128. ::overbar :: ·..:·

$$\overline{z} = a - bi$$

 $\operatorname{verline}\{z\} = a-bi$

- - $|z| = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
- 1130. :: :: ::....

$$z = 2 + 3i$$

z = 2 + 3i

1131. : :: · ..: ·

$$w = 1 - 2i$$

w = 1-2i

$$zw = (2+3i)(1-2i) = 8-i$$

$$z w = (2 + 3i)(1 - 2i) = 8 - i$$

1134. :: :: :: :: :: ::

$$z_1 = 2 + 3i$$

$$z_1 = 2 + 3i$$

1135. ::: :: · ..: ·

$$z_2 = 1 - 2i$$

$$z_2 = 1 - 2i$$

1136. :: :::: :

$$z_3 = -3 + 2i$$

$$z_3 = -3 + 2i$$

1137. :::

 θ

\theta

$$z = a + bi = r(\cos \theta + i \sin \theta)$$

```
1139. 1: 11 11:11 11 11 11 11 11
      r = |z| = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}
      r = |z| = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}
r(\cos\theta + i\sin\theta)
      r( \cos \theta + i \sin \theta)
r \operatorname{cis} \theta
      r \cis \theta
\cos \theta + i \sin \theta
      \cos \theta + i \sin \theta
1143. .: * * * * * : : : : : : 360 * * : : .
      0^{\circ} < \theta < 360^{\circ}
      0^{\circ} \leq \int 0^{\circ} \left( \frac{360^{\circ}}{\cos} \right)
0 \le \theta < 2\pi
      0 \leq \theta \lt2 \pi
1145. :: :: :: :: :: :: 60 :: :: .
      z = 2 \operatorname{cis} 60^{\circ}
      z = 2 \cis 60^{\circ}
1146. ' :: : "::: 60 : : : : :
      a = 2\cos 60^{\circ} = 1
      a = 2 \cos 60^{\circ} = 1
b = 2\sin 60^{\circ} = \sqrt{3}
      b = 2 \sin 60^{\circ} = \sqrt{3}
1148. :: :: • :::• ::•
      z = 1 + \sqrt{3}i
      z = 1+\sqrt{3}, i
1149. :: :: ".:: ".....:: "::
      z = 3\sqrt{2} - 3\sqrt{2}i
      z = 3 \sqrt{2} - 3 \sqrt{2}, i
r = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} = \sqrt{36} = 6
      r = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2} = \sqrt{36} = 6
\theta = \arctan\left(\frac{b}{a}\right) = \arctan(-1) = 315^{\circ}
      \theta = \arctan \left( \frac{b}{a} \right) = \arctan(-1) = 315^{\circ}
```

```
3\sqrt{2} - 3\sqrt{2}i = 6 \operatorname{cis} 315^{\circ}
       3 \sqrt{2} - 3 \sqrt{2}\, i=6 \cis 315^{\circ}
1153. :: :: :: :: :: ::
      z = r \operatorname{cis} \theta
      z = r \cis \theta
w = s \operatorname{cis} \phi
       w = s \cis \phi
zw = rs\operatorname{cis}(\theta + \phi)
       zw = r s \cis( \theta + \phi )
z = 3\operatorname{cis}(\pi/3)
       z = 3 \setminus cis( \setminus pi / 3 )
1157.
      w = 2\operatorname{cis}(\pi/6)
       w = 2 \cdot (pi / 6)
1158. 1:1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
       zw = 6\operatorname{cis}(\pi/2) = 6i
       zw = 6 \cis( \pi / 2 ) = 6i
1159. ************ :: ****************
       [r\operatorname{cis}\theta]^n = r^n\operatorname{cis}(n\theta)
       [r \cis \theta ]^n = r^n \cis( n \theta)
1160. : :: . . . :: . .
       n = 1, 2, \dots
       n = 1, 2, \label{eq:n}
1161. :: :: • .: •
       z = 1 + i
       z= 1+i
1162. :: 10
       z^{10}
       z^{10}
1163. ::: :: :: :: 10
       (1+i)^{10}
       (1 + i)^{10}
1164. '.:' :: StartSet:: ''.'':::::: :: EndSet
       \mathbb{T} = \{ z \in \mathbb{C} : |z| = 1 \}
       {\mathbb C} : |z| = 1
```

```
1165. ...
      -i
       -i
1166. :: ::: :
       z^4 = 1
       z^4 = 1
1167. :: ::: • :: •
       z^n = 1
       z^n=1
1168. :: ::: •
      z^n = 1
      z^n = 1
1169. :: :: "':'::':: : :: ::'::':::
      z = \operatorname{cis}\left(\frac{2k\pi}{n}\right)
       z = \cis\ensuremath{\cite{10}} \{n \} \right)
1170. : :: .: .: .: .: .:
       k = 0, 1, \dots, n - 1
       k = 0, 1, \cdot ldots, n-1
z^n = \operatorname{cis}\left(n\frac{2k\pi}{n}\right) = \operatorname{cis}(2k\pi) = 1
       z^n = \cis \left( n \right) = \cis(2 k \pi) + \cis(2 k \pi)
       = 1
1172. :: :::::
       2k\pi/n
       2 k \pi /n
1173. : ::
       2\pi
       2 \pi
1174. : ::
       2^{2}
       2^2
1175. : ::.
       2^{8}
       2^8
1176. : :: ::1,000,000
       2^{2^{1,000,000}}
       2^{2^{1{,}000{,}000}}
```

```
1177. : '37,398,332 :::::':'46,389:
     2^{37,398,332} \pmod{46,389}
     2^{37{,}398{,}332 } \pmod{ 46{,}389}
1178. .:46,388
     46,388
     46{,}388
1179.
     a = 2^{k_1} + 2^{k_2} + \dots + 2^{k_n}
     a = 2^{k_1} + 2^{k_2} + cdots + 2^{k_n}
k_1 < k_2 < \cdots < k_n
     k_1 \leq k_2 \leq k_n
57 = 2^0 + 2^3 + 2^4 + 2^5
     57 = 2^0 + 2^3 + 2^4 + 2^5
1182.
     b \equiv a^x \pmod{n}
     b \equiv a^x \pmod{ n}
1183. " !! ' '!! '!! ': '!!
     c \equiv a^y \pmod{n}
     c \equiv a^y \pmod{ n}
1184. * " !! ' '::::: '!:::: '!::
     bc \equiv a^{x+y} \pmod{n}
     bc \equiv a^{x+y} \pmod{ n}
a^{2^k} \pmod{n}
     a^{2^k} \neq n
1186. 271 321 :::::481::
     271^{321} \pmod{481}
     271^{321} \pmod{ 481}
321 = 2^0 + 2^6 + 2^8;
     321 = 2^0 + 2^6 + 2^8;
1188. 271 321 :::::481::
     271^{321} \pmod{481}
     271^{ 321} \pmod{ 481}
```

```
271^{2^0+2^6+2^8} \equiv 271^{2^0} \cdot 271^{2^6} \cdot 271^{2^8} \pmod{481}
      271^{ 2^0 +2^6 + 2^8 } \equiv 271^{ 2^0 } \cdot 271^{2^6 } \cdot
      271^{ 2^8 } \pmod{ 481}
1190. 271 :: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : 481 ::
      271^{2^i} \pmod{481}
      271^{ 2^i } \pmod{ 481}
i = 0, 6, 8
      i = 0, 6, 8
1192. 271 :: : : : : : 73,441 :: 329:: : : : : : 481::
      271^{2^1} = 73,441 \equiv 329 \pmod{481}
      271^{ 2^1} = 73{,}441 \equiv 329 \pmod{ 481}
1193. 271 :: : :::::::::::::::::::::::::481:::
      271^{2^2} \pmod{481}
      271^{ 2^2} \pmod{481}
(a^{2^n})^2 \equiv a^{2 \cdot 2^n} \equiv a^{2^{n+1}} \pmod{n}
      (a^{2^n})^2 \neq a^{2 \cdot 2^n} \neq a^{2^n} 
1195. 271 :: : :: : :: 419:::: 481::
      271^{2^6} \equiv 419 \pmod{481}
      271^{ 2^6 } \equiv 419 \pmod{481}
1196. 271 :: : ::. : :: 16::: : : : : 481::
      271^{2^8} \equiv 16 \pmod{481}
      271^{ 2^8 } \equiv 16 \pmod{481}
1197. ∴:60
      \mathbb{Z}_{60}
      {\mathbb Z}_{60}
1198. .:
      \mathbb{O}
      {\mathbb Q}
5 \in \mathbb{Z}_{12}
      5 \in {\mathbb Z}_{12}
\sqrt{3} \in \mathbb{R}
      \sqrt{3} \in {\mathbb R}
```

```
\sqrt{3} \in \mathbb{R}^*
       \ \fi {\mathbb R}^{\ } in {\mathbb R}^{\ }
1202. ... ... ... : ...
       -i\in\mathbb{C}^*
       -i \in {\mathbb C}^{\}
1203. 72 ...:240
       72 \in \mathbb{Z}_{240}
       72 \in {\mathbb Z}_{240}
1204. 312 ...:471
       312 \in \mathbb{Z}_{471}
       312 \in {\mathbb Z}_{471}
1205. ∴::24
       \mathbb{Z}_{24}
       {\mathbb Z}_{24}
1206. ∴:12
       \mathbb{Z}_{12}
       {\mathbb Z}_{12}
1207. :::13
       \mathbb{Z}_{13}
       {\mathbb Z}_{13}
1208. :::48
       \mathbb{Z}_{48}
       {\mathbb Z}_{48}
1209. ...::20::
       U(20)
       U(20)
1210. ...::18::
       U(18)
       U(18)
1211.
       \mathbb{R}^*
       {\mathbb R}^{\
1212. : •
       2i
       2i
(1+i)/\sqrt{2}
       (1 + i) / \sqrt{2}
```

```
(1+\sqrt{3}i)/2
      (1 + \sqrt{3}), i) / 2
1215. :: '.:: StartSet. ...:: .:: .14 .. EndSet
      7\mathbb{Z} = \{\ldots, -7, 0, 7, 14, \ldots\}
      7 {\mathbb Z} = {\mathbb Z} = {\mathbb Z} 
1216. StartSet .: .: .: .12 .15 .18 .21EndSet
      \{0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21\}
      \{ 0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21 \}
1217. StartSet.:EndSet
      {0}
      \{ 0 \}
1218. StartSet .:: EndSet
      \{0,6\}
      \{ 0, 6 \}
1219. StartSet .: .: EndSet
      \{0,4,8\}
      \{ 0, 4, 8 \}
1220. StartSet: ... .: ... EndSet
      \{0, 3, 6, 9\}
      \{ 0, 3, 6, 9 \}
1221. StartSet: .: .:: .: .10EndSet
      \{0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10\}
      \{ 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 \}
1222. StartSet· ... .:: ... EndSet
      \{1, 3, 7, 9\}
      \{ 1, 3, 7, 9 \}
1223. StartSet· ...· EndSet
      \{1, -1, i, -i\}
      \{ 1, -1, i, -i \}
\displaystyle \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1/3 \\ 3 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
      \displaystyle \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1/3 \\ 3 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
```

```
\displaystyle \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
\begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
                          \displaystyle \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
\displaystyle \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
\begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{3}/2 & 1/2 \\ -1/2 & \sqrt{3}/2 \end{pmatrix}
                          \end{pmatrix}
\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
                          \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} -1
                          & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix},
                          \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
1231. . indeed and a challenging a challenging and a challenging a chal
                           than the factor and the factor of the factor
                          \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 1
                          & -1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix},
                          \\ begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix}
                          0 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1
                          \end{pmatrix}
1232. ∴:18
                          \mathbb{Z}_{18}
                         {\mathbb Z}_{18}
1233. ...::30::
                          U(30)
                         U(30)
1234. :::32
                         \mathbb{Z}_{32}
                          {\mathbb Z}_{32}
```

```
1235. ∵∷
      *
      \ast
1236. ...::::::
      {\mathbb Q}^{\
1237. ....
      1, -1
      1, -1
1238. : :24 : :: :-
      a^{24} = e
      a^{24} = e
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 24
      1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 24
1240. : :: 20
      n \le 20
      n \leq 20
1241. .' :: .!:.!: .!: .!: .!:... .!:.!:and .! :: .!:.!:: ... .!! .!:.!: ... .!!
                    and B = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}
      A = \left\{ p_{\alpha} \right\} \ 0 \ 1 \ -1 \ 0 \ \left\{ p_{\alpha} \right\} \ \left\{ q_{\alpha} \right\} \ 
      \qquad B = \left[ pmatrix \right] 0 \& -1 \ 1 \& -1 \ end\left[ pmatrix \right]
GL_2(\mathbb{R})
      GL_2( {\mathbb R} )
1243. . . :
      AB
      AΒ
(3-2i)+(5i-6)
      (3-2i)+(5i-6)
1245. ::...... Modifying Above :: ..... With
      (4-5i)-\overline{(4i-4)}
      (4-5i)-\overline{(4i -4)}
(5-4i)(7+2i)
```

(5-4i)(7+2i)

```
1247. ::....:::ModifyingAbove::....:::With
      (9-i)\overline{(9-i)}
      (9-i) \overline{(9-i)}
1248. · · · 45
      i^{45}
      i^{45}
1249. ::: ... ::: ... Modifying Above ::: ... :: With
      (1+i)+\overline{(1+i)}
      (1+i)+\overline{(1+i)}
1250. .....
      -3 + 3i
      -3 + 3i
1251. 43..18·
      43 - 18i
      43- 18i
1252. ....
      a + bi
      a + bi
2\operatorname{cis}(\pi/6)
      2 \cis(\pi / 6 )
1254. ....:
      5\operatorname{cis}(9\pi/4)
      5 \cis(9\pi/4)
1255. "": :: :: :: ::
      3\operatorname{cis}(\pi)
      3 \cis(\pi)
cis(7\pi/4)/2
      \cis(7\pi/4) /2
\sqrt{3}+i
      \sqrt{3} + i
1-i
      1-i
1259. ....
      -5
```

-5

1272.
$$\vdots \dots \vdots \vdots \vdots \vdots \dots$$

$$(-2+2i)^{-5}$$

$$(-2+2i)^{-5}$$

 $(-\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{2}), i)^{12}$

```
1273. :: .. :: :: ::
      (1-i)/2
      (1 - i)/2
1274. 16:: ......::::
      16(i-\sqrt{3})
      16(i - \sqrt{3}), )
1275. ... :::
      -1/4
      -1/4
|z| = |\overline{z}|
      |z| = | \operatorname{overline}\{z\}|
1277. ∷∷overbar ∷ ∷∷∷:
      z\overline{z} = |z|^2
      z \cdot verline\{z\} = |z|^2
1278. :: :..· : :: :: :: overbar: ::::: ::
      z^{-1} = \overline{z}/|z|^2
      z^{-1} = \operatorname{overline}\{z\} / |z|^2
|z + w| \le |z| + |w|
      |z + w| \leq |z| + |w|
1280. 11...11 1. 1. 1.11.11.11.11.11
      |z - w| \ge ||z| - |w||
      |z - w| \geq |z| - |w|
|zw| = |z||w|
      |z w| = |z| |w|
1282. 292 :3171 ::::::::582::
      292^{3171} \pmod{582}
      292^{3171} \pmod{ 582}
1283. 2557 341 :::::5681::
      2557^{341} \pmod{5681}
      2557^{ 341} \pmod{ 5681}
1284. 2071 :9521 ::::::4724::
      2071^{9521} \pmod{4724}
      2071^{ 9521} \pmod{ 4724}
1285. 971 321 ::::765:
      971^{321} \pmod{765}
```

971^{ 321} \pmod{ 765}

```
1286. ∴292
                          292
                          292
1287. .:1523
                         1523
                         1523
|a| = |g^{-1}ag|
                         |a| = |g^{-1}ag|
1289. : •
                          ba
                          ba
1290. :::::::
                          \mathbb{Z}_{pq}
                          {\mathbb Z}_{pq}
1291. ' .:: :: : :::
                          \mathbb{Z}_{p^r}
                          {\mathbb Z}_{p^r}
1292. ::::::
                          \mathbb{Z}_p
                          {\mathbb Z}_{p}
\langle g \rangle \cap \langle h \rangle
                          \langle g \rangle \cap \langle h \rangle
|\langle g \rangle \cap \langle h \rangle| = 1
                          |\langle g \rangle \cap \langle h \rangle| = 1
1295. . j. 11 : 11 11 . j. 11 : 
                          \langle a^m \rangle \cap \langle a^n \rangle
                          \langle a^m \rangle \cap \langle a^n \rangle
1296. : ....
                         b \in G
                         b \in G
1297. :: :: :: ::
                          |a| = m
                         |a| = m
 1298. *: *: :: ::
                         |b| = n
                          |b| = n
```

```
1299. """::: .:::: :: :
      gcd(m, n) = 1
      \gcd(m,n) = 1
1300. jiii: :: '... '. jiii: :: '... 'iii jiii: :: '... 'ii jiii: :: '... 'ii StartSet EndSet
      \langle a \rangle \cap \langle b \rangle = \{e\}
      \langle a \rangle \cap \langle b \rangle = \{ e \}
(g^{-1})^m = e
      (g^{-1})^m = e
1302. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      (gh)^{mn} = e
      (gh)^{mn} = e
1303. :: :: :: ::
      y = x^k
      y = x^k
1304. """!:: .:::: :: :
      \gcd(k,n)=1
      \gcd(k,n) = 1
1305. :::
      pq
      pq
1306. """!!!" .!!!! :: •
      gcd(p,q) = 1
      \gcd(p,q) = 1
\langle g \rangle
      \langle g \rangle
1308. **::"
      d \mid m
      d \setminus mid m
z = r(\cos\theta + i\sin\theta)
      z = r( \cos \theta + i \sin \theta)
1310.
      w = s(\cos\phi + i\sin\phi)
      w = s(\cos \phi + i \sin \phi)
zw = rs[\cos(\theta + \phi) + i\sin(\theta + \phi)]
      zw = rs[ \cos( \theta + \phi) + i \sin( \theta + \phi)]
```

```
1312. : ...:
      \alpha \in \mathbb{T}
      \alpha \in \mathbb T
1313. : : : : : :
      \alpha^m = 1
      \alpha^m =1
1314. : :: : : :
      \alpha^n = 1
      \alpha^n = 1
1315. :: ::: :: :
      \alpha^d = 1
      \alpha = 1
1316. " :: """ :: .::::
      d = \gcd(m, n)
      d = \gcd(m,n)
1317. :: " . " : " :: ::
      z\in\mathbb{C}^*
      z \in {\mathbb C}^{\
1318. *::: : : : :
      |z| \neq 1
      |z| \setminus neq 1
z = \cos\theta + i\sin\theta
      z = \cos \theta + i \sin \theta
1320. ::: .::
      \theta \in \mathbb{Q}
      \theta \in {\mathbb Q}
1321.
      a^x \pmod{n}
      a^x \pmod{ n}
1322. ...:
      3\mathbb{Z}
      3\mathbb Z
1323. ∴:14
       \mathbb{Z}_{14}
      \mathbb{Z}_{14}
1324. ":: ::: 14.
      \frac{2\pi}{14}
```

```
1325. ∴40
     40
      40
1326. ...::40::
     U(40)
     U(40)
1327. ...::49:
     U(49)
     U(49)
1328. ...::35::
     U(35)
     U(35)
1329. :: StartSet : . .: EndSet
     S = \{A, B, C\}
     S = \{ A, B, C \}
1330. .: : .::
     S_X
     S_X
1331. ∴∷ StartSet· .: .. ∴ EndSet
     X = \{1, 2, \dots, n\}
     X=\{ 1, 2, \ldots, n\}
f:S_n\to S_n
     f : S_n \rightarrow S_n
1333. 4 ... ... ... ... ...
     |S_n| = n!
     |S_n| = n!
1334. :: •
      S_5
     S_5
1335. ...
     id
     \identity
\circ | id \sigma
      id id \sigma
       \sigma \mid \sigma \text{ id } \mu \tau
       \tau \mid \tau \quad \mu \quad \text{id} \quad \sigma
```

 $\mu \mid \mu \quad \tau \quad \sigma \quad id$

```
\\ \mu & \mu & \tau & \sigma & \identity \end{array}
1337. ::
     \tau
     \tau
1338.
     (\sigma \circ \tau)(x) = \sigma(\tau(x))
      (\simeq \c \simeq \c) (\sigma \circ \tau)(x) = \sigma( \tau(x))
1339. :: ::
     \sigma\tau
     \sigma \tau
\sigma \tau(x)
     \sigma \tau (x)
1341.
     \sigma(\tau(x))
     \sigma( \tau( x))
1342. :::::::
     \sigma(x)
     \sigma(x)
(x)\sigma
     (x)\sigma
\sigma \tau = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 \\ 1 & 4 & 3 & 2 \end{pmatrix}
\tau\sigma = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 \\ 3 & 2 & 1 & 4 \end{pmatrix}
     \tau \sigma = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 \\ 3 & 2 & 1 & 4 \end{pmatrix}
1346. :: ... : : .::
     \sigma \in S_X
     \sigma \in S_X
a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_k \in X
```

\begin{array}{c|ccc} \circ & \identity & \sigma & \tau & \mu \\
\hline \identity & \identity & \sigma & \tau & \mu \\ \sigma & \identity & \sigma
& \identity & \mu & \tau & \tau & \mu & \identity & \sigma

a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_k \in X

```
1348. :: :: :: :: ::
                     \sigma(x) = x
                     \sigma(x) = x
1349. :: ' : : : : : :: ::
                     (a_1,a_2,\ldots,a_k)
                     (a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_k)
\sigma = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 \\ 6 & 3 & 5 & 1 & 4 & 2 & 7 \end{pmatrix} = (162354)
                     \sigma = \left( p_{matrix} 1 \& 2 \& 3 \& 4 \& 5 \& 6 \& 7 \right) 6 \& 3 \& 5 \& 6 
                     1 & 4 & 2 & 7 \end{pmatrix} = (1 6 2 3 5 4)
\tau = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 1 & 4 & 2 & 3 & 5 & 6 \end{pmatrix} = (243)
                     \tau = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 1 & 4 & 2 & 3 &
                     5 \& 6 \end{pmatrix} = (2 4 3)
\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 2 & 4 & 1 & 3 & 6 & 5 \end{pmatrix} = (1243)(56)
                     \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 2 & 4 & 1 & 3 & 6 & 5 \end{pmatrix}
                     = (1 2 4 3)(5 6)
\sigma = (1352) and \tau = (256)
                     \sigma = (1 \ 3 \ 5 \ 2) \quad \text{quad } 
1 \mapsto 3, 3 \mapsto 5, 5 \mapsto 2, 2 \mapsto 1
                     1 \mapsto 3, \qquad 3 \mapsto 5, \qquad 5 \mapsto 2, \qquad 2 \mapsto
2 \mapsto 5, 5 \mapsto 6, 6 \mapsto 2
                     2 \mapsto 5, \qquad 5 \mapsto 6, \qquad 6 \mapsto 2
3 \mapsto 5, \qquad 5 \mapsto 6, \qquad 6 \mapsto 2 \mapsto 1
                     1 \mapsto 3, \qquad 3 \mapsto 5, \qquad 5 \mapsto 6, \qquad 6 \mapsto
                     2 \mapsto 1
1357. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :::
                     \sigma\tau = (1356)
                     \gamma = (1 \ 3 \ 5 \ 6)
1358. :: ::1634::
```

 $\mu = (1634)$ \mu = (1634)

```
\sigma\mu = (1652)(34)
      \sum = (1 6 5 2)(3 4)
1360. :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma = (a_1, a_2, \dots, a_k)
      \sigma = (a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_k)
1361. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \tau = (b_1, b_2, \dots, b_l)
      tau = (b_1, b_2, \ldots, b_l)
a_i \neq b_i
      a_i \neq b_j
1363. ::- ....:
      (135)
      (1 \ 3 \ 5)
1364. ::: ::::
      (27)
      (2 7 )
1365. :: ***: :: ::
      (347)
      (3 4 7 )
1366. :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma\tau=\tau\sigma
      \sigma \tau = \tau \sigma
\sigma \tau(x) = \tau \sigma(x)
      \sum_{x \in \mathbb{Z}} tau(x) = tau \leq x
1368. StartSet · · · : · :: · EndSet
      \{a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_k\}
      \{ a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_k \}
1369. StartSet: . : : : : : : EndSet
      \{b_1,b_2,\ldots,b_l\}
      \{b_1, b_2, \ldots, b_l \}
1370. :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma(x) = x
      \sigma(x)=x
\tau(x) = x
      \tan(x)=x
```

```
\sigma \tau(x) = \sigma(\tau(x)) = \sigma(x) = x = \tau(x) = \tau(\sigma(x)) = \tau \sigma(x)
       \sum_{x \in \mathbb{Z}} \frac{x}{x} = \sum_{x \in \mathbb{Z}} \frac{x}{x} = \frac{x}{x} = \frac{x}{x} = \frac{x}{x}
       \sigma(x) = \tau(x)
1373. " 'StartSet' · · : · : · EndSet
      x \in \{a_1, a_2, \dots, a_k\}
      x \in \{ a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_k \}
\sigma(a_i) = a_{(i \bmod k)+1}
      \sum_{a_i} a_i = a_{i} \pmod{k} + 1
1375. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \tau(a_i) = a_i
      	au(a_i) = a_i
1376. ": "StartSet: . : : : : : : EndSet
      x \in \{b_1, b_2, \dots, b_l\}
      x \in \{b_1, b_2, \ldots, b_l \}
1377. .:: StartSet · : . .: EndSet
      X = \{1, 2, \dots, n\}
      X = \{ 1, 2, \{ n \} \}
1378. :: ' :: ::
      \sigma \in S_n
      \sigma \in S_n
1379. ....
      X_1
      X_1
1380. StartSet :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: EndSet
      \{\sigma(1), \sigma^2(1), \ldots\}
      \{ \sigma(1), \sigma^2(1), \ldots \}
1381. .:::
      X_2
      X_2
1382. StartSet :: ii: ii : : : ii: ii ... EndSet
      \{\sigma(i), \sigma^2(i), \ldots\}
      \ \sigma(i), \sigma^2(i), \ldots \
1383. .:: " . .:: " . .
      X_3, X_4, \ldots
      X_3, X_4, \ldots
```

```
1384. :: ::
                 \sigma_i
                 \sigma_i
\sum_i (x) = \sum_i (x) + x \in X_i
                 X_i \end{cases}
1386. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
                 \sigma = \sigma_1 \sigma_2 \cdots \sigma_r
                 \sigma = \sigma_1 \sigma_2 \cdots \sigma_r
X_1, X_2, \ldots, X_r
                 X_1, X_2, \ldots, X_r
\sigma_1, \sigma_2, \ldots, \sigma_r
                 \sigma_1, \sigma_2, \ldots, \sigma_r
1389. ::: ::
                 (1)
                  (1)
1390. http://doi.org/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10.1011/10
                 (a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n) = (a_1 a_n)(a_1 a_{n-1}) \cdots (a_1 a_3)(a_1 a_2)
                  (a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_n) = (a_1 a_n) (a_1 a_{n-1}) \cdot (a_1 a_n)
                 a_3 ) (a_1 a_2 )
(16)(253) = (16)(23)(25) = (16)(45)(23)(45)(25)
                  (16)(253) = (16)(23)(25) = (16)(45)(23)(4
                 5)(25)
(12)(12)
                  (1\ 2\ )(1\ 2\ )
1393. !!! "!!!! "!!!! "!!!! "!!
                 (13)(24)(13)(24)
                 (1 \ 3)(2 \ 4)(1 \ 3)(2 \ 4)
1394. ::: ::::
                 (16)
                  (1 6)
(23)(16)(23)
                 (2 3 )(1 6)( 2 3)
```

```
(35)(16)(13)(16)(13)(35)(56)
     (3 5) (1 6) (1 3) (1 6) (1 3) (3 5) (5 6)
1397. *** :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
     id = \tau_1 \tau_2 \cdots \tau_r
     \identity = \tau_1 \tau_2 \cdots \tau_r
1398. ∷ ∵ ⋅
    r > 1
     r \gt 1
1399. ∷ ∷ :
     r = 2
     r=2
1400. ÷ ÷ :
     r > 2
     r \gt 2
1401. :: :: :: ::
     \tau_{r-1}\tau_r
     \tau_{r-1} \tau_r
id = \tau_1 \tau_2 \cdots \tau_{r-3} \tau_{r-2}
     1403. :...:
    r-2
     r - 2
\tau_{r-1}\tau_r
     \tan_{r - 1} \tan_r
\tau_{r-2}\tau_{r-1}
     tau_{r - 2} tau_{r - 1}
1406. ::: :: ..:
     \tau_{r-2}
     \tau_{r - 2}
\tau_{r-3}\tau_{r-2}
     \tan_{r - 3} \tan_{r - 2}
1408. :..:
     r-2
     r-2
```

```
\sigma = \sigma_1 \sigma_2 \cdots \sigma_m = \tau_1 \tau_2 \cdots \tau_n
      \sigma = \sigma_1 \sigma_2 \cdots \sigma_m = \tau_1 \tau_2 \cdots
      \tau_n
1410. :: :: . . . :: :
      \sigma_m \cdots \sigma_1
      \sigma_m \cdots \sigma_1
id = \sigma \sigma_m \cdots \sigma_1 = \tau_1 \cdots \tau_n \sigma_m \cdots \sigma_1
      \identity = \sigma_m \cdots \sigma_1 = \tau_1 \cdots \tau_n
      \sigma_m \cdots \sigma_1
1412. . ::
      A_n
      A_n
\sigma^{-1} = \sigma_r \sigma_{r-1} \cdots \sigma_1
      \sigma^{-1} = \sigma_r \simeq r^{-1} \cdot \sigma_1
n!/2
      n!/2
1415. :::
      B_n
      Βn
\lambda_{\sigma}:A_n\to B_n
      \lambda_{\sigma} : A_n \rightarrow B_n
\lambda_{\sigma}(\tau) = \sigma \tau
      \lambda_{\sigma} ( \tau ) = \sigma \tau
\lambda_{\sigma}(\tau) = \lambda_{\sigma}(\mu)
      \label{sigma} ( \mu ) = \label{sigma} ( \mu )
1419. :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma \tau = \sigma \mu
      \sigma \tau = \sigma \mu
\tau = \sigma^{-1}\sigma\tau = \sigma^{-1}\sigma\mu = \mu
      tau = \sigma^{-1} \simeq tau = \sigma^{-1} \simeq mu
```

```
1421. :: :::
      \lambda_{\sigma}
      \lambda_{\sigma}
1422. "
      A_4
      A_4
1423. :: ::
      S_4
      S_4
1424. : :: ......
      n=3,4,\ldots
      n = 3, 4, \label{eq:n}
1425. . :::
      D_n
      D_n
1426. .:: ..:: .. .::
      1, 2, \ldots, n
      1, 2, \ldots, n
1427. : .:-
      k+1
      k+1
1428. : ...
      k-1
      k-1
1429. : :
      2n
      2n
id, \frac{360^{\circ}}{n}, 2 \cdot \frac{360^{\circ}}{n}, ..., (n-1) \cdot \frac{360^{\circ}}{n}
      \identity, \frac{360^{\circ}}{n}, 2 \cdot \frac{360^{\circ}}{n},
      \dots, (n-1) \dot \frac{360^{\circ}}{n}
360^{\circ}/n
      360^{\circ} /n
r^k = k \cdot \tfrac{360^\circ}{n}
      r^k = k \cdot frac{360^{\circ}} {n}
```

```
1433. : . . : . . . : : : .
     s_1, s_2, \ldots, s_n
     s_1, s_2, \ldots, s_n
1434. : ::
     s_k
     s_k
s_1 = s_{n/2+1}, s_2 = s_{n/2+2}, \dots, s_{n/2} = s_n
     s_1 = s_{n/2} + 1, s_2 = s_{n/2} + 2, ldots, s_{n/2} = s_n
1436. : :: ::
     s = s_1
     s = s_1
1437. : :: : :: .
     s^2 = 1
     s^2 = 1
1438. ∷ ∵ ∷ ⋅
     r^n = 1
     r^n = 1
1439. t
     t
1440. : :: :: ::
     t = r^k
     t = r^k
1441. : : : : : :
     t = sr^k
     t = s r^k
D_n = \{1, r, r^2, \dots, r^{n-1}, s, sr, sr^2, \dots, sr^{n-1}\}
     D_n = \{1, r, r^2, \dots, r^{n-1}, s, sr, sr^2, \dots, sr^{n-1}\}
1443. : ::: :: :: ::::::
     srs = r^{-1}
     srs = r^{-1}
1444. : . . . . . . 24
     6 \cdot 4 = 24
     6 \cdot dot 4 = 24
1445. . 24
     24
     24
```

```
(1 \ 2 \ 3 \ 4 \ 5)
      (2 \ 4 \ 1 \ 5 \ 3)
     \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\ 2 & 4 & 1 & 5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}
(1 \ 2 \ 3 \ 4 \ 5)
      \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 2 & 5 & 1 & 3 \end{pmatrix}
     \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\ 4 & 2 & 5 & 1 & 3 \end{pmatrix}
(1 \ 2 \ 3 \ 4 \ 5)
      (3 \ 5 \ 1 \ 4 \ 2)
     \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\ 3 & 5 & 1 & 4 & 2 \end{pmatrix}
(1 \ 2 \ 3 \ 4 \ 5)
      \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 4 & 3 & 2 & 5 \end{pmatrix}
     \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 \\ 1 & 4 & 3 & 2 & 5 \end{pmatrix}
1450. ::12453::
     (12453)
     (12453)
1451. ::13::::25::
     (13)(25)
     (13)(25)
1452. ::1345::::234::
     (1345)(234)
     (1345)(234)
1453. ::12::::1253::
     (12)(1253)
     (12)(1253)
1454. ::143::::23::::24::
     (143)(23)(24)
     (143)(23)(24)
1455. ::1423::::34::::56::::1324::
     (1423)(34)(56)(1324)
     (1423)(34)(56)(1324)
1456. ::1254::::13::::25::
     (1254)(13)(25)
     (1254)(13)(25)
1457. ::1254::::13::::25:: ::
     (1254)(13)(25)^2
     (1254) (13)(25)^2
```

```
1458. ::1254:: :... :::123::::45::::1254::
       (1254)^{-1}(123)(45)(1254)
       (1254)^{-1} (123)(45) (1254)
1459. ::1254:: :::123::::45::
       (1254)^2(123)(45)
       (1254)^2 (123)(45)
1460. ::123::::45::::1254:: :..:
       (123)(45)(1254)^{-2}
       (123)(45) (1254)^{-2}
1461. ::1254:: :100
       (1254)^{100}
       (1254)^{100}
1462. ::::1254::::
       |(1254)|
       |(1254)|
1463. ::::1254:: :: :::
       |(1254)^2|
       |(1254)^2|
1464. ::12:: :...
       (12)^{-1}
       (12)^{-1}
1465. ::12537:: :...
       (12537)^{-1}
       (12537)^{-1}
1466. '!: !: 12: !: 34: !: 12: !: 47: ! ': ! '...
       [(12)(34)(12)(47)]^{-1}
       [(12)(34)(12)(47)]^{-1}
1467. *****1235*****467** ********
       [(1235)(467)]^{-1}
       [(1235)(467)]^{-1}
1468. ::135::::24::
       (135)(24)
       (135)(24)
1469. ::14::::23::
       (14)(23)
       (14)(23)
1470. ::1324::
       (1324)
       (1324)
```

```
1471. ::134::::25::
     (134)(25)
     (134)(25)
1472. ::17352::
     (17352)
     (17352)
1473. ::14356::
     (14356)
     (14356)
1474. ::156::::234::
     (156)(234)
     (156)(234)
1475. ::1426::::142::
     (1426)(142)
     (1426)(142)
1476. ::17254::::1423::::154632::
     (17254)(1423)(154632)
     (17254) (1423) (154632)
1477. ::142637:
     (142637)
     (142637)
1478. ::16::::15::::13::::14::
     (16)(15)(13)(14)
     (16)(15)(13)(14)
1479. ::16::::14::::12::
     (16)(14)(12)
     (16)(14)(12)
(a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_n)^{-1}
     (a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_n)^{-1}
(a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n)^{-1} = (a_1, a_n, a_{n-1}, \dots, a_2)
     (a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_n)^{-1} = (a_1, a_n), a_n^{-1}, \ldots, a_2)
\{\sigma \in S_4 : \sigma(1) = 3\}
     \{\sigma \in S_4 : \sigma(2) = 2\}
     \{ \simeq \subseteq S_4 : \simeq (2) = 2 \}
```

```
\{\sigma \in S_4 : \sigma(1) = 3
      \{ \leq \leq 1  | \leq 4 : \leq 3 
1485. :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma(2) = 2
      \sigma(2) = 2 
1486. StartSet::13:: :::13::::24:: :::132:: :::134:: :::1324:: :::1342::EndSet
      \{(13), (13)(24), (132), (134), (1324), (1342)\}
      \{ (13), (13)(24), (132), (134), (1324), (1342) \}
1487. ::::
      S_7
      S_7
1488. . :::
      A_7
      A_7
1489. . 10
      A_{10}
      A_{10}
1490. ::12345::::678::
      (12345)(678)
      (12345)(678)
1491. . :.
      A_8
      A_8
1492. ∴26
      26
      26
1493. : :: ....:10
      n = 3, \dots, 10
      n = 3, \ldots, 10
1494. . . .
      A_5
      A_5
1495. . . ..
      A_6
      A_6
```

```
(1), (a_1, a_2)(a_3, a_4), (a_1, a_2, a_3), (a_1, a_2, a_3, a_4, a_5)
      (1), (a_1, a_2)(a_3, a_4), (a_1, a_2, a_3), (a_1, a_2, a_3, a_4)
      a_5)
1497. :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma^i = \sigma^j
      \sigma^i = \sigma^j
1498.
      i \equiv j \pmod{n}
      i \equiv j \pmod{n}
1499. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma = \sigma_1 \cdots \sigma_m \in S_n
      \sigma = \sigma_1 \cdots \sigma_m \in S_n
1500. :: . . . :: :: .
      \sigma_1,\ldots,\sigma_m
      \sigma_1, \ldots, \sigma_m
1501. ....
      D_5
      D_5
1502. ::12::::34::
      (12)(34)
      (12)(34)
1503. ::123::::12::
      (123)(12)
      (123)(12)
1504. ::12::::123::
      (12)(123)
      (12)(123)
1505. ∷..•
      n-1
      n-1
1506. :..:
      n-2
      n - 2
1507. :: ::
      \sigma^2
      \sigma^2
```

```
1508. :: ' : :::: " ::
                          (ab)(bc)
                           (ab)(bc)
(ab)(cd)
                           (ab)(cd)
(12), (13), \ldots, (1n)
                           (1 2), (13), \ldots, (1n)
(12), (23), \ldots, (n-1, n)
                           (1 2), (23), \ldots, (n- 1,n)
(12), (12 \dots n)
                           (12), (1 2 \ldots n )
1513. :: :" · : . " · : . "
                           \lambda_a:G\to G
                           \lambda_g : G \rightarrow G
1514. :: :" ::: :: :: :: ::
                           \lambda_q(a) = ga
                          \lambda = g(a) = g a
1515. :: :::
                           \lambda_{q}
                           \lambda_g
Z(G) = \{ g \in G : gx = xg \text{ for all } x \in G \}
                           Z(G) = \{ g \in G : gx = xg \setminus for all \} x \in G \}
1517. . ":..
                           D_8
                           D_8
1518. .:10
                           D_{10}
                           D_{10}
1519. :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
                          \tau = (a_1, a_2, \dots, a_k)
                           tau = (a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_k)
\sigma \tau \sigma^{-1} = (\sigma(a_1), \sigma(a_2), \dots, \sigma(a_k))
                           \sigma^{-1} = (\sigma_a), \sigma_{a_2}, \beta_{a_2}, \beta_{
```

```
1521. :: :: :: :: :: ::
                                        \sigma \tau \sigma^{-1} = \mu
                                         \sigma^{-1} = \mu
\sigma \tau \sigma^{-1}(\sigma(a_i)) = \sigma(a_{i+1})
                                         \sum_{i=1}^{-1} (\sum_{a=i}) = \sum_{a=i}^{-1} (\sum_{a=i}) = \sum_{a=i}^{-1} (\sum_{a=i}^{-1} \sum_{a=i}^{-1} \sum_{a
\alpha \sim \beta
                                         \alpha \sim \beta
1524. :: :: :: :: :: ::
                                         \sigma\alpha\sigma^{-1}=\beta
                                         \sigma^{-1} = \beta
1525. :: :: :: :: :: ::
                                         \sigma^n(x) = y
                                         \sigma^n(x) = y
1526. :: ... ::
                                         \sigma \in A_n
                                         \sigma \in A_n
1527. :: .: ::
                                        \tau \in S_n
                                        \tau \in S_n
1528. ::: :.. • ::: ::: :: ::: :::
                                        \tau^{-1}\sigma\tau\in A_n
                                         \tan^{-1} \simeq \lambda 
\mathcal{O}_{x,\sigma} = \{y : x \sim y\}
                                         {\mathcal O}_{x, \sim} = \{ y : x \le y \}
\mathcal{O}_{x,\sigma} \cap \mathcal{O}_{y,\sigma} \neq \emptyset
                                          \label{lem:cal 0}_{x, \sim \infty} \end{0}_{y, \sim \infty} \leq \end{0}_{y, \sim \infty} \end{0}_{
1531. caligraphic ∴ : ∷ ∴ ∷ caligraphic ∴ : ∷ ∴ ∷
                                          \mathcal{O}_{x,\sigma} = \mathcal{O}_{y,\sigma}
                                         {\mathcal O}_{x, \sim} = {\mathcal O}_{y, \sim}
1532. :: ...
                                         \sigma \in H
                                         \sigma \in H
1533. :: :: :: :: ::
                                         \sigma(x) = y
                                         \sigma(x) = y
```

```
1534.
      \langle \sigma \rangle
1535. caligraphic ∴ : ∷ . ∷ · ∷ . ∷
      \mathcal{O}_{x,\sigma} = X
      {\mathcal O}_{x, \sigma} = X
\alpha \in S_n
      \alpha \in S_n
\beta \in S_n
      \beta \in S_n
1538. :: :...
      \alpha^{-1}
      \alpha^{-1}
1539. : :... :: :... :: ::
      \alpha^{-1}\beta^{-1}\alpha\beta
      \alpha^{-1} \beta^{-1}  
\alpha, \beta \in S_n
      \alpha, \beta \in S_n
1541. : :: :: :: ::: ::::
     r^k s = sr^{-k}
      r^k s = s r^{-k}
1542. : :: • · · · · ::
      r^k \in D_n
      r^k \in D_n
n/\gcd(k,n)
      n / \gcd(k,n)
1544. ::: ::
      \tau\sigma
1545. : 10
      S_{10}
      S_{10}
1546. : :..
      a^3
      a^3
```

```
1547. : "
      bc
      bc
1548. ***... **
      ad^{-1}b
      ad^{-1}b
a, b, c, d
      a,b,c,d
1550. L
      L
1551. :::
      S_6
      S_6
1552. .:30
      30
      30
1553. ": :: StartSet": :: :: :: EndSet
      gH = \{gh : h \in H\}
      gH = \{ gh : h \in H \}
1554. ∴ ∷ StartSet ∴ ∷ ∴ EndSet
      Hg = \{hg : h \in H\}
      Hg = \{ hg : h \in H \}
1555. StartSet:: :: :::123:: :::132::EndSet
      \{(1), (123), (132)\}
      \{(1), (123), (132) \}
\{(1),(12)\}
      \{(1), (1 2)\}
1557. " . ": " . "
      g_1, g_2 \in G
      g_1, g_2 \in G
1558. ** .** :: **: .**
      g_1H = g_2H
      g_1 H = g_2 H
1559. .:.:: :... : :: .:.::: :...
      Hg_1^{-1} = Hg_2^{-1}
      H g_1^{-1} = H g_2^{-1}
```

```
1560. *** .** ! •: **: .**
      g_1H \subset g_2H
      g_1 H \setminus subset g_2 H
1561. ": ": .:.
      g_2 \in g_1 H
      g_2 \in g_1 H
1562. ". :.. . ::: . . . ::
      g_1^{-1}g_2 \in H
      g_1^{-1} g_2 \in H
1563. ** .**
      g_1H
      g_1 H
1564. **: .**
      g_2H
      g_2 H
g_1H \cap g_2H = \emptyset
      g_1 H \subset g_2 H = \mbox{emptyset}
g_1H \cap g_2H \neq \emptyset
      g_1 H \sim g_2 H \sim emptyset
1567. * **** .** :**** .**
      a \in g_1 H \cap g_2 H
      a \inf g_1 H \cdot g_2 H
1568. : :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      a = g_1 h_1 = g_2 h_2
      a = g_1 h_1 = g_2 h_2
1569. ...
       h_1
      h_1
1570. ··:
      h_2
1571. " :: ": ": " :...
      g_1 = g_2 h_2 h_1^{-1}
      g_1 = g_2 h_1 + 1^{-1}
1572. *** ****: .**
      g_1 \in g_2H
       g_1 \in g_1 H
```

```
[G:H]
      [G:H]
G = \mathbb{Z}_6
      G= {\mathbb Z}_6
1575. ∴ ∷ StartSet.: ...EndSet
      H = \{0, 3\}
      H = \setminus \{ 0, 3 \setminus \}
1576. ':: .:: :: :: :: .:
      [G:H] = 3
      [G:H] = 3
1577. .: :: .: .: .:
      G = S_3
      G= S_3
1578. ∴ ∷ StartSet:: : :::123:: .::132::EndSet
      H = \{(1), (123), (132)\}
      H = \{ (1), (123), (132) \}
1579. :: StartSet::::::12::EndSet
      K = \{(1), (12)\}
      K = \{ (1), (12) \}
1580. ':: .'': .'- ':: :: ::
      [G:H]=2
      [G:H] = 2
1581. '#'. "': .: '# :: "
      [G:K] = 3
      [G:K] = 3
1582. caligraphic ∴ : ∴
      \mathcal{L}_H
      {\mathbb L}_H
1583. caligraphic :: :::
      \mathcal{R}_H
      {\mathbb R}_H
1584. : caligraphic : : · · · : caligraphic : : · ·
      \phi: \mathcal{L}_H \to \mathcal{R}_H
      1585. " · · · · · caligraphic · · · · ·
      gH \in \mathcal{L}_H
      gH \in {\mathcal L}_H
```

1573. ':: .'': .'' '::

```
1586. :"!:" .":! :: .":" :...
     \phi(gH) = Hg^{-1}
     \phi (gH) = Hg^{-1}
1587. :
     \phi
     \phi
Hg_1^{-1} = \phi(g_1H) = \phi(g_2H) = Hg_2^{-1}
     H g_1^{-1} = \phi(g_1 H) = \phi(g_2 H) = H g_2^{-1}
\phi(g^{-1}H) = Hg
     \phi(g^{-1} H) = Hg
1590. :": .: ": " .:
     \phi: H \to gH
     \phi:H \rightarrow gH
1591. :"::":: :: :::
     \phi(h) = gh
     \phi(h) = gh
1592. ** .**
     gH
     gH
1593. :"!! :: :"!! :: :
     \phi(h_1) = \phi(h_2)
     \phi(h_1) = \phi(h_2)
1594. ··· :: ··:
     h_1 = h_2
     h_1 = h_2
1595. :"::--:: :: :::--:
     \phi(h_1) = gh_1
     \phi(h_1) = gh_1
1596. :"::": :: :: ::::::
     \phi(h_2) = gh_2
     \phi(h_2) = gh_2
1597. **** :: ***:
     gh_1 = gh_2
     gh_1 = gh_2
1598. ··· :: ··:
     h_1 = h_2
     h_1= h_2
```

```
gh
     gh
|G|/|H| = [G:H]
     |G|/|H| = [G : H]
1601. ':: .'': .'' '::
     [G:H]
     [G : H]
1602. :: .::::
     |H|
     |H|
1603. **. *** :: '# . ** : * '# . ** *
     |G| = [G:H]|H|
     |G| = [G : H] |H|
1604. : . : : : : :
     |G| = p
     |G| = p
1605. # . . . . .
     g \neq e
     g \neq e
|\langle g \rangle| > 1
     |\langle g \rangle| \gt 1
1607. ∵ .:: ::
     \mathbb{Z}_p
     {\mathbb Z}_p
G\supset H\supset K
     G \supset H \supset K
1609. '#:.#':.: '# :: '#:.#':..+ '#':..-':#
     [G:K] = [G:H][H:K]
     [G:K] = [G:H][H:K]
[G:K] = \frac{|G|}{|K|} = \frac{|G|}{|H|} \cdot \frac{|H|}{|K|} = [G:H][H:K]
     [G:K] = \frac{|G|}{|K|} = \frac{|G|}{|H|} \cdot \frac{|H|}{|K|}
     = [G:H][H:K]
```

1599. ***

```
1611. ':: .' :: :: .': ':: :: ::
     [A_4:H]=2
     [A_4 : H] = 2
gH = Hg
     gH = Hg
gHg^{-1} = H
     g H g^{-1} = H
1614. " .. . ::
     g \in A_4
     g \in A_4
1615. ::123::
     (123)
     (123)
1616. ::123:: :.. : :: ::132::
     (123)^{-1} = (132)
     (123)^{-1} = (132)
1617. **** *... ** .**
     ghg^{-1} \in H
     g h g^{-1} \in H
(1), (123), (132), (243), (243)^{-1} = (234), (142), (142)^{-1} = (124)
      (1), (123), (132), (243), (243)^{-1} = (234), (142), (142)^{-1}
     = (124)
1619. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
     \mu = \sigma \tau \sigma^{-1}
     \mu = \simeq \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{-1}{i}
1620. :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
     \tau = (a_1, a_2, \dots, a_k)
     \tau = (a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_k)
1621. :: :: :: :: :: ::
     \sigma(a_i) = b
     \sigma(a_i) = b
\sigma(a_{(i \bmod k)+1}) = b'
     \sigma(a_{(i \mid b \mid b \mid k)} + 1) = b'
```

```
1623. ::'::':: :: ::
     \mu(b) = b'
     \mu(b) = b'
\mu = (\sigma(a_1), \sigma(a_2), \dots, \sigma(a_k))
     \mu = ( \sigma(a_1), \sigma(a_2), \beta(a_k) )
\phi: \mathbb{N} \to \mathbb{N}
     \phi : {\mathbb N } \rightarrow {\mathbb N}
1626. :":::::: :: :
     \phi(n) = 1
     \phi(n) = 1
1627. : :: •
     n = 1
     n=1
\phi(n)
     \phi(n)
1629. : .:.:::12:::: :: :::::12::: :: ::
     |U(12)| = \phi(12) = 4
     |U(12)| = \mathrm{hi}(12) = 4
1630. :"::":: :: :: ::...
     \phi(p) = p - 1
     \phi(p) = p-1
|U(n)| = \phi(n)
     |U(n)| = \mathrm{hi}(n)
1632.
     a^{\phi(n)} \equiv 1 \pmod{n}
     a^{\phi(n)} \neq 1 \neq n
a^{\phi(n)} = 1
     a^{\phi(n)} = 1
1634. * * ... :: :: ::
     a \in U(n)
     a \in U(n)
1635.
     a^{\phi(n)} - 1
     a^{\phi(n)} - 1
```

```
1636. : :: :
      n = p
      n = p
1637. :"!:":! :: :"....
      \phi(p) = p - 1
      \phi(p) = p - 1
1638. :: ::::
     p \nmid a
      p \notdivide a
1639.
      a^{p-1} \equiv 1 \pmod{p}
      a^{p-1} \neq 1 \neq 0
1640.
      b^p \equiv b \pmod{p}
      b^p \equiv b \pmod{ p}
1641. : . : : : : : 35
      |G| \ge 35
      |G| \geq 35
1642. .:60
      60
      60
1643.
      \langle 8 \rangle
1644.
      \langle 3 \rangle
      \langle 3 \rangle
1645. . ∷ StartSet ∷ : ∷ : 123 ∷ : 132 ∷ EndSet
      H = \{(1), (123), (132)\}
      H = \{ (1), (123), (132) \}
1 + \langle 8 \rangle
      1 + \langle 8 \rangle
1647. : ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
      2 + \langle 8 \rangle
      2 + \langle 8 \rangle
1648. "... : ... ... ... : ... ... : ...
      3 + \langle 8 \rangle
      3 + \langle 8 \rangle
```

```
4 + \langle 8 \rangle
     4 + \langle 8 \rangle
5 + \langle 8 \rangle
     5 + \langle 8 \rangle
6 + \langle 8 \rangle
     6 + \langle 8 \rangle
7 + \langle 8 \rangle
     7 + \langle 8 \rangle
1653. • .: • • : ::
     1+3\mathbb{Z}
     1 + 3 {\mathbb Z}
1654. : .: " : ::
     2+3\mathbb{Z}
     2 + 3 {\mathbb Z}
1655. ∷ ∷ 15
     n = 15
     n = 15
1656. : :: ::
     a = 4
     a = 4
4^{\phi(15)} \equiv 4^8 \equiv 1 \pmod{15}
     4^{\phi(15)} \equiv 4^8 \equiv 1 \pmod{15}
1658. : :: ":::"
     p = 4n + 3
     p = 4n + 3
x^2 \equiv -1 \pmod{p}
     x^2 \neq 1 \pmod{p}
1660. **** *... **...
     ghg^{-1} \in H
     ghg^{-1} \in H
1661. "" "" ."
     g_1 \in gH
     g_1 \in gH
```

```
1662. *** *** .***
      g_1 \in Hg
      g_1 \in Hg
gH \subset Hg
      gH \subset Hg
\phi(gH) = Hg
      \phi (gH) = Hg
1665. ** : : : : : : : :
      g^n = e
      g^n = e
1666. :: :: ::12::::345::::78:::.::
      \sigma = (12)(345)(78)(9)
      sigma = (12)(345)(78)(9)
1667. ::: . . . ::
      (2,3,2,1)
      (2,3,2,1)
1668. :: .: .:: ::::
      (1, 2, 2, 3)
      (1, 2, 2, 3)
1669. :::
      \gamma
1670. :: :: ::: ::: ::::
      \beta = \gamma \alpha \gamma^{-1}
      \beta = \gamma \alpha -1
1671. ::: ::: :::
      \gamma \in S_n
      \gamma \in S_n
1672. :: .:: :: :::
      |G| = 2n
      |G| = 2n
1673. '!: ."': ." '!! :: :
      [G:H] = 2
      [G : H] = 2
ab \in H
      ab \in H
```

```
gH \cap gK
      gH \cap gK
1676. .:· ::: .:
      H \cap K
     H \cap K
g(H \cap K) = gH \cap gK
      g(H \setminus cap K) = gH \setminus cap gK
1678.
     a \sim b
     a \sim b
1679. : ...
     k \in K
      k \in K
1680. ··· : :: :
     hak = b
     hak = b
n = p_1^{e_1} p_2^{e_2} \cdots p_k^{e_k}
     n = p_1^{e_1} p_2^{e_2} \cdot p_k^{e_k}
p_1, p_2, \ldots, p_k
      p_1, p_2, \ldots, p_k
\phi(n) = n\left(1 - \frac{1}{p_1}\right)\left(1 - \frac{1}{p_2}\right)\cdots\left(1 - \frac{1}{p_k}\right)
      \phi(n) = n \left(1 - \frac{1}{p_1} \right) \left(1 - \frac{1}{p_2}\right)
      \right)\cdots \left( 1 - \frac{1}{p_k} \right)
1684. : "!: " !! !! ! ! ! ! !! !! !! !! !! !!
      \phi(mn) = \phi(m)\phi(n)
      \phi(mn) = \phi(m)\phi(n)
n = \sum_{d|n} \phi(d)
      n = \sum_{d \in A} d \in n} \phi(d)
1686. 391 :: 17.23
      391 = 17 \cdot 23
      391=17\cdot 23
```

```
1687. .:100
      100
      100
1688. .:1000
      1000
     1000
1689. .: :: :: 100
     0 < n < 100
      0\lt n\lt 100
1690. : : : : : : : : :
      1 \le a \le n
      1\leq a \leq n
1691. :::: :: 5040
     7! = 5040
     7! = 5040
1692. .:5040
      5040
      5040
1693. .: :: 00 . .: :: 01 . . . .: :: 25
      A = 00, B = 01, \dots, Z = 25
      \text{\textsc{A}} = 00, \text{\textsc{B}} = 01, \text{\sc{Z}} = 25
1694. "!:!":! :: "...": "26 !:
     f(p) = p + 3 \bmod 26;
      f(p) = p + 3 \setminus 26;
A \mapsto D, B \mapsto E, \dots, Z \mapsto C
      A \mapsto D, B \mapsto E, \ldots, Z \mapsto C
1696. " '... '!!!'!! :: "...": "26 :: "...23": "26
      f^{-1}(p) = p - 3 \mod 26 = p + 23 \mod 26
      f^{-1}(p) = p - 3 \mod 26 = p + 23 \mod 26
3, 14, 9, 7, 4, 20, 3
      3, 14, 9, 7, 4, 20, 3
0, 11, 6, 4, 1, 17, 0
      0, 11, 6, 4, 1, 17, 0
1699. "!!!"!! :: ".:":"26
      f(p) = p + b \bmod 26
      f(p) = p + b \setminus b \mod 26
```

```
1700. .: :: 04
      E = 04
      \text{text}\{E\} = 04
1701. .: :: 18
      S = 18
      \text{text}{S} = 18
1702. 18 :: "::":"26
      18 = 4 + b \bmod 26
      18 = 4 + b \setminus 26
1703. : :: 14
      b = 14
      b= 14
1704. "!!!"!! :: :::14:::"26
       f(p) = p + 14 \mod 26
       f(p) = p + 14 \setminus 26
1705. " :... ·!::" :: :: :::12:::"26
       f^{-1}(p) = p + 12 \mod 26
       f^{-1}(p) = p + 12 \mod 26
1706. "!!!"!! :: "!!!":"26
       f(p) = ap + b \bmod 26
      f(p) = ap + b \setminus bmod 26
1707. " :: ":::":26
      c = ap + b \mod 26
       c = ap + b \setminus bmod 26
1708. """ :: .26: :: .
       gcd(a, 26) = 1
       \gcd(a, 26) = 1
1709. " '... '!:!':! :: ' '... '!'...' '... '!'::''26
       f^{-1}(p) = a^{-1}p - a^{-1}b \mod 26
       f^{-1}(p) = a^{-1} p - a^{-1} b \mod 26
a \in \mathbb{Z}_{26}
       a \inf {\mathbb Z}_{26}
1711. """ :: .26: :: .
      \gcd(a, 26) = 1
      \gcd(a, 26) = 1
1712. ∵ ∷ ∴
```

a = 5 a = 5

```
1713. """::...26:: :: •
      \gcd(5, 26) = 1
      \gcd(5, 26) = 1
1714. :... : :: 21
      a^{-1} = 21
      a^{-1} = 21
1715. "!!!"!! :: ::::::::::::26
      f(p) = 5p + 3 \bmod 26
      f(p) = 5p + 3 \setminus 26
1716. .:.. .::: .:::23 .::. .::10 .::.
      3, 6, 7, 23, 8, 10, 3
      3, 6, 7, 23, 8, 10, 3
f^{-1}(p) = 21p - 21 \cdot 3 \mod 26 = 21p + 15 \mod 26
      f^{-1}(p) = 21 p - 21 \cdot 26 + 15 \cdot 26
1718. ::•
      p_1
      p_1
1719. :::
      p_2
      p_2
1720. :: :: :: ::
      {\mathbb p} = \left[ p_1 \right] 
1721. :::26
      \mathbb{Z}_{26}
      {\mathbb Z}_{26}
1722. "!: !!":! :: .' !!".: !!
      f(\mathbf{p}) = A\mathbf{p} + \mathbf{b}
      f({\mathbb p}) = A {\mathbb p} + {\mathbb p}
1723. ::
      b
      {\mathbf b}
1724. " '... '!! !!'!! :: .' '... '!!'... ' '... '!'
      f^{-1}(\mathbf{p}) = A^{-1}\mathbf{p} - A^{-1}\mathbf{b}
      f^{-1}({\mathbb{p}}) = A^{-1} {\mathbb{p}} - A^{-1} {\mathbb{b}}
```

```
1725. .::: ..::: ..::11 ..::15
       7, 4, 11, 15
      7, 4, 11, 15
1726. .. .. .. ... ... ... ... ... ...
      A = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & 5 \\ 1 & 2 \end{pmatrix}
      A = \left\{ p_{x} \right\} 3 \& 5 \setminus 1 \& 2 \left\{ p_{x} \right\}
A^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 21 \\ 25 & 3 \end{pmatrix}
      A^{-1} = \left[ pmatrix \right] 2 \& 21 \ 25 \& 3 \ end\left[ pmatrix \right]
1728. # # ## ## ## ##
      \mathbf{b} = (2,2)^{\mathsf{t}}
       {\mathbb b} = (2, 2)^{\text{naspose}}
1729. : :: :::
      n = pq
      n= pq
\phi(n) = m = (p-1)(q-1)
       \phi(n) = m = (p - 1)(q-1)
1731. """ :: . : :: :: :: :: ::
      gcd(E, m) = 1
       \gcd(E, m) = 1
1732. D
       D
1733. . " . ' !! · !! " : " : " !!
       DE \equiv 1 \pmod{m}
       DE \equiv 1 \pmod{m}
1734. .: .: 00 . .: .: 02 . . . .: .: 25
       A = 00, B = 02, \dots, Z = 25
       \text{\textsc{A}} = 00, \text{\textsc{B}} = 02, \text{\sc{Z}} = 25
y = x^E \mod n
       y = x^E \mod n
x = y^D \mod n
      x = y^D \setminus n
1737. ∴25
       25
       25
```

```
1738. : :: 23
     p = 23
     p = 23
1739. # :: 29
      q = 29
     q = 29
1740. : :: :: :: 667
     n = pq = 667
     n = pq = 667
1741. : " : " : : : : : : : : : : : : : : 616
      \phi(n) = m = (p-1)(q-1) = 616
      \phi(n) = m = (p - 1)(q - 1) = 616
1742. . : 487
      E = 487
     E = 487
1743. """::616 .487:: :: •
      \gcd(616, 487) = 1
      \gcd(616, 487) = 1
1744. 25:487 :::::667 :: 169
      25^{487} \mod 667 = 169
      25^{487} \setminus 667 = 169
1745. 191 ·· · :: 151:
      191E = 1 + 151m
      191 E = 1 + 151 m
1746. ::: . . :: :: :: 667 . 191::
      (n, D) = (667, 191)
      (n, D) = (667, 191)
1747. 169 :191 :::: 667 :: 25
      169^{191} \mod 667 = 25
     169^{191} \b 667 = 25
DE \equiv 1 \pmod{m}
      DE \equiv 1 \pmod{ m}
DE = km + 1 = k\phi(n) + 1
     DE = km + 1 = k \phi(n) + 1
1750. """ ::: .:: :: :: ::
      gcd(x, n) = 1
      \gcd(x, n) = 1
```

```
y^D = (x^E)^D = x^{DE} = x^{km+1} = (x^{\phi(n)})^k x = (1)^k x = x \mod n
    y^D = (x^E)^D = x^{DE} = x^{km + 1} = (x^{\phi(n)})^k x = (1)^k
    x = x \setminus bmod n
y^D \mod n
    y^D \bmod n
1753. """ ::: .:: : : : : : :
    gcd(x, n) \neq 1
    \gcd(x, n) \neq 1
1754. : :: :::
    n = pq
    n = pq
1755. :: :: ::
    x < n
    x \lt n
1756. ÷ ·: #
    r < q
    r \lt q
1757. :: :: :::
    x = rp
    x = rp
1758. """!::: .!!:: :: .
    gcd(x,q) = 1
    \gcd(x, q) = 1
m = \phi(n) = (p-1)(q-1) = \phi(p)\phi(q)
    m=\phi(n)=(p-1)(q-1)=\phi(p)\phi(q)
x^{km} = x^{k\phi(p)\phi(q)} = (x^{\phi(q)})^{k\phi(p)} = (1)^{k\phi(p)} = 1 \mod q
     x^{km} = x^{k\phi}(p)\phi(q) = (x^{\phi}(p))^{k\phi(p)} = (1)^{k\phi(p)}
    = 1 \setminus bmod q
x^{km} = 1 + tq
    x^{km}=1 + tq
y^{D} = x^{km+1} = x^{km}x = (1+tq)x = x + tq(rp) = x + trn = x \mod n
    y^D = x^{km} + 1 = x^{km} x = (1 + tq) x = x + tq(rp) = x + trn
     = x \setminus bmod n
```

```
1763. 667 :: 23.29
      667 = 23 \cdot 29
      667 = 23 \cdot 29
1764. :::: . . . :: :::
      (n', E')
      (n', E')
1765. ::: . . . :: . . ::
      (n', D')
      (n', D')
1766. :::: . . `:::
      (n, E)
      (n, E)
1767. ::: . . . :::
      (n,D)
      (n, D)
x' = x^{D'} \bmod n'
      x' = x ^{D'} \setminus mod n'
1769. ::.
      x'
      x¹
y' = x'^E \mod n
      y' = \{x'\}^E \setminus n
1771. .:26::...
      26! - 1
      26! - 1
1772. """!: "': : : : .26: :: :
      gcd(det(A), 26) = 1
      \gcd(\det(A), 26) = 1
1773. .' :: .!:.!. .!..!! .!:.!! .!..!!
      A = \left\{ p_{x} \right\} 3 \& 4 \setminus 2 \& 3 \left\{ p_{x} \right\}
1774. :: :: ::: :::
```

 $\mathbf{b} = (2,5)^{\mathsf{t}}$

 ${\mathbb b} = (2, 5)^{\tau}$

```
1775. :: 142528
     x = 142528
     x = 142528
1776. ∴28
     28
     28
1777. : :: 3551 . . : 629 . :: 31
     n = 3551, E = 629, x = 31
     n = 3551, E = 629, x = 31
1778. : :: 2257 . . . :: 47 . :: 23
     n = 2257, E = 47, x = 23
     n = 2257, E = 47, x = 23
1779. : :: 120979 . . :: 13251 .:: :: 142371
     n = 120979, E = 13251, x = 142371
     n = 120979, E = 13251, x = 142371
n = 45629, E = 781, x = 231561
     n = 45629, E = 781, x = 231561
1781. .: 2791
     2791
     2791
1782. 11213525032442
     11213525032442
     112135 25032 442
1783. : :: 3551 . . :: 1997 . :: 2791
     n = 3551, D = 1997, y = 2791
     n = 3551, D = 1997, y = 2791
1784. : :: 5893 . . :: 81 . :: 34
     n = 5893, D = 81, y = 34
     n = 5893, D = 81, y = 34
1785. : :: 120979 . . :: 27331 . :: :: 112135
     n = 120979, D = 27331, y = 112135
     n = 120979, D = 27331, y = 112135
1786. : :: 79403 . . :: 671 . :: 129381
     n = 79403, D = 671, y = 129381
     n = 79403, D = 671, y = 129381
1787. .:31
     31
```

31

```
1788. ::: . . . :: :: :: :: 451 .231::
      (n, E) = (451, 231)
      (n, E) = (451, 231)
1789. ::: . . :: :: :: :: :: 3053 .1921::
      (n, E) = (3053, 1921)
      (n, E) = (3053, 1921)
1790. ::: . . :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: 37986733 .12371::
     (n, E) = (37986733, 12371)
      (n, E) = (37986733, 12371)
(n, E) = (16394854313, 34578451)
      (n, E) = (16394854313, 34578451)
1792. : :: 11.41
     n = 11 \cdot 41
      n = 11 \setminus cdot 41
1793. : :: 8779:4327
      n = 8779 \cdot 4327
      n = 8779 \setminus cdot 4327
1794. ... : ... : ... ... ... ... ...
      X^E \equiv X \pmod{n}
     X^E \equiv X \pmod{n}
d=2,3,\ldots,\sqrt{n}
      d = 2, 3, \dots, \sqrt{n}
1796. : :: ::
     n = ab
      n= ab
n = x^2 - y^2 = (x - y)(x + y)
      n = x^2 - y^2 = (x - y)(x + y)
1798. : :: :: :: ::: ::
      n = x^2 - y^2
      n = x^2 - y^2
1799. """:: .:::: :: .:
      gcd(a, p) = 1
      \gcd(a, p) = 1
1800.
      a^{p-1} \equiv 1 \pmod{p}
```

 $a^{p-1} \neq 1 \ pmod\{p\}$

```
1801. : '15... : :: : '14 - :: :: :: '15::
      2^{15-1} \equiv 2^{14} \equiv 4 \pmod{15}
      2^{15-1} \equiv 2^{14} \equiv 4 \pmod{15}
1802. ∴17
      17
      17
1803. : '17... . : : : 16 . : : : : : 17::
      2^{17-1} \equiv 2^{16} \equiv 1 \pmod{17}
      2^{17-1} \equiv 2^{16} \equiv 1 \pmod{17}
1804. : ''... · !! · !!'': ''!!!
      2^{n-1} \equiv 1 \pmod{n}
      2^{n-1} \neq 1 \neq n
1805. ∴342
      342
      342
1806. ∴811
      811
      811
1807. .:561
      561
      561
1808. .:771
      771
      771
1809. .:631
      631
      631
1810. """::: .:::: :: .
      gcd(b, n) = 1
      \gcd(b, n) = 1
1811.
      b^{n-1} \equiv 1 \pmod{n}
      b^{n-1} \neq 1 \neq n
1812. .:341
      341
      341
1813. .: 2000
      2000
      2000
```

```
1814. 561 :: ".11.17
      561 = 3 \cdot 11 \cdot 17
      561 = 3 \cdot 11 \cdot 17
1815. 25 10 :-
      25 \times 10^9
      25 \times 10^9
1816. .:21
      21
      21
1817. ::: ... ::::: ... ::
      (p-1)(q-1)
      (p-1)(q-1)
1818. 128 ··· :: 268 ..: 435 ..: 456
      128^4 = 268, 435, 456
      128^4=268,435,456
1819. 10:12
      10^{12}
      10^{12}
1820. : 10 12
      2 \cdot 10^{12}
      2\cdot 10^{12}
1821. :::: .::: .: .:: ::: :::
      (x_1,x_2,\ldots,x_n)
      (x_{1}, x_{2}, \ldots, x_{n})
1822. ·::
      3n
      3n
(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) \mapsto (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n, x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n, x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)
      (x_{1}, x_{2}, \ldots, x_{n}) \pmod{x_{1}, x_{2}, \ldots, x_{n}}
      x_{1}, x_{2}, \ldots, x_{n}, x_{1}, x_{2}, \ldots, x_{n})
1824. ::0110::
      (0110)
      (0110)
1825. ::011001100110::
      (0110\ 0110\ 0110)
      (0110\; 0110\; 0110)
```

```
1826. ::011011100110::
```

 $(0110\ 1110\ 0110)$

(0110\; 1110\; 0110)

1827. : :.. : : 256

 $2^8 = 256$

 $2^{8} = 256$

1828. : ::: :: 128

 $2^7 = 128$

 $2^7 = 128$

1829. ∴128

128

128

1830. ::01000101::

 $(0100\ 0101)$

(0100\; 0101)

1831. ∴32

32

32

1832. ::10011000::

 $(1001\ 1000)$

(1001\; 1000)

1833. ::000::

(000)

(000)

1834. #:111#

(111)

(111)

1835. ::101::

(101)

(101)

1836. ∴000

000

000

1837. ∴001

001

001

1838. ∴010

010

010

```
1839. ∴011
      011
      011
1840. .:101
      101
      101
1841. ∴110
      110
      110
1842. .:111
      111
      111
1843. # :: • ... #
      q = 1 - p
      q = 1 - p
1844. :: ::
      p^n
      p^{n}
1845. : :: 0.999
      p = 0.999
      p=0.999
1846. ::0.999:: :::10 .::000 ·- :::::::::::: 0.00005
      (0.999)^{10,000} \approx 0.00005
      (0.999)^{10,000} \approx 0.00005
1847. :::: ... .:: ::: :::
      (x_1,\ldots,x_n)
      (x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n})
\binom{n}{k}q^kp^{n-k}
      \binom{n}{k} q^kp^n - k
1849. :..:
      n-k
      n-k
1850. # *: • # * * ...
      q^k p^{n-k}
      q^{k}p^{n-k}
\binom{n}{k} = \frac{n!}{k!(n-k)!}
      \sum_{n}{k} = \frac{n!}{k!(n - k)!}
```

```
\binom{n}{k}q^kp^{n-k}
      \binom{n}{k} q^{k}p^{n - k}
1853. : :: 0.995
      p = 0.995
      p = 0.995
1854. .:500
      500
      500
p^n = (0.995)^{500} \approx 0.082
      p^{n} = (0.995)^{500} \approx 0.082
1856. ** ** ** ** * 500 ** 0.005 ** ** 0.995 ** * 499 ** ** ** ** ** ** 0.204
      \binom{n}{1}qp^{n-1} = 500(0.005)(0.995)^{499} \approx 0.204
      1857. ": " : " : " : " : " : 500 : 499 : : : : 0.005 : : : : : : 0.995 : : 498 : : : : : : 0.257
      \binom{n}{2}q^2p^{n-2} = \frac{500\cdot499}{2}(0.005)^2(0.995)^{498} \approx 0.257
      \mbox{\binom{n}{2} q^{2}p^{n - 2}= \frac{500 \cdot 499}{2}(0.005)^{2}(0.995)^{498}}
      \approx 0.257
1858. . ..0.082..0.204..0.257 :: 0.457
      1 - 0.082 - 0.204 - 0.257 = 0.457
      1 - 0.082 - 0.204 - 0.257 = 0.457
1859. ::: .::::
      (n,m)
      (n, m)
E: \mathbb{Z}_2^m \to \mathbb{Z}_2^n
      E:{\mathbb Z}^{m}_{2} \rightarrow {\mathbb Z}^{n}_{2}
1861. .**: * .::: * :: * ::: * :::: * ::::
      D: \mathbb{Z}_2^n \to \mathbb{Z}_2^m
      D:{\mathbb Z}^{n}_{2} \rightarrow {\mathbb Z}^{m}_{2}
1862. :::. .:::
      (8,7)
      (8,7)
E(x_7, x_6, \dots, x_1) = (x_8, x_7, \dots, x_1)
      E(x_7, x_6, \cdot 1) = (x_8, x_7, \cdot 1)
```

```
x_8 = x_7 + x_6 + \dots + x_1
       x_8 = x_7 + x_6 + \cdot cdots + x_1
1865. ::: :: ::: :: ::: ::: :::
       \mathbf{x} = (x_1, \dots, x_n)
       {\mathbb X} = (x_1, \cdot dots, x_n)
1866. ::: :: ::: ::: ::: :::
       \mathbf{y} = (y_1, \dots, y_n)
       {\mathbb Y} = (y_1, \cdot dots, y_n)
1867. "!: !:: . !:!!!
       d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y})
       d({\mathbb x}, {\mathbb y})
1868. :::
       \mathbf{x}
       {\mathbb X} 
1869. :::
       {\mathbf y}
1870. "::":
       d_{\min}
       d_{\min}
1871. ::: ::::::
       w(\mathbf{x})
       w({\mathbb x})
1872. *!!! !!!!! !! "!!! !!! . !.!!!
       w(\mathbf{x}) = d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{0})
       w({\mathbb x}) = d({\mathbb x}, {\mathbb 0})
1873. ::: :: ::00....::
       \mathbf{0} = (00 \cdots 0)
       {\mathbb Q} = (00 \setminus 0)
1874. :::
       \mathbf x
1875. :::
       \mathbf{y}
       \mathbf y
1876. ::: :: 10101::
       \mathbf{x} = (10101)
       {\bf x} = (10101)
```

```
1877. ::: :: ::11010::
       y = (11010)
       {\bf y} = (11010)
1878. ::: :: ::00011::
       z = (00011)
       {\bf z} = (00011)
d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}) = 4,
                       d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{z}) = 3,
                                     d(\mathbf{y}, \mathbf{z}) = 3
       d({\mathbb x},{\mathbb y}) = 4, \quad d({\mathbb x},{\mathbb x})
       = 3, \qquad d({\mathbb y},{\mathbb z}) = 3
w(\mathbf{x}) = 3, \qquad w(\mathbf{y}) = 3,
                                w(\mathbf{z}) = 2
       w({\mathbb Y}) = 3, \qquad w({\mathbb Y}) = 3, \qquad w({\mathbb Y}) = 3, \qquad w({\mathbb Y}) = 3
       z) = 2
1881. ∷∷
       {\mathbf z}
1882. *** **** *** *** ****
       w(\mathbf{x}) = d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{0})
       w({\mathbb x}) = d({\mathbb x}, {\mathbb 0})
1883. "!! !!! . !!!!! : : : ::
       d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}) \ge 0
       d( {\mathbf x}, {\mathbf y}) \geq 0
1884. "!: !:: . !:!:! :: .:
       d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}) = 0
       d( \{\mathbb{y}\}) = 0
1885. ::: :: :::
       \mathbf{x} = \mathbf{y}
       {\mathbb X} = {\mathbb Y}
1886. "!: !:: . !:::: :: "!: !:: :::::::
       d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}) = d(\mathbf{y}, \mathbf{x})
       d( {\mathbb y}) = d( {\mathbb y}, {\mathbb y})
d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}) \le d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{z}) + d(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{y})
       d( \{\mathbb{x}, \{\mathbb{y}\} \setminus \{\mathbb{x}, \{\mathbb{y}\} + \mathbb{y}\} ) 
       d( {\mathbf z}, {\mathbf y})
1888. ::: :: ::1101::
       \mathbf{x} = (1101)
       {\bf x} = (1101)
```

```
1889. ::: :: ::1100::
       \mathbf{y} = (1100)
       {\bf y} = (1100)
1890. #1101#
       (1101)
       (1101)
1891. ::1100::
       (1100)
       (1100)
1892. "!! !!! . !!!!! !! . .
       d(\mathbf{x},\mathbf{y})=1
       d({\mathbb x}, {\mathbb y}) = 1
1893. ::: :: 1100:
       \mathbf{x} = (1100)
       {\bf x} = (1100)
1894. ::: :: 1010::
       \mathbf{y} = (1010)
       {\bf y} = (1010)
1895. "!: !:: . ::::: :: ::
       d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}) = 2
       d({\mathbb y}, {\mathbb y}) = 2
1896. .: 0000
       0000
       0000
1897. .: 0011
       0011
       0011
1898. .:0101
       0101
       0101
1899. .:0110
       0110
       0110
1900. .:1001
       1001
       1001
1901. .:1010
       1010
       1010
```

```
1902. .:1100
       1100
       1100
1903. .:1111
       1111
       1111
1904. ":" : : : :
       d_{\min} = 2
       d_{\min} = 2
1905. "!: !:: . !::! :: "!: !:: . !::! :: .
       d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{z}) = d(\mathbf{y}, \mathbf{z}) = 1
       d({\mathbb{z}}) = d({\mathbb{y}}, {\mathbb{z}}) = 1
1906. ":":" · :: ...
       d_{\min} \geq 3
       d_{\min} \geq 3
1907. "!! !!! . !!!!! : : : :
       d(\mathbf{z}, \mathbf{y}) \ge 2
       d({\mathbb z}, {\mathbb y}) \ge 2
1908. ::: : : : :::
       \mathbf{z} 
eq \mathbf{x}
       {\mathbb z} \ \ \{ \ x \}
1909. ":"" · :: : ::::
       d_{\min} = 2n + 1
       d_{\min} = 2n + 1
1910. "!! !!! . !!!!! : ': !'
       d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}) \le n
       d( {\mathbf x}, {\mathbf y}) \leq n
2n + 1 \le d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{z}) \le d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}) + d(\mathbf{y}, \mathbf{z}) \le n + d(\mathbf{y}, \mathbf{z})
       2n+1 \leq d( {\mathbb x}, {\mathbb z}) \leq d( {\mathbb x}, {\mathbb x}, {\mathbb z})
       y) + d( {\mathbf y}, {\mathbf z}) \leq n + d( {\mathbf y}, {\mathbf
       z})
d(\mathbf{y}, \mathbf{z}) \ge n + 1
       d({\mathbb y}, {\mathbb z}) \neq n+1
1 \le d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}) \le 2n
       1 \leq d( {\bf y}, {\bf y}) \leq 2n
```

```
1914. : ::.:-
      2n + 1
      2n +1
1915. :" :: ::00000::
      \mathbf{c}_1 = (00000)
      {\bf c}_1 = (00000)
1916. :": :: ::00111::
      \mathbf{c}_2 = (00111)
      {\bf c}_2 = (00111)
1917. :"" :: ::11100::
      \mathbf{c}_3 = (11100)
      {\bf c}_3 = (11100)
1918. :"": :: ::11011::
      \mathbf{c}_4 = (11011)
      {\bf c}_4 = (11011)
1919. .:00000
      00000
      00000
1920. .:00111
      00111
      00111
1921. .:11100
      11100
      11100
1922. .:11011
      11011
      11011
1923. ::32 .:::
      (32, 6)
      (32, 6)
1924. :.:.:
      0
      {\mathbf 0}
1925. ::11000101::.:::11000101:: :: ::00000000::
      (11000101) + (11000101) = (00000000)
      (11000101) + (11000101) = (00000000)
1926. ..:: :::
      \mathbb{Z}_2^7
      {\mathbb Z}_2^7
```

```
1927. ":":" • :: "
      d_{\min} = 3
      d_{\min} = 3
1928. *** **** *** *** *** ****
      w(\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{y}) = d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y})
      w({\mathbb x} + {\mathbb y}) = d({\mathbb x}, {\mathbb y})
d_{\min} = \min\{w(\mathbf{x}) : \mathbf{x} \neq \mathbf{0}\}\
      d_{\min} = \min\{ w({\mathbf{x}}) : { {\mathbf{x}} \setminus \emptyset}
      } \}
\mathbf{x} \cdot \mathbf{y} = x_1 y_1 + \dots + x_n y_n
      {\bf x} \cdot {\bf y} = x_1 y_1 + \cdot y_n
\mathbf{x} = (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)^{\mathsf{t}}
      {\mathbb X} = (x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_n)^{r}
1932. ::: :: ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: :::
      \mathbf{y} = (y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n)^{\mathsf{t}}
      {\mathbb y} = (y_1, y_2, \ldots, y_n)^{\text{transpose}}
1933. ::: :: ::011001:: :::
      \mathbf{x} = (011001)^{\mathsf{t}}
      {\mathbb X} = (011001)^{\text{transpose}}
1934. ::: :: ::110101:: ::
      y = (110101)^{t}
      {\bf y} = (110101)^{transpose}
1935. ::: :: :: ::
      \mathbf{x} \cdot \mathbf{y} = 0
      {\bf x} \cdot {\bf y} = 0
x_1 + x_2 + \dots + x_n = 0
      x_1 + x_2 + \cdot cdots + x_n = 0
\mathbf{x} = (x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4)^{\mathsf{t}}
      {\bf x} = (x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4)^{\tau}
x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + x_4 = 0
      x_1+ x_2+ x_3+ x_4 = 0
```

```
\mathbf{x} \cdot \mathbf{1} = \mathbf{x}^{\mathsf{t}} \mathbf{1} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 & x_2 & x_3 & x_4 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} = 0
      {\mathbb X} \cdot {\mathbb X} \cdot {\mathbb X} \cdot {\mathbb X}^{transpose}
      1} = \begin{pmatrix} x_1 & x_2 & x_3 & x_4 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix}
      1940.
      \mathbb{M}_{m \times n}(\mathbb{Z}_2)
      {\mathbb M}_{m \to n}({\mathbb Z}_2)
H \in \mathbb{M}_{m \times n}(\mathbb{Z}_2)
      H \in {\mathbb Z}_2
1942. ... ::: :::
      H\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}
      H{\mathbb X} = {\mathbb Q}
Null(H)
      \Null(H)
1944. ::::
      \mathbb{Z}_2
      \mathbb{Z}_2
H = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
      H = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0
      & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
\mathbf{x} = (x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4, x_5)^{\mathsf{t}}
      {\bf x} = (x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4, x_5)^{\transpose}
1947. ::00000::::11110::::10101::::01011::
      (00000)
                 (11110) (10101) (01011)
      (00000) \qquad (11110) \qquad (10101) \qquad (01011)
1948. ::: . ::: `` . :: . : : : : : : :::
      \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \in \text{Null}(H)
      {\mathbf x}, {\mathbf y} \in \Null(H)
1949. .. ::: :::
      H\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{0}
      H{\mathbb Y} = {\mathbb Q}
```

```
H(\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{y}) = H\mathbf{x} + H\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{0} + \mathbf{0} = \mathbf{0}
       H({\mathbb x}+{\mathbb y}) = H(\mathbb x) + H(\mathbb y) = {\mathbb y}
       0} + {\mathbf 0} = {\mathbf 0}
1951. ::::: :::
       x + y
       {\mathbb Y} + {\mathbb Y}
H = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
       H = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 &
       1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
1953. ::: :: ::010011:: :::
       \mathbf{x} = (010011)^{\mathsf{t}}
       {\mathbb X} = (010011)^{\text{transpose}}
1954. ... ::: :: :: ::
       H\mathbf{x} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}
       H{\mathbf x} = \left( \max \right) 0 \ 1 \ 1 \ nd{pmatrix}
1955. : : :
       n > m
       n \gt m
1956. ::::
       m \times m
       m \setminus times m
1957. . ::
       I_m
       I_m
1958. .: :: :: :: :: ::
       H = (A \mid I_m)
       H= (A \setminus I_m)
m \times (n-m)
       m \times (n-m)
```

$$\begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1,n-m} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \cdots & a_{2,n-m} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ a_{m1} & a_{m2} & \cdots & a_{m,n-m} \end{pmatrix}$$

 $\begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1,n-m} \\ a_{22} & \cdots & a_{2,n-m} \\ \dots & \ddots & \vdots \\ a_{m1} & a_{m2} & \cdots & a_{m,n-m} \\ \end{pmatrix}$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

 $\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ & \cdots & 1 & \cdots & 0 \\ & \cdots & 1 \\$

$$n\times (n-m)$$

n \times (n-m)

1963. ." :: !: ".." : :"..." : .' .! !!

$$G = \left(\frac{I_{n-m}}{A}\right)$$

 $G = \left(\frac{I_{n-m}}{A} \right)$

1964. .** ::: :::

$$G\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{y}$$

 $G \{ \{ x \} = \{ \{ y \} \}$

1965. ::000:: .::001:: .::010::::111::

$$(000), (001), (010), \dots, (111)$$

(000), (001), (010), \ldots, (111)

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

A = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}

$$G = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

```
The decide of the second
      H = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
      H = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 &
      0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
\mathbf{x} = (x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4, x_5, x_6)
      {\mathbf x} = (x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4, x_5, x_6)
\mathbf{0} = H\mathbf{x} = \begin{pmatrix} x_2 + x_3 + x_4 \\ x_1 + x_2 + x_5 \\ x_1 + x_3 + x_6 \end{pmatrix}
      {\mathbb 0} = H{\mathbb x} = \left( x_2 + x_3 + x_4 \right)
      x_1 + x_2 + x_5 \setminus x_1 + x_3 + x_6 \end{pmatrix}
1971. ::::
      x_4
      x_4
1972. ∷..
      x_3
      x_3
1973. ∷∵
      x_5
      x_5
1974. ∷∷
      x_6
      x_6
1975. StartLayout1stRow::000000: ::001101: ::010110: ::011011::2ndRow::100011: ::101
       (000000) (001101) (010110) (011011)
       (100011) (101110) (110101) (111000).
      \begin{array}{cccc} (000000) & (001101) & (010110) & (011011) \\
      (100011) & (101110) & (110101) & (111000). \end{array}
1976. .:: :::
      G\mathbf{x}
      G \setminus mathbf x
1977. .: 000000
      000000
      000000
1978. : 001101
```

```
1979. :010110
      010110
      010110
1980. .:011011
      011011
      011011
1981. ::100011
      100011
      100011
1982. ∴101110
      101110
      101110
1983. :110101
      110101
      110101
1984. .:111000
      111000
      111000
1985. ::: `` ::: :::
      \mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{Z}_2^n
      {\bf x} \in {\bf Z}_2^n
1986. :..:
      n-m
      n-m
1987. ::: .:: .:: :::
      (n, n-m)
      (n, n-m)
1988. :..:
      n-m
      n - m
1989. ::::
      n \times k
      n \times k
C = \{ \mathbf{y} : G\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{y} \text{ for } \mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{Z}_2^k \}
      C = \left\{ \left( x \right) : G\left( x \right) = \left( x \right) \right\}
      xin {\mathbb Z}_2^k\right\}
```

```
1991. ::: .: ::
        (n,k)
        (n,k)
1992. . :: :::: :::::
        G\mathbf{x}_1 = \mathbf{y}_1
        G {\mathbb X}_1 = {\mathbb Y}_1
1993. .** :::: ::: :::::
        G\mathbf{x}_2 = \mathbf{y}_2
        G {\mathbb Y}_2 = {\mathbb Y}_2
\mathbf{y}_1 + \mathbf{y}_2
        {\bf y}_1 + {\bf y}_2
G(\mathbf{x}_1 + \mathbf{x}_2) = G\mathbf{x}_1 + G\mathbf{x}_2 = \mathbf{y}_1 + \mathbf{y}_2
        G( {\mathbb X}_1 + {\mathbb X}_2) = G {\mathbb X}_1 + G {\mathbb X}_2
        x}_2 = {\mathbb{y}_1 + {\mathbb{y}_2}}
1996. . :: ::: :: ::: :::
        G\mathbf{x} = G\mathbf{y}
        G \{ \mathbf{y} = G \{ \mathbf{y} \}
G\mathbf{x} - G\mathbf{y} = G(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{y}) = \mathbf{0}
        G \{ \mathbf{x} - G \{ \mathbf{y} = G( \{ \mathbf{x} - \mathbf{y} \} = G( \mathbf{y}) = G( \mathbf{y})
        {\mathbf 0}
1998. .**: :::.. :::::
        G(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{y})
        G( {\mathbf x} - {\mathbf y})
1999. :: . . :: : : : : : : : : : :
        x_1-y_1,\ldots,x_k-y_k
        x_1 - y_1, \ldots, x_k - y_k
2000. . :::
        I_k
        I_k
2001. ."!: !:... !:!! :: !.:
        G(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{y}) = \mathbf{0}
        G( {\mathbb Y} - {\mathbb Y}) = {\mathbb Q}
2002. : :: :: :: :: :: ::
        H = (A \mid I_m)
        H = (A \setminus Mid I_m)
```

```
G = \left(\frac{I_{n-m}}{A}\right)
       G = \left( \frac{I_{n-m}}{A} \right) 
2004. ... :: :::
      HG = \mathbf{0}
      HG = {\mathbf 0}
2005. ." :: .: .::
      C = HG
      C = HG
2006. ...
       ij
       ij
\delta_{ij} = \begin{cases} 1 & i = j \\ 0 & i \neq j \end{cases}
       \delta_{ij} = \begin{cases} 1 & i = j \setminus 0 & i \setminus j \in \{cases\} \}
2008. .: ::: ::: :::
      H\mathbf{y} = \mathbf{0}
      H {\mathbf y} = {\mathbf 0}
2009. ::: ...
      \mathbf{y} \in C
       {\mathbb Y} \in {\mathbb C}
2010. ::: `` ::: :::
      \mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{Z}_2^m
       {\mathbb Z}_2^m
H\mathbf{y} = HG\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{0}
       H {\mathbb Y} = HG {\mathbb X} = {\mathbb Q}
2012. ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: :::
       \mathbf{y} = (y_1, \dots, y_n)^{\mathsf{t}}
       {\bf y} = (y_1, \ldots, y_n)^{transpose}
2013. `.::: :::..:"
       \mathbb{Z}_2^{n-m}
       {\mathbb Z}_2^{n-m}
2014. .** !:: ':: :: :::
      G\mathbf{x}^{\mathsf{t}} = \mathbf{y}
       G {\mathbb S}^{\star}
```

 y_{n-m+1},\ldots,y_n

 y_{n-m+1} , \ldots, y_n

2016. :: .. .:: :: .: .:

 y_1,\ldots,y_{n-m}

 y_1 , \ldots, y_{n-m}

 $x_i = y_i$

 $x_i = y_i$

2018. • :: • .. .::..:

 $i = 1, \ldots, n - m$

i= 1, \ldots, n - m

2019. ... : ...

 $H\mathbf{e}_i$

H{\mathbf e}_i

2020. Julie de de da da dididi da da de da dididi. Dide de da de da de da e

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

2021. :

 \mathbf{e}_i

 ${\bf e}_i$

2022. : :::

 $i = 1, \ldots, n$

i = 1, \ldots, n

 $H\mathbf{e}_i \neq \mathbf{0}$

H{\mathbf e}_i \neq {\mathbf 0}

$$H_1 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

 $H_1 = \left\{ p_1 \right\} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ p_2 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ p_3 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 &$

```
allah di da da di al
                       H_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}
                      H_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
                       1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
2026. ····
                       H_1
                      H_1
2027. :::
                       H_2
                      H_2
H = \left\{ p_{1} \right\} 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 
                       & 0 \end{pmatrix}
2029. ::1010::
                       (1010)
                       (1010)
2030. ::1001::
                       (1001)
                       (1001)
2031. ::0101::
                       (0101)
                       (0101)
2032. ::0011::
                       (0011)
                       (0011)
\mathbf{e}_i + \mathbf{e}_j
                       {\mathbb e}_{i} +{\mathbb e}_{j}
2034. *!!: !`` : ` : . : ! : : : : : : : : :
                       w(\mathbf{e}_i + \mathbf{e}_i) = 2
                       w( {\mathbb E}_{i} +{\mathbb E}_{j}) = 2
\mathbf{0} = H(\mathbf{e}_i + \mathbf{e}_j) = H\mathbf{e}_i + H\mathbf{e}_j
                       {\mathbb 0} = H({\mathbb e}_{i} +{\mathbb e}_{j}) = H({\mathbb e}_{i})
                       + H{\mathbf e}_{j}
```

```
2036. : :.. :: :.
      2^3 = 8
      2^3 = 8
2037. .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .:
      0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix},
      \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}
2038. : ::
      2^m
      2^m
\mathbf{0}, \mathbf{e}_1, \dots, \mathbf{e}_m
      {\mathbb 0}, {\mathbb e}_1, \ldots, {\mathbb e}_m
2040. : :: '...!: ...'::
      2^m - (1+m)
      2^m - (1 + m)
H = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
      H = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1
      & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
2042. ::: :: ::11011:: :::
      \mathbf{x} = (11011)^{\mathsf{t}}
      {\bf x} = (11011)^{\tau}
2043. ::: :: ::01011:: :::
      y = (01011)^{t}
      {\bf y} = (01011)^{\text{transpose}}
2044. . :: :: :: :: :: and . :: :: :: : : : : : :
      H\mathbf{x} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad H\mathbf{y} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}
      H{\mathbb X} = \left( \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{i} \right) 
      2045. .: :::
      H\mathbf{y}
```

H{\mathbf y}

```
2046. .: :::
      H\mathbf{x}
      H{\mathbb X}
\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{c} + \mathbf{e}
      {\mathbb x} = {\mathbb c} +{\mathbb c}
2048. :"
      {\mathbf c}
2049. ∷
      \mathbf{e}
      {\mathbf e}
H\mathbf{x} = H(\mathbf{c} + \mathbf{e}) = H\mathbf{c} + H\mathbf{e} = \mathbf{0} + H\mathbf{e} = H\mathbf{e}
      H{\mathbb x} = H({\mathbb c} + {\mathbb c}) = H({\mathbb c} + {\mathbb c})
      e} = {\mathbf 0} + H{\mathbf e} = H{\mathbf e}
2051. ...:
      H\mathbf{e}
      H{\mathbf e}
H \in \mathbb{M}_{m \times n}(\mathbb{Z}_2)
      H \in {\mathbb M}_{ m \times n} ( {\mathbb Z}_2)
2053. :::
      \mathbf{r}
      {\mathbf r}
Jade de de da da de da
      H = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 &
      0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
2055. ::: :: ::111110:: :::
      \mathbf{x} = (1111110)^{\mathsf{t}}
      {\mathbb X} = (111110)^{\text{transpose}}
2056. ::: :: ::111111:::::
      y = (1111111)^{t}
      {\bf y} = (111111)^{\tau}
```

```
2057. ::: :: ::010111:: :::
       z = (010111)^{t}
       {\mathbb Z} = (010111)^{\text{transpose}}
H\mathbf{x} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}, H\mathbf{y} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}, H\mathbf{z} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}
       H{\mathbb X} = \left( \max 1 \right) 1 \setminus 1 \in \mathbb{R}, H{\mathbb X}
       y} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}, H{\mathbf z} = \begin{pmatrix}
       1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}
2059. ::110110:
       (110110)
       (110110)
2060. ::010011:
       (010011)
       (010011)
2061. ::: .:: ::
       (n,m)
       (n,m)
2062. ::....
       \mathbf{x} + C
       {\mathbb X} + C
2063. : ::..."
       2^{n-m}
       2^{n-m}
2064. ::-. . . ::
       (5,3)
       (5,3)
H = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
       H = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1
       & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
2066. ::00000::::01101::::10011::::11110::
       (00000) (01101) (10011) (11110)
       (00000) \quad (01101) \quad (10011) \quad (11110)
2067. : :...: : :: : : ::
       2^{5-2} = 2^3
```

 $2^{5-2} = 2^3$

```
2068. ...: :..
       \mathbb{Z}_2^5
      {\mathbb Z}_2^5
2069. : :: : :: ::
      2^2 = 4
      2^2 =4
2070. ::00000::::01101::::10011::::11110::
       (00000)(01101)(10011)(11110)
       (00000) (01101) (10011) (11110)
2071. ::10000::....
      (10000) + C
       (10000) + C
2072. ::10000::::11101::::00011::::01110::
      (10000)(11101)(00011)(01110)
       (10000) (11101) (00011) (01110)
2073. ::01000::.:."
       (01000) + C
       (01000) + C
2074. ::01000::::00101::::11011::::10110::
       (01000)(00101)(11011)(10110)
       (01000) (00101) (11011) (10110)
2075. ::00100::...
      (00100) + C
       (00100) + C
2076. ::00100::::01001::::10111::::11010::
       (00100)(01001)(10111)(11010)
       (00100) (01001) (10111) (11010)
2077. ::00010::.:."
      (00010) + C
       (00010) + C
2078. ::00010::::01111::::10001::::11100::
       (00010)(01111)(10001)(11100)
       (00010) (01111) (10001) (11100)
2079. ::00001::.:.."
       (00001) + C
       (00001) + C
2080. ::00001::::01100::::10010::::11111::
       (00001)(01100)(10010)(11111)
       (00001) (01100) (10010) (11111)
```

```
2081. ::10100::.:."
      (10100) + C
       (10100) + C
2082. ::00111::::01010::::10100::::11001::
      (00111)(01010)(10100)(11001)
       (00111) (01010) (10100) (11001)
2083. ::00110::.:."
      (00110) + C
       (00110) + C
2084. ::00110:::::01011::::10101::::11000::
      (00110)(01011)(10101)(11000)
       (00110) (01011) (10101) (11000)
r = e + x
      {\mathbb r} = {\mathbb r} + {\mathbb x}
2086. ::: :: ::::::::
      x = e + r
      {\mathbb X} = {\mathbb Y} + {\mathbb Y}
2087. ::....
      \mathbf{e} + C
      {\mathbb C} + C
\mathbf{r} + \mathbf{e}
      {\mathbf r} + {\mathbf e}
2089. ::: :: ::01111::
      \mathbf{r} = (01111)
      {\bf r} = (01111)
2090. ::01101:: :: ::01111::::::00010::
      (01101) = (01111) + (00010)
       (01101) = (01111) + (00010)
2091. ::00000:
      (00000)
       (00000)
2092. ::001::
      (001)
      (001)
2093. ::00001:
      (00001)
       (00001)
```

```
2094. ::010::
       (010)
        (010)
2095. ::00010::
        (00010)
        (00010)
2096. ::011::
       (011)
        (011)
2097. ::10000::
       (10000)
        (10000)
2098. ::100::
       (100)
        (100)
2099. ::00100:
        (00100)
        (00100)
2100. ::01000:
        (01000)
        (01000)
2101. ::110::
       (110)
        (110)
2102. ::00110::
        (00110)
        (00110)
2103. ::10100::
        (10100)
        (10100)
2104. .. ::: :: ::: :::
        H\mathbf{x} = H\mathbf{y}
       H{\mathbb X} = H{\mathbb Y}
2105. :::.. ::: ``. ``
       \mathbf{x} - \mathbf{y} \in C
       {\mathbb X} - {\mathbb Y} \subset {\mathbb Y}
2106. .::!: !::.. !:!!! :: .:
       H(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{y}) = 0
```

 $H({\mathbb Y} - {\mathbb Y}) = \emptyset$

```
2107. .. ::: :: .. ::::
       H\mathbf{x} = H\mathbf{y}
       H {\mathbb X} = H{\mathbb Y}
2108. ::: :: ::01111::
       \mathbf{x} = (01111)
       {\bf x} = (01111)
2109. .. ::: :: :: :: :
       H\mathbf{x} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}
       H {\mathbb X} = \left[ p_{x} \right]  \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}
2110. : ::...:
       2^{n-k}
       2^{n - k}
2111. ::32 .24:
       (32, 24)
       (32, 24)
2112. : :24
       2^{24}
       2^{24}
2113. : '32..24 · :: : ::. · :: 256
       2^{32-24} = 2^8 = 256
       2^{32} - 24 = 2^{8} = 256
2114. ...: :::
       \mathbb{Z}_2^4
       {\mathbb Z}_2^4
2115. ::0110::::1001::::1010::::1100::
       (0110) (1001) (1010) (1100)
       (0110) \quad (1001) \quad (1010) \quad (1100)
2116. ::0000::. ...
       (0000) \notin C
       (0000) \notin C
2117. ::011010:: .::011100::
       (011010), (011100)
       (011010), (011100)
2118. ::11110101:: .::01010100::
       (11110101), (01010100)
       (11110101), (01010100)
```

```
2119. ::00110:: .::01111::
     (00110), (01111)
     (00110), (01111)
2120. ::1001:: .::0111::
     (1001), (0111)
     (1001), (0111)
2121. ::011010::
     (011010)
     (011010)
2122. ::11110101::
     (11110101)
     (11110101)
2123. ::01111::
     (01111)
     (01111)
2124. ::1011::
     (1011)
     (1011)
2125. ::011010::::011100::::110111::::110000::
     (011010) (011100) (110111) (110000)
     (011010) \; (011100) \; (110111) \; (110000)
(011100) (011011) (111011) (100011)
     (000000) (010101) (110100) (110011)
     (011100) \; (011011) \; (111011) \; (100011) \\ (000000) \; (010101)
     \; (110100) \; (110011)
2127. ::000000::::011100::::110101::::110001::
     (000000) (011100) (110101) (110001)
     (000000) \; (011100) \; (110101) \; (110001)
(0110110) (0111100) (1110000) (1111111)
     (1001001) (1000011) (0001111) (0000000)
     (0110110) \; (0111100) \; (1110000) \; (1111111) \\ (1001001) \;
     (1000011) \; (0001111) \; (0000000)
2129. ":":" · :: ·
     d_{\min} = 1
     d_{\min} = 1
```

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0
& 0 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \ \ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \ \ end{pmatrix}

2134. ::00000:: .::00101:: .::10011:: .::10110::

(00000), (00101), (10011), (10110)

(00000), (00101), (10011), (10110)

2135. ." :: .h.i.a .i+ .ii .ii.i.a .i.a .ii .ii.i+ .i.a .ii .ii.i.a .i+ .ii .ii.i.a .i+ .ii

$$G = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

G = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}

2136. ::000000:: .::010111:: .::101101:: .::111010::

(000000), (010111), (101101), (111010)

(000000), (010111), (101101), (111010)

2137. ." :: .h.i. .l.a.d .h.l.a .l.d .h.l. .l.d .h.l. .l.d .h.l. .l.d.

```
G = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
```

 $G = \left\{ p_{x} \right\} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 \\ 0 &$

- 2138. ::- .: ::
 - (5,2)
 - (5,2)

- 2140. 011111010101111000011
 - 01111 10101 01110 00011
 - 01111 \quad 10101 \quad 01110 \quad 00011
- 2141. : :: 0.01
 - p = 0.01
 - p = 0.01
- 2142. : :: 0.0001
 - p = 0.0001
 - p = 0.0001

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}

2145. .ii.ii .ii .ii .ii. .ii .ii.ii .ii. .ii. .ii .ii .ii .ii .ii. .ii .

\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

2147. .:: :: • • .: .: •

$$G = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

 $G = \left\{ p_{1} \right\} 1 \setminus 1 \setminus 0 \setminus 0 \setminus 1 \left\{ p_{2} \right\}$

$$G = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

G = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}

$$H = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

H = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}

2150. ...: :..

 \mathbb{Z}_2^3

 ${\mathbb Z}_2^3$

2151. Jinia da de da da da de de de de de de

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

2152. di de dia de de de de di dide de de de da da de de di di

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \ 1 & 1 \ 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \ 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}

```
2153. ::11000::....
      (11000) + C
      (11000) + C
2154. ::01100::....
      (01100) + C
      (01100) + C
2155. ::01010::....
      (01010) + C
      (01010) + C
2156. "!! !!! . !!!! !! "!! !!!! !!! . !!!! !!!!
      d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}) = d(\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{z}, \mathbf{y} + \mathbf{z})
      d( {\mathbb X}, {\mathbb Y}) = d( {\mathbb X} + {\mathbb Z}, {\mathbb Z}, {\mathbb Y})
      y} + {\mathbf z} )
d(\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y}) = w(\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{y})
      d({\mathbb x}, {\mathbb y}) = w({\mathbb x}^- {\mathbb y})
2158. ": .:: .:: ":: ::: :::
      d: X \times X \to \mathbb{R}
      d: X \times X \rightarrow {\mathbb R}
2159. ::: . ::: `` .::
      \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \in X
      {\mathbb X}, {\mathbb Y} \in X
2160. ::: ...
      \mathbf{x} \in C
      {\mathbb C} 
y \mapsto x + y
      {\mathbb y} \to {\mathbb y} + {\mathbb y}
2162. .:20
      20
      20
C^{\perp} = \{ \mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{Z}_2^n : \mathbf{x} \cdot \mathbf{y} = 0 \text{ for all } \mathbf{y} \in C \}
      C^p = { \{ \{ x \} \} \in Z}_2^n : {\} } 
      {\mathbf y} = 0 \text{ for all } {\mathbf y} \in C \}
/1 1 1 0 0\
      \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0
      & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
```

```
2165. .": :::
      C^{\perp}
      C^\perp
2166. ::: .:: .:: ::
      (n, n-k)
      (n, n-k)
aliah da di da di da di
           (0 \ 0 \ 0 \ 1 \ 1 \ 1)
      H = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}
           \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
      1 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
2168. ::101011::
      (101011)
      (101011)
2169. ::101101::
      (101101)
      (101101)
2170. ::001001::
      (001001)
      (001001)
2171. ::0010000101:
      (0010000101)
      (0010000101)
2172. ::0000101100:
      (0000101100)
      (0000101100)
2173. ::: .::::
      (m,n)
      (m,n)
2174. ::16 .12:
      (16, 12)
      (16, 12)
2175. :::: .::::
      (7,4)
      (7,4)
2176. : ::: :: 16
      2^4 = 16
      2^4=16
```

```
2177. " :: "
      d = 3
      d=3
(d-1)/2
      (d-1)/2
1+\binom{n}{1}+\binom{n}{2}+\cdots+\binom{n}{n}
      1 + \{n \land p \} + \{n \land p \} + \{n \land p \}
2^k \left( \binom{n}{0} + \binom{n}{1} + \binom{n}{2} + \dots + \binom{n}{\frac{d-1}{2}} \right) = 2^n
       2^k\left(\frac{n\cose\ 0}{+\cose\ 1} + \frac{2\cose\ 2}{+\cose\ 2} + \right)
       \frac{d-1}{2}\right) = 2^n
2181. #: .** .*.#
      (G,\cdot)
      (G, \cdot)
(H, \circ)
      (H, \circ)
2183. :":." ::: .::
      \phi:G\to H
      \phi : G \rightarrow H
\phi(a \cdot b) = \phi(a) \circ \phi(b)
      \phi( a \cdot b) = \phi( a) \circ \phi( b)
2185. .:: ':: :: .:.
      G \cong H
      G \cong H
\mathbb{Z}_4 \cong \langle i \rangle
      {\mathbb Z}_4 \subset {\mathbb Z}_4 \subset {\mathbb Z}_6
2187. **** *** *** * **** **** **** ****
       \phi: \mathbb{Z}_4 \to \langle i \rangle
      \phi: {\mathbb Z}_4 \rightarrow \langle i \rangle
2188. :"!:"!! :: : : : :
      \phi(n) = i^n
       \phi(n) = i^n
```

```
\phi(m+n) = i^{m+n} = i^m i^n = \phi(m)\phi(n)
      \phi(m + n) = i^{m+n} = i^m i^n = \phi(m) \phi(n)
2190. :: ' .:: ...:::
      (\mathbb{R},+)
      ( {\mathbb R}, + )
2191. :: ' .:: ' .:: ' .:: : :::
     (\mathbb{R}^+,\cdot)
      ( {\mathbb R^+}, \cdot )
\phi(x+y) = e^{x+y} = e^x e^y = \phi(x)\phi(y)
      \phi(x + y) = e^{x + y} = e^{x + y} = \phi(x + y)
2193. :": '.:: ":: '.:: '.:: '.::
      \phi: \mathbb{Z} \to \mathbb{O}^*
      \phi: {\mathbb Z} \rightarrow {\mathbb Q}^\ast
2194. :"!:"!! :: : : :
      \phi(n) = 2^n
      \phi(n) = 2^n
\phi(m+n) = 2^{m+n} = 2^m 2^n = \phi(m)\phi(n)
      \phi(m + n) = 2^{m} + n = 2^{m} + n = \phi(m) \phi(n)
2196. StartSet: ::: ·::: ::: EndSet
     \{2^n:n\in\mathbb{Z}\}
      {2^n : n \in {\mathbb Z} \setminus}
2197. : : : :
      m \neq n
      m \neq n
2198. :"!:"!! : :: :"!:"!!
      \phi(m) \neq \phi(n)
      \phi(m) \neq \phi(n)
2199. : : :
      m > n
      m \gt n
2200. :"!:"!! :: :"!:"!!
      \phi(m) = \phi(n)
      \phi(m) = \phi(n)
2201. : :: : :: : :::
      2^{m} = 2^{n}
      2^m = 2^n
```

```
2202. : ::..: · :: ·
                          2^{m-n} = 1
                           2^{m} - n = 1
2203. :..: : .:
                          m-n>0
                          m - n \gt 0
2204. ....:: ": ": ....::12::
                          U(8) \cong U(12)
                          U(8) \cong U(12)
2205. :": .:.!: ::: ::: ::: ::: 12::
                           \phi: U(8) \to U(12)
                           \phi : U(8) \rightarrow U(12)
2206. :--
                           \psi
                           \psi
2207. ::-::: :: ::
                          \psi(1) = 1
                          \price{1} = 1
2208. :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::11
                           \psi(3) = 11
                           \prime (3) = 11
\psi(5) = 5
                          \price{5} = 5
2210. :::::::: :: ::
                          \psi(7) = 7
                           \protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\protect\pro
\phi: \mathbb{Z}_6 \to S_3
                           \phi : {\mathbb Z}_6 \rightarrow S_3
2212. * .: * .: .: ..
                           a, b \in S_3
                          a , b \inf S_3
ab \neq ba
                           ab \neq ba
2214. :"!:"!! :: 'and:"!:"!! :: '
                           \phi(m)=a \quad \text{and} \quad \phi(n)=b
                           \phi (m) = a \quad \text{duad } \quad \phi (n) = b
```

```
ab = \phi(m)\phi(n) = \phi(m+n) = \phi(n+m) = \phi(n)\phi(m) = ba
                  ab = \phi(m) \phi(n) = \phi(m+n) = \phi(n+m) = \phi(n) \phi(m)
                  = ba
2216. :" :... ::... ::: ."
                  \phi^{-1}: H \to G
                  \phi^{-1} : H \rightarrow G
|G| = |H|
                  |G| = |H|
2218. :"!:": :: :: ::-
                  \phi(g_1) = h_1
                  \phi(g_1) = h_1
2219. :"!:": :: :: :::
                  \phi(g_2) = h_2
                  \phi(g_2) = h_2
h_1h_2 = \phi(g_1)\phi(g_2) = \phi(g_1g_2) = \phi(g_2g_1) = \phi(g_2)\phi(g_1) = h_2h_1
                  h_1 h_2 = \phi(g_1) \phi(g_2) = \phi(g_1 g_2) = \phi(g_2 g_1) =
                  \phi(g_2) \phi(g_1) = h_2 h_1
2221. :": '.:: ":: ."
                  \phi: \mathbb{Z} \to G
                  \phi : {\mathbb Z} \rightarrow G
\phi: n \mapsto a^n
                  \phi : n \mapsto a^n
2223. (**#**.)*# :: * ***...* :: * *** :: : : **#*# :**###
                  \phi(m+n) = a^{m+n} = a^m a^n = \phi(m)\phi(n)
                  \phi(m+n) = a^{m+n} = a^m a^n = \phi(m) \phi(n)
a^m \neq a^n
                  a^m \neq a^n
2225. * * * * * : * * : * * : * * : * * : * * : * * : * * : * * : * * : * * : * * : * * : * * : * * : * * : * * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : * : *
                  a^m = a^n
                  a^m = a^n
a^{m-n} = e
                  a^{m} - n = e
```

```
\phi(n) = a^n
      \phi(n) = a^n
2228. :**: * ::: : ::: ::: :::
      \phi: \mathbb{Z}_n \to G
      \phi : {\mathbb Z}_n \rightarrow G
\phi: k \mapsto a^k
      \phi : k \mapsto a^k
2230. .: ::: : :: ::
      0 \le k < n
      0 \leq k \lt n
2231. :::..
      \mathbb{Z}_3
      {\mathbb Z}_3
2232. StartLayout1stRow.i iii ii: 2ndRow.ii iii ii: 3rdRow.ii iii ii: 4thRow.i
       1 \mid 1 \mid 2 \mid 0
       2 \mid 2 \mid 0 \mid 1
      \begin{array}{c|ccc} + & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ \hline 0 & 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 1
      & 1 & 2 & 0 \\ 2 & 2 & 0 & 1 \end{array}
G = \{(0), (012), (021)\}\
      G = \{ (0), (0 1 2), (0 2 1) \}
2234. "overbar
      \overline{G}
      \overline{G}
2235. :: :" ·:: :: :: :: ::
      \lambda_q(a) = ga
      \lambda = ga
2236. :: :" ·!: '! :: :: :! :" ·!: !!
      \lambda_a(a) = \lambda_a(b)
      \lambda = \lambda g(a) = \lambda g(b)
ga = \lambda_q(a) = \lambda_q(b) = gb
      ga = \lambda g(a) = \lambda g(b) = gb
2238. : :: :
      a = b
      a = b
```

```
2239. :: :" ::: :: :: ::
      \lambda_q(b) = a
      \lambda = (b) = a
2240. : :: :: .. . :
      b = g^{-1}a
      b = g^{-1} a
2241. "overbar :: StartSet :: :" :: " :: EndSet
      \overline{G} = \{\lambda_g : g \in G\}
      \operatorname{G} = \{ \lambda_g : g \in G \}
(\lambda_q \circ \lambda_h)(a) = \lambda_q(ha) = gha = \lambda_{qh}(a)
      (\lambda_g \circ \lambda_g \circ \lambda_g) = \lambda_g(ha) = gha = \lambda_g(ha)
2243. :: : : : :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \lambda_e(a) = ea = a
      \lambda = a = a
(\lambda_{q^{-1}} \circ \lambda_g)(a) = \lambda_{q^{-1}}(ga) = g^{-1}ga = a = \lambda_e(a)
      g^{-1} g a = a = \lambda_e (a)
\phi: g \mapsto \lambda_q
      \phi : g \mapsto \lambda_g
\phi(gh) = \lambda_{gh} = \lambda_{g}\lambda_{h} = \phi(g)\phi(h)
      \phi(gh) = \lambda_{gh} = \lambda_g \lambda_h = \phi(g) \phi(h)
2247. :"!:"!!!" :: :"!:"!!" :!
      \phi(g)(a) = \phi(h)(a)
      \phi(g)(a) = \phi(h)(a)
2248. "' :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      ga = \lambda_g a = \lambda_h a = ha
      ga = \lambda_g = \lambda_g = \lambda_g
2249. # :: :-
     g = h
      g = h
2250. :"!:"!! :: :! :"
      \phi(g) = \lambda_g
      \phi(g) = \lambda(g)
```

```
2251. :: :"· ·"· ·"overbar
       \lambda_a \in \overline{G}
       \lambda_g \in \overline{G}
2252. " "::---: :: :"
       g \mapsto \lambda_q
       g \mapsto \lambda_g
2253. .:: . .:.
      G \times H
       G \times H
2254. #: .** . . . #
       (G,\cdot)
       (G,\cdot)
2255. :: " . " :: " . " . . "
       (g,h) \in G \times H
       (g, h) \in G \in H
(g_1, h_1)(g_2, h_2) = (g_1 \cdot g_2, h_1 \circ h_2);
       (g_1, h_1)(g_2, h_2) = (g_1 \cdot g_2, h_1 \cdot g_2);
2257. •
       \cdot
2258. !: " . " : !! !! !! !! !! !! !! !! !! !! !! !!
       (g_1, h_1)(g_2, h_2) = (g_1g_2, h_1h_2)
       (g_1, h_1)(g_2, h_2) = (g_1 g_2, h_1 h_2)
2259. ` : . ::
       e_G
       e_G
2260. :: ` : . :: · : : : : : : ::
       (e_G, e_H)
       (e_G, e_H)
2261. :: :: :.. · .: :.. · ::
       (g^{-1}, h^{-1})
       (g^{-1}, h^{-1})
\mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R} = \mathbb{R}^2
       {\mathbb R} \times {\mathbb R} \times {\mathbb R} = {\mathbb R}^2
2263. !:' .: !! .: !! .: !: .: !: .: !!
       (a,b) + (c,d) = (a+c,b+d)
       (a, b) + (c, d) = (a + c, b + d)
```

```
2264. :::: .:::
                     (0,0)
                     (0,0)
2265. :: .: ::
                     (a,b)
                     (a, b)
2266. ::... ...: ::
                    (-a,-b)
                     (-a, -b)
2267. List List StartSetiss ... is in the installation of the start of
                     \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_2 = \{(0,0), (0,1), (1,0), (1,1)\}
                     {\mathbb Z}_2 \times {\mathbb Z}_2 = {(0, 0), (0, 1), (1, 0), (1, 0)}
2268. :: .: ::
                     (a,b)
                     (a,b)
2269. !! . ! !! . ! !! . ! !! . !!
                    (a,b) + (a,b) = (0,0)
                     (a,b) + (a,b) = (0,0)
\prod_{i=1}^n G_i = G_1 \times G_2 \times \cdots \times G_n
                     \displaystyle \frac{i = 1}^n G_i = G_1 \times G_2 \times G_n
G_1, G_2, \ldots, G_n
                     G_1, G_2, \ldots, G_n
2272. ." :: ." :: .": :: ... :: .":"
                     G = G_1 = G_2 = \cdots = G_n
                     G = G_1 = G_2 = \cdots = G_n
2273. .:: :::
                     G^n
                     G^n
G_1 \times G_2 \times \cdots \times G_n
                     G_1 \times G_2 \times G_n
2275. ::01011101::.:::01001011:: :: ::00010110::
                     (01011101) + (01001011) = (00010110)
                     (01011101) + (01001011) = (00010110)
```

```
2276. :: :: .::::
      (g,h)
       (g, h)
n = |(g, h)|
      n = |(g,h)|
2278. : : : :
      n \leq m
      n \leq m
2279. : : : :
      m \leq n
      m \leq n
2280. !: " . . . " : " · : " · . !: " : : : : . . " : · '
      (g_1,\ldots,g_n)\in\prod G_i
       (g_1, \ldots, g_n) \in G_i
2281. ** : **
      g_i
      g_i
2282. ::::
      r_i
      r_i
2283. .:: ::
      G_i
       G_i
(g_1,\ldots,g_n)
       (g_1, \ldots, g_n)
\prod G_i
      \prod G_i
2286. :-- .. .:- ::- -
      r_1,\ldots,r_n
      r_1, \ldots, r_n
2287. :::. .56:: `` :::12`. :::60
       (8,56) \in \mathbb{Z}_{12} \times \mathbb{Z}_{60}
       (8, 56) \lim {\mathbb Z}_{12} \times {\mathbb Z}_{60}
2288. """::: .12:: :: ":
      \gcd(8,12) = 4
       \gcd(8,12) = 4
```

```
2289. 12. ": "
       12/4 = 3
       12/4 = 3
2290. .:56
       56
       56
2291. :::. .56:
       (8, 56)
       (8, 56)
2292. :::12: :::60
       \mathbb{Z}_{12} \times \mathbb{Z}_{60}
       {\mathbb Z}_{12} \times {\mathbb Z}_{60}
2293. * .::: * . ::: .:: .::
       \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_3
       {\mathbb Z}_2 \times {\mathbb Z}_3
2294. '.:: '. ':: ' ': ': ':::
       \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_3 \cong \mathbb{Z}_6
       {\mathbb Z}_2 \times {\mathbb Z}_3 \subset {\mathbb Z}_6
2295. ::: :: ::
       (1,1)
       (1,1)
2296.
       \mathbb{Z}_m \times \mathbb{Z}_n
       {\mathbb Z}_m \times {\mathbb Z}_n
2297. ..: ::::
       \mathbb{Z}_{mn}
       {\mathbb Z}_{mn}
2298. """!::" .:: :: :: ::
       gcd(m,n) = 1
       \gcd(m,n)=1
2299.
       \mathbb{Z}_m \times \mathbb{Z}_n \cong \mathbb{Z}_{mn}
       {\mathbb Z}_m \times {\mathbb Z}_n \subset {\mathbb Z}_m 
2300. """:: .:::: :: .:
       gcd(m, n) = 1
       \gcd(m, n) = 1
2301. """!: .: :: :: :: :: :
       gcd(m, n) = d > 1
       \gcd(m, n) = d \lg 1
```

```
2302. ::::::
      mn/d
      mn/d
(a,b) \in \mathbb{Z}_m \times \mathbb{Z}_n
      (a,b) \in {\mathbb Z}_m \in {\mathbb Z}_n
(a,b) + (a,b) + \dots + (a,b) = (0,0)
      = (0, 0)
2305. ! ""!! .: !! :: :: ::
     lcm(m, n) = mn
      \label{lcm} \label{lcm} \label{lcm} \label{lcm} \label{lcm} \label{lcm} \label{lcm} \label{lcm} \label{lcm}
2306. : . . . : : : .
      n_1,\ldots,n_k
      n_1, \ldots, n_k
\prod_{i=1}^k \mathbb{Z}_{n_i} \cong \mathbb{Z}_{n_1 \dots n_k}
      \displaystyle \frac{i=1}^k {\mathbb Z}_{n_i} \subset {\mathbb Z}_{n_1} \subset n_k}
\gcd(n_i, n_i) = 1
      \gcd(n_i, n_j) = 1
2309. " :: " · · · · . . . : :: ' · · ::
     m = p_1^{e_1} \cdots p_k^{e_k}
      m = p_1^{e_1} \cdot cdots p_k^{e_k}
\mathbb{Z}_m \cong \mathbb{Z}_{p_1^{e_1}} \times \cdots \times \mathbb{Z}_{p_r^{e_k}}
      {\mathbb Z}_m \subset {\mathbb Z}_{p_1^{e_1}} \times {\mathbb Z}_{p_1^{e_1}} 
      {\mathbb Z}_{p_k^{e_k}}
p_i^{e_i}
      p_i^{e_i}
p_i^{e_j}
      p_j^{e_j}
\mathbb{Z}_{p_1^{e_1}} \times \cdots \times \mathbb{Z}_{p_k^{e_k}}
      {\mathbb Z}_{p_1^{e_1}} \times \mathbb Z_{p_k^{e_k}}
```

```
G = HK = \{hk : h \in H, k \in K\}
      G = HK = \{ hk : h \in H, k \in K \}
2315. :::::: StartSet : EndSet
      H \cap K = \{e\}
     H \subset K = \{ e \}
2316. ... :: ::
     hk = kh
     hk = kh
2317. : StartSet : EndSetand : StartSet : EndSet
      H = \{1,3\} and K = \{1,5\}
     H = \{1, 3 \} \quad \text{und } K = \{1, 5 \}
2318. .::
     D_6
      D_6
H = \{ \mathrm{id}, r^3 \} \quad \text{and} \quad K = \{ \mathrm{id}, r^2, r^4, s, r^2 s, r^4 s \}
      H = {\identity, r^3 } \quad \text{text{and} \ duad } K = {\identity, }
      r^2, r^4, s, r^2s, r^4 s \}
2320. .: ": ": .: ":
      K \cong S_3
      K \cong S_3
2321. .": ": ": ": .::: ".
      D_6 \cong \mathbb{Z}_2 \times S_3
      D_6 \setminus S_2 \times S_3
2322. StartSet:: :: :::123:: :::132::EndSet
      \{(1), (123), (132)\}
     \{ (1), (123), (132) \}
2323. .....
     H \times K
     H \times K
2324. " :: ":
     g = hk
      g =hk
\phi: G \to H \times K
      \phi : G \rightarrow H \times K
```

```
2326. :"!:"!! :: !:" .: !!
                   \phi(g) = (h, k)
                   \phi(g) = (h,k)
2327. # :: :: :: :: :: ::
                   g = hk = h'k'
                   g = hk=h'k'
h^{-1}h' = k(k')^{-1}
                   h^{-1} h' = k (k')^{-1}
2329. ** :: **.
                   h = h'
                   h = h'
2330. : :: :.
                  k = k'
                   k = k'
2331. *** :: *** ::
                   g_1 = h_1 k_1
                   g_1 = h_1 k_1
2332. **: :: **:::
                   g_2 = h_2 k_2
                   g_2 = h_2 k_2
2333. StartSet :: :: EndSet StartSet :: :: EndSet
                   \{0,2,4\} \times \{0,3\}
                   \{ 0, 2, 4 \} \times \{ 0, 3 \}
H_1, H_2, \ldots, H_n
                   H_1, H_2, \ldots, H_n
2335. . StartSet Star
                   G = H_1 H_2 \cdots H_n = \{h_1 h_2 \cdots h_n : h_i \in H_i\}
                   G = H_1 H_2 \cdot H_n = \{ h_1 h_2 \cdot h_n : h_i \cdot h_i \}
H_i \cap \langle \cup_{j \neq i} H_j \rangle = \{e\}
                   2337.
                   h_i h_j = h_j h_i
                   h_i h_j = h_j h_i
h_i \in H_i
                   h_i \in H_i
```

```
h_j \in H_j
      h_j \in H_j
2340. ...:
       H_i
      H_i
2341. ' :: · ..:: .. .:
      i = 1, 2, \dots, n
       i = 1, 2, \label{eq:interpolation} \
\prod_i H_i
       \prod_i H_i
2343. * .:: * :: :: :: ::: :::
       \mathbb{Z} \cong n\mathbb{Z}
       \mathbb Z \cong n \mathbb Z
2344. : : :: .:
      n \neq 0
       n \neq 0
2345. .:: : .:: .::.: : .::
       \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ -b & a \end{pmatrix}
       \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ -b & a \end{pmatrix}
2346. :": '." : '.! - ": ." .! : !: '.! : !!
       \phi: \mathbb{C}^* \to GL_2(\mathbb{R})
       \phi: {\mathbb C}^* \rightarrow GL_2( {\mathbb R})
2347. : "!: '.: '!: : .!: ' : .! .!!..! ' .!!
      \phi(a+bi) = \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ -b & a \end{pmatrix}
       U(8) \cong \mathbb{Z}_4
       U(8) \setminus \{ \} 
\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix},\begin{pmatrix}1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix},\begin{pmatrix}-1&0\\0&1\end{pmatrix},\begin{pmatrix}-1&0\\0&-1\end{pmatrix}
       \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 1
       & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix},
```

\begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}

```
2350. ...::::::
      U(5)
      U(5)
2351. ...::10::
      U(10)
      U(10)
k \mapsto \operatorname{cis}(2k\pi/n)
      k \mapsto \cis(2k\pi / n)
G = \mathbb{R} \setminus \{-1\}
      G = {\mathbb R} \setminus \{-1 \}
(G,*)
      (G, *)
2355. . 12
      D_{12}
      D_{12}
\omega = \operatorname{cis}(2\pi/n)
      \omega = cis(2 \pi /n)
A = \begin{pmatrix} \omega & 0 \\ 0 & \omega^{-1} \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad B = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
      \quad \text{and} \quad B = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
\begin{pmatrix} \pm 1 & k \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
2359. ......
      \mathbb{Z}_4 \times \mathbb{Z}_2
      {\mathbb Z}_4 \times {\mathbb Z}_2
2360. :: . . :: ::
      (3,4)
      (3, 4)
2361. '.::::'.'::::
      \mathbb{Z}_4 \times \mathbb{Z}_6
      {\mathbb Z}_4 \times {\mathbb Z}_6
```

```
2362. :::: .15 .:::
        (6, 15, 4)
        (6, 15, 4)
2363. :::30::::45::::24
        \mathbb{Z}_{30} \times \mathbb{Z}_{45} \times \mathbb{Z}_{24}
        {\mathbb Z}_{30} \times {\mathbb Z}_{45} \times {\mathbb Z}_{24}
2364. :: . . 10 . 15:
        (5, 10, 15)
        (5, 10, 15)
2365. :::25: :::25: :::25
        \mathbb{Z}_{25} \times \mathbb{Z}_{25} \times \mathbb{Z}_{25}
        {\mathbb Z}_{25} \times \mathbb Z_{25} \times \mathbb Z_{25}
2366. :::. .:. ::::
        (8, 8, 8)
        (8, 8, 8)
2367. :::10:::::24:::::80
        \mathbb{Z}_{10} \times \mathbb{Z}_{24} \times \mathbb{Z}_{80}
        {\mathbb Z}_{10} \times {\mathbb Z}_{24} \times {\mathbb Z}_{80}
2368. : :: ... ::
        2^{m}3^{n}
        2°m 3°n
2369. : .: .: .::
        m, n \in \mathbb{Z}
        m,n \in {\mathbb{Z}}
2370. ......
        \mathbb{Z}\times\mathbb{Z}
        {\mathbb Z} \setminus {\mathbb Z} 
2371. .: .....
        S_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_2
        S_3 \times {\mathbb Z}_2
2372. . :: ::
        D_{2n}
        D_{2n}
2373. .**..: ": ": .*..:
        G\times K\cong H\times K
        G \times K \cong H \times K
2374. .:51
        51
        51
```

```
2375. ∴52
                                               52
                                               52
\phi(x) = e_H
                                               \phi(x) = e_H
2377. :: :: :: :: ::
                                           x = e_G
                                             x=e_G
\phi:G\to H
                                                \phi :G \rightarrow H
2379. : :: ::
                                               \phi(a)
                                               \phi(a)
2380. . ::::::
                                             A_{n+2}
                                            A_{n+2}
2381. :": .": ::: .":
                                               \phi:G_1\to G_2
                                               \phi: G_1 \rightarrow G_2
\psi:G_2\to G_3
                                               \protect\operatorname{Model} \pro
2383. :::...
                                               \phi^{-1}
                                               \phi^{-1}
2384. :::::::::
                                               \psi \circ \phi
                                               \psi \circ \phi
 U(5) \cong \mathbb{Z}_4
                                             U(5) \setminus \{ \} Z = 4
2386. ...::::::
                                                U(p)
                                               U(p)
\phi(a+bi) = a - bi
```

 $\phi = a - bi$

```
2388. ...
     {\mathbb C}
2389. '.:.': :::...:: '...':
     a + ib \mapsto a - ib
     a + ib \mapsto a - ib
2390. . :::...: .: :... .:
     A \mapsto B^{-1}AB
     A \mapsto B^{-1}AB
Aut(G)
     \aut(G)
2392. .: : .::
     S_G
     S_G
\operatorname{Aut}(\mathbb{Z}_6)
     \aut( {\mathbb Z}_6)
\operatorname{Aut}(\mathbb{Z})
     \aut( {\mathbb Z})
\operatorname{Aut}(G) \cong \operatorname{Aut}(H)
     \aut(G) \cong \aut(H)
i_q:G\to G
     i_g : G \rightarrow G
i_q(x) = gxg^{-1}
     i_g(x) = g \times g^{-1}
2398. :::
     i_g
     i_g
Inn(G)
     \inn(G)
i_g(x) = gxg^{-1}
     i_g(x) = gxg^{-1}
```

```
\operatorname{Inn}(G) = \operatorname{Aut}(G)
     \inn(G) = \aut(G)
\lambda_q:G\to G
     \lambda_g :G \rightarrow G
\rho_g:G\to G
     \rho_g :G \rightarrow G
\lambda_q(x) = gx
     \lambda = g(x) = gx
\rho_a(x) = xg^{-1}
     \rho(x) = xg^{-1}
i_g = \rho_g \circ \lambda_g
     i_g = \rho_g \circ \lambda_g
2407. " ":"....: :: :"
     g \mapsto \rho_g
     g \mapsto \rho_g
2408. :"!:": :: :"!:": ::
     \phi(g_1) = \phi(g_2)
     \phi(g_1) = \phi(g_2)
2409. .: ": :: :: overbar
     G\cong \overline{G}
     G \cong \overline(G)
2410. ··· ··: ··· overbar
     H\cong \overline{H}
     H \cong \overline{H}
G \times H \cong \overline{G} \times \overline{H}
     G \times H \subset H \subset H
2412. ......
     H \times G
     H \times G
2413. .::-
     G_1
```

G_1

```
2414. .:::
     G_2
     G_2
2415. ....:
     H_1 \times H_2
     H_1 \times H_2
2416. ....::
     G_1 \times G_2
     G_1 \times G_2
\langle m, n \rangle = \langle d \rangle
      \langle m,n \rangle = \langle d \rangle
\langle m \rangle \cap \langle n \rangle = \langle l \rangle
      \langle m \rangle \cap \langle n \rangle = \langle l \rangle
2419. : :: : "":::" .::::
     l = lcm(m, n)
     l = \ln (m,n)
2420. : :
      2p
      2p
2421. :::::::
     \mathbb{Z}_{2p}
      {\mathbb Z}_{2p}
2422. :: `` .::
     y \in G
     y \in G
2423. :: .: .: ::
      yP = Py
     yP = Py
P = \langle z \rangle
     P = \langle z \rangle
2425. ::: :: :: ::: :::
     yz = z^k y
     yz = z^ky
2426.: ::: :: ::
     2 \le k < p
      2 \leq k \lt p
```

```
\{z^i y^j \mid 0 \le i < p, 0 \le j < 2\}
      {z^iy^j \in 0 \mid i \mid p, 0 \mid j \mid 2}
2428. ::: : :: ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: :::
      (z^i y^j)(z^r y^s)
      (z^iy^j)(z^ry^s)
2429. :: ::: :::
      z^m y^n
      z^m y^n
2430. : .:
      m, n
      m, n
1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 11
      1,2,3,5,7,11
2432. ...: ....::
      \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_2
      {\mathbb Z}_2\times \mathbb Z_2
2433. * .:: • * .:::
      \mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_2
      {\mathbb Z}_3\times \mathbb Z_2
2434. ..........
      \mathbb{Z}_6 \times \mathbb{Z}_2
      {\mathbb Z}_6\times \mathbb Z_2
2435. * .:: " . ::: : . : .:::
      \mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_2
      {\mathbb Z}_3\times Z}_2
\pm 1, \pm I, \pm J, \pm K
      \proonup 1, \proonup I, \proonup K
2437. ** ` . ::
      g \in Q
      g\in Q
2438. .:: :::
      T_g
      T_g
T_g(x) = xg
      T_g(x)=xg
```

```
2440. StartSet· .: ... :: EndSet
       \{1, 2, \dots, 8\}
       \{1,2,\dots,8\}
2441. `.::: `. `.::::
       \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_4
       {\mathbb Z}_2\times {\mathbb Z}_4
2442. ...::24::
       U(24)
       U(24)
2443. .:180
       180
       180
2444. .:72
       72
       72
2445. *** :: ***
       gh = hg
       gh = hg
2446. ::12:
       (12)
       (12)
2447. ::123:: .: StartSet::123:: .::13::EndSetand .:::123:: :: StartSet::123:: .::23::EndS
       (123)H = \{(123), (13)\} and H(123) = \{(123), (23)\}
       (123) H = \{ (123), (13) \} \quad text{and} \quad (123) = \{ (123), (13) \} 
       (123), (23) \}
2448. ::132::
       (132)
       (132)
2449. " .: " :.. : : .:
       gNg^{-1} \subset N
       gNg^{-1} \setminus Subset N
2450. " .: " :.. · :: .:
       gNg^{-1} = N
       gNg^{-1} = N
2451. :...:
       \Rightarrow
```

```
2452. ** .:* :: .:**
     gN = Ng
     gN = Ng
2453. : ...
     n \in N
     n \in N
2454. ∷.
     n'
     n'
2455. *** :: :: ::
     gn = n'g
     g n = n' g
gng^{-1}=n'\in N
     gng^{-1} = n' \in N
N \subset gNg^{-1}
     N \subset gNg^{-1}
g^{-1}ng = g^{-1}n(g^{-1})^{-1} \in N
     g^{-1}ng=g^{-1}n(g^{-1})^{-1} \in N
g^{-1}ng = n'
     g^{-1}ng = n'
n' \in N
     n' \in N
2461. : :: ::: ::: ::::
     n = gn'g^{-1}
     n = g n' g^{-1}
2462. ** .:** :...
     gNg^{-1}
     g N g^{-1}
2463. ":" :.. : :: ::.
     gng^{-1}=n^{\prime}
     gng^{-1} = n'
2464. *** :: :: ::
     gn = n'g
```

gn = n' g

```
2465. " .: ! : .: ::
     gN \subset Ng
     gN \subset Ng
2466. .: :: : : :: ::
     Ng \subset gN
     Ng \subset gN
2467. .:: .::
     G/N
     G/N
2468. !: .: !!! :: :: :: ::
     (aN)(bN) = abN
     (aN) (bN) = abN
2469. ':: .'': .:' '::
     [G:N]
     [G:N]
2470. :: .:::::: :: :: :: ::
     (aN)(bN) = abN
     (a N ) (b N)= a b N
2471. ... ... ...
     aN = bN
     aN = bN
2472. " .: :: :: ::
     cN = dN
     cN = dN
(aN)(cN) = acN = bdN = (bN)(dN)
     (aN) (cN) = acN = bd N = (b N)(d N)
2474. : :: :::
     a = bn_1
     a = b n_1
2475. " :: ":::
     c = dn_2
     c = d n_2
2476. ∷∙
     n_1
     n_1
2477. ∷:
     n_2
     n_2
```

```
eN = N
       eN = N
2479. ** :.. • .:
       g^{-1}N
       g^{-1} N
2480. :: .::
       gN
       gΝ
2481. .: :: StartSet:: :: :::123:: :::132::EndSet
       N = \{(1), (123), (132)\}\
       N = \{ (1), (123), (132) \}
2482. ::12:: .::
       (12)N
       (12) N
2483. .: ... .:
       S_3/N
       S_3 / N
2484. StartLayout1stRow .: ::12:: .: 2ndRow .: :: ::12:: .: 3rdRow::12:: .: ::12:: .: ::12:: .: ::
                       (12)N
          \overline{N}
                 \overline{N}
                       (12)N
       (12)N \mid (12)N
                         N
       N & (12) N & N \end{array}
2485. .: :: . . ..
      N = A_3
       N = A_3
2486. ::12:: .:: StartSet::12:: .::13:: .::23::EndSet
       (12)N = \{(12), (13), (23)\}\
       (12) N = \{ (12), (13), (23) \}
\mathbb{Z}/3\mathbb{Z}
       {\mathbb Z}/ 3 {\mathbb Z}
0+3\mathbb{Z} 1+3\mathbb{Z} 2+3\mathbb{Z}
       0+3\mathbb{Z} 0+3\mathbb{Z} 1+3\mathbb{Z} 2+3\mathbb{Z}
       1+3\mathbb{Z} \mid 1+3\mathbb{Z} \quad 2+3\mathbb{Z} \quad 0+3\mathbb{Z}
       2 + 3\mathbb{Z} \mid 2 + 3\mathbb{Z} \quad 0 + 3\mathbb{Z} \quad 1 + 3\mathbb{Z}
       \begin{array}{c|cc} + \& 0 + 3{\mathbb Z} \& 1 + 3{\mathbb Z} \& 2
       + 3\{\mathbb Z} \ \\\hline 0 + 3\{\mathbb Z\} \ 0 + 3\{\mathbb Z\} \ 1
       + 3{\mathbb Z} & 2 + 3{\mathbb Z} \\ 1 + 3{\mathbb Z} & 1 + 3{\mathbb Z} \\
       Z & 2 + 3{\mathbb Z} & 0 + 3{\mathbb Z} \\ 2 + 3{\mathbb Z} & 2
       + 3\{\mathbb Z\} \& 0 + 3\{\mathbb Z\} \& 1 + 3\{\mathbb Z\} \land \mathbb Z\} \land \mathbb Z\}
```

```
2489. .....
       \mathbb{Z}/n\mathbb{Z}
       {\mathbb Z}  / n {\mathbb Z}
2490. : .:: : .::
      k + n\mathbb{Z}
      k + n{\mathbb Z}
2491. : .:: : .::
      l + n\mathbb{Z}
      l + n{\mathbb Z}
2492. : .:: ::: ::::
      k + l + n\mathbb{Z}
      k+l + n{\mathbb Z}
2493. .:: :::
      R_n
       R_n
srs^{-1} = srs = r^{-1} \in R_n
      srs^{-1} = srs = r^{-1} \in R_n
2495. . :: :: :: ::
      D_n/R_n
      D_n / R_n
2496. ። : : :
     n \ge 5
      n \geq 5
2497. !: ' :: !: ' :: !: ' ::
      (ab) = (ba)
      (a b) = (b a)
2498. .: :: ::
      N = A_n
      N = A_n
2499. :: :: ::
      (ijk)
       (ijk)
2500. StartSet· .: .. ∴ EndSet
      \{1,2,\ldots,n\}
      \{ 1, 2, \ldots, n \}
2501. ::: :: ::
      (ija)
       (i j a)
```

```
[(ij)(ak)](ija)^2[(ij)(ak)]^{-1} = (ijk)
                                                     [(i j)(a k)](i j a)^2 [(i j)(a k)]^{-1} = (i j k)
2503. :: : :: ::
                                                     (ijk)
                                                     (i j k)
2504. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
                                                     \sigma = \tau(a_1 a_2 \cdots a_r) \in N
                                                     \sigma = \tau_a - 
 2505. : : . ..
                                                    r > 3
                                                     r \gt 3
 \sigma = \tau(a_1 a_2 a_3)(a_4 a_5 a_6)
                                                     \sigma = \tau_a = 
 \sigma = \tau(a_1 a_2 a_3)
                                                     \sigma = \tau(a_1 a_2 a_3)
\sigma = \tau(a_1 a_2)(a_3 a_4)
                                                     \sigma = \tau (a_1 a_2) (a_3 a_4)
 2509. :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
                                                     \sigma = \tau(a_1 a_2 \cdots a_r)
                                                     \sigma = \tau_a = \tau_a = \tau_a = \tau_a
 (a_1a_2a_3)\sigma(a_1a_2a_3)^{-1}
                                                       (a_1 a_2 a_3)\simeq (a_1 a_2 a_3)^{-1}
 2511. :: '... :: '... : '... : :: '... : : ... : ...
                                                       \sigma^{-1}(a_1a_2a_3)\sigma(a_1a_2a_3)^{-1}
                                                     \sigma^{-1}(a_1 a_2 a_3) \simeq (a_1 a_2 a_3)^{-1}
 2512. :: '... :: '.: '... :: :: :: :: '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '... '...
                                                     \sigma^{-1}(a_1a_2a_4)\sigma(a_1a_2a_4)^{-1} \in N
                                                     \sigma^{-1}(a_1 a_2 a_4)\simeq(a_1 a_2 a_4)^{-1} \in \mathbb{N}
 (a_1a_2a_4)\sigma(a_1a_2a_4)^{-1} \in N
                                                       (a_1 a_2 a_4) \simeq (a_1 a_2 a_4)^{-1} \in \mathbb{N}
 2514. :: .::
                                                     \sigma \in N
                                                     \sigma \in N
```

```
2515. :: :: : : ::
     \sigma^2 \in N
      \sigma^2 \in N
2516. : "StartSet" .: .. .: EndSet
      b \in \{1, 2, \dots, n\}
      b \in \{1, 2, \ldots, n \}
b \neq a_1, a_2, a_3, a_4
      b \neq a_1, a_2, a_3, a_4
2518. :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \mu = (a_1 a_3 b)
      mu = (a_1 a_3 b)
\mu^{-1}(a_1a_3)(a_2a_4)\mu(a_1a_3)(a_2a_4) \in N
      \mu^{-1} (a_1 a_3)(a_2 a_4) \mu (a_1 a_3)(a_2 a_4) \in \mathbb{N}
2520. 196,833 196,833
      196,833 \times 196,833
     196{,}833 \times 196{,}833
2521. ....
      G/H
      G/H
2522. .:: :: :::::
     G = S_4
      G = S_4
2523. .:. :: .: ::
      H = A_4
      H = A_4
2524. .:: :: .: .:
      G = A_5
      G = A_5
2525. ... :: ...:
      H = D_4
      H = D_4
2526. .: :: .::.
      G = Q_8
      G = Q_8
2527. : StartSet ... : EndSet
      H=\{1,-1,I,-I\}
      H = \{ 1, -1, I, -I \}
```

```
2528. .** :: '.::
                         G = \mathbb{Z}
                         G = {\mathbb{Z}}
2529. .:. :: .: :::
                         H = 5\mathbb{Z}
                         H = 5 \{ \mathbb{Z} \}
2530. StartLayout1stRow :: ::12::: :: 2ndRow :: :: ::12::: :: ::3rdRow::12::: :: ::12::: :: ::12::: :: ::12::: :: ::12::: :: ::12::: :: ::12::: :: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: ::12::: :12::: :12::: ::12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: ::12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::: :12::
                                                                  A_4 (12)A_4
                                                                A_4 (12)A_4
                             (12)A_4 \mid (12)A_4 \qquad A_4
                          \begin{array}{c|cc} & A_4 & (12)A_4 \\ \hline A_4 & A_4 & (12) A_4
                          \\ (12) A_4 & (12) A_4 & A_4 \end{array}
2531. T
                         Τ
 2532. .:: : .:: .:: .:: ::: :::
                           \begin{pmatrix} a & b \end{pmatrix}
                          \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ 0 & c \end{pmatrix}
 2533. " ... .:
                         c \in \mathbb{R}
                         c \in {\mathbb R}
ac \neq 0
                          ac \neq 0
2535. .!: .!: .:: .!: .!: .!:
                           \begin{pmatrix} 1 & x \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
                          \begin{pmatrix} 1 & x \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
2536. :: ** ::
                         x \in \mathbb{R}
                         x \in {\mathbb R}
2537. .:: .:.
                         T/U
                         T/U
2538. .:.
                          aH
                          аН
i_g:G\to G
                         i_g : G \setminus G
```

```
i_q: x \mapsto gxg^{-1}
     i_g : x \rightarrow gxg^{-1}
i_q(H)
     i_g(H)
2542. ."::":: :: StartSet:: '' . :::::: :: ::::EndSet
     C(g) = \{x \in G : xg = gx\}
     C(g) = \{ x \in G : xg = gx \}
2543. ."::"::
     C(g)
     C(g)
2544. :: ' . ":: :: ::
     x \in C(g)
     x \in C(g)
2545. :::::::...
     yxy^{-1}
     y x y^{-1}
(yxy^{-1})g = g(yxy^{-1})
     (y \times y^{-1}) g = g (y \times y^{-1})
Z(G) = \{x \in G : xg = gx \text{ for all } g \in G\}
     Z(G) = \{ x \in G : xg = gx \setminus f \text{ for all } g \in G \}
GL_2(\mathbb{R})
     GL_2 ( {\mathbb R} )
G/Z(G)
     G / Z(G)
G' = \langle aba^{-1}b^{-1}\rangle
     G' = \lambda^{-1} \ \text{rangle}
2551. ....
     G'
aba^{-1}b^{-1}
     aba^{-1}b^{-1}
```

```
h \in G'
     h \in G'
h = aba^{-1}b^{-1}
     h = aba^{-1}b^{-1}
h = h_1 \cdots h_n
     h = h_1 \setminus cdots h_n
h_i = a_i b_i a_i^{-1} b_i^{-1}
     h_i = a_i b_i a_i^{-1} b_i^{-1}
2557. **** *...
     ghg^{-1}
     ghg^{-1}
ghg^{-1} = gh_1 \cdots h_n g^{-1} = (gh_1 g^{-1})(gh_2 g^{-1}) \cdots (gh_n g^{-1})
     ghg^{-1} = g h_1 \cdot g^{-1} = (gh_1g^{-1})(gh_2g^{-1}) \cdot gh_1g^{-1}
     (gh_ng^{-1})
2559. . ::.
     D_8
     D_{8}
2560. . :::
     D_n
     D_{n}
2561. " :: :: :: 100
     3 \le n \le 100
     3\leq n \leq 100
2562. . 470448
     D_{470448}
     D_{470448}
\phi(g_1 \cdot g_2) = \phi(g_1) \circ \phi(g_2)
     \phi(g_1 \cdot g_2) = \phi(g_1) \cdot \phi(g_2)
2564. StartLayout1stRow even odd2ndRoweven even odd3rdRowodd odd evenEndLayout
                  odd
            even
      even
            even odd
      odd
           odd even
     \begin{array}{c|cc} & \text{even} & \text{odd} \\ \hline \text{even}
     & \text{even} & \text{odd} \\ \text{odd} & \text{odd} & \text{even}
     \end{array}
```

```
2565. :"!::"!! :: "!:"
     \phi(n) = g^n
     \phi (n) = g^n
\phi(m+n) = g^{m+n} = g^m g^n = \phi(m)\phi(n)
     \phi (m + n) = g^{m} + n = g^{m} = \phi (m) \phi (n)
2567. ." :: ." .! : !: ' .! :!
     G = GL_2(\mathbb{R})
     G = GL_2( \{\mathbb R \})
2568. "'-## .' # :: ' "... ' :: .:
     \det(A) = ad - bc \neq 0
     \det(A) = ad - bc \neq 0
\phi: GL_2(\mathbb{R}) \to \mathbb{R}^*
     \phi : GL_2( {\mathbb R }) \rightarrow {\mathbb R}^\ast
A \mapsto \det(A)
     A \mapsto \det(A)
2571. .::
     \mathbb{T}
     { \mathbb T}
2572. ::::: :: .
     |z| = 1
     |z|=1
\phi: \theta \mapsto \cos \theta + i \sin \theta
     \phi : \theta \mapsto \cos \theta + i \sin \theta
2574. ::::::::
     \phi(e)
     \phi( e)
2575. " ....
     g \in G_1
     g \in G_1
\phi(g^{-1}) = [\phi(g)]^{-1}
     \phi(g^{-1}) = [\phi(g)]^{-1}
2577. : :: : : :: ::
     \phi(H_1)
     \phi( H_1 )
```

```
\phi^{-1}(H_2) = \{ g \in G_1 : \phi(g) \in H_2 \}
     \phi^{-1}(H_2) = \{ g \in G_1: \phi(g) \in H_2 \}
2579. : :: :: :: :: :: ::
     \phi^{-1}(H_2)
     \phi^{-1}(H_2)
2580. 1. 17814 11 17814 11 17814 11 17814 11 17814 17814
     e'\phi(e) = \phi(e) = \phi(ee) = \phi(e)\phi(e)
     2581. :"::":: :: '..
     \phi(e) = e'
     \phi(e) = e'
\phi(g^{-1})\phi(g) = \phi(g^{-1}g) = \phi(e) = e'
     \phi(g^{-1}) \phi(g) = \phi(g^{-1}) g = \phi(g)
2583. :":: .:. ::
     \phi(H_1)
     \phi(H_1)
2584.
     a, b \in H_1
     a, b \in H_1
2585. :"!:":! :: ::
     \phi(a) = x
     \phi = x
2586. :"!:: :: ::
     \phi(b) = y
     \phi(b)=y
xy^{-1} = \phi(a)[\phi(b)]^{-1} = \phi(ab^{-1}) \in \phi(H_1)
     xy^{-1} = \phi(a)[\phi(b)]^{-1} = \phi(a b^{-1}) \in \phi(H_1)
\phi(g) \in H_2
     \phi(g) \in H_2
2589. :"!:" : "... -:! :: :"!:"!: :"!: :! :!! :!...
     \phi(ab^{-1}) = \phi(a)[\phi(b)]^{-1}
     \phi^{-1} = \phi^{-1} = \phi^{-1}
ab^{-1} \in H_1
     ab^{-1} \in H_1
```

```
2591. " : ... · ... " ... ...
      g^{-1}hg \in H_1
      g^{-1} h g \in H_1
2592. .....
      h \in H_1
      h \in H_1
\phi(g^{-1}hg) = [\phi(g)]^{-1}\phi(h)\phi(g) \in H_2
      \phi(g^{-1} h g) = [\phi(g)]^{-1} \phi(h) \phi(g) \in H_2
2594. " :... .:. " .:..
      g^{-1}hg \in H_1
      g^{-1}hg \in H_1
2595. : :.. · :: StartSet · EndSet ::
      \phi^{-1}(\{e\})
      \phi^{-1} ( \{ e \} )
2596. : `:: :"
      \ker \phi
      \ker \phi
A \mapsto \det(A)
      A \mapsto \det( A )
\ker \phi = SL_2(\mathbb{R})
      \ker \phi = SL_2( {\mathbb R })
\phi: \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{C}^*
      \phi : {\mathbb R} \rightarrow {\mathbb C}^\ast
2600. :"!: :"!! :: "::: :"!:: :"!
      \phi(\theta) = \cos \theta + i \sin \theta
      \phi \ theta ) = \cos \theta + i \sin \theta
\{2\pi n:n\in\mathbb{Z}\}
      \{ 2 \mid n : n \mid \{ mathbb Z \} \} 
2602. : `:: : ': :: ':::
      \ker \phi \cong \mathbb{Z}
      \ker \phi \cong {\mathbb Z}
2603. :::::
      \mathbb{Z}_7
      {\mathbb Z}_7
```

```
\phi: G \to H
     \phi: G \rightarrow H
2605. :": ." ::: .": ."
     \phi: G \to G/H
     \phi: G \rightarrow GH
2606. :"!:"!! :: " ."
     \phi(g) = gH
     \phi(g) = gH
\phi(g_1g_2) = g_1g_2H = g_1Hg_2H = \phi(g_1)\phi(g_2)
     \phi(g_1 g_2) = g_1 g_2 H = g_1 H g_2 H = \phi(g_1) \phi(g_2)
2608. :: :: :: :: ::
     \psi:G\to H
     \psi : G \rightarrow H
2609. .: :: : :::::::
     K = \ker \psi
     K =\ker \psi
2610. :":." ":: .".:.:
     \phi: G \to G/K
     \phi: G \rightarrow G/K
\eta: G/K \to \psi(G)
     \eta: G/K \rightarrow \psi(G)
2612. ::- :: ::: :::
     \psi = \eta \phi
     \psi = \eta \phi
\eta(gK) = \psi(g)
     \text{deta}(gK) = \text{psi}(g)
2614. ::.
     \eta
     \eta
2615. *** .: :: :: ::
     g_1K = g_2K
     g_1 K = g_2 K
```

```
2616. **: :: **:
      g_1k = g_2
      g_1 k=g_2
2617. [1.16] [1.16] [1.16] [1.16] [1.16] [1.16] [1.16] [1.16] [1.16] [1.16] [1.16] [1.16]
      \eta(g_1K) = \psi(g_1) = \psi(g_1)\psi(k) = \psi(g_1k) = \psi(g_2) = \eta(g_2K)
      \det(g_1 K) = \operatorname{psi}(g_1) = \operatorname{psi}(g_1) \operatorname{psi}(k) = \operatorname{psi}(g_1k) = \operatorname{psi}(g_2)
      = \det(g_2 K)
\psi(G)
      \psi(G)
\eta(g_1K) = \eta(g_2K)
      \det(g_1 K) = \det(g_2 K)
\psi(g_1) = \psi(g_2)
      \protect\operatorname{psi}(g_1) = \protect\operatorname{psi}(g_2)
\psi(g_1^{-1}g_2) = e
      psi(g_1^{-1} g_2) = e
2622. *** *... ***:
      g_1^{-1}g_2
      g_1^{-1} g_2
2623. " :.. : :: .: :: :: ::
      g_1^{-1}g_2K = K
      g_1^{-1} g_2K = K
2624. ** .: :: :: ::
      g_1K = g_2K
      g_1K = g_2K
2625. : :::--:: ::::
      n \mapsto g^n
      n \mapsto g^n
\phi(m+n) = g^{m+n} = g^m g^n = \phi(m)\phi(n)
      \phi (m + n) = g^{m+n} = g^m g^n = \phi(m) \phi(n)
2627. ::::: :: ::
      |g| = m
      |g| = m
```

```
g^m = e
     g^m = e
2629. : `:: :: :: :: :::
     \ker \phi = m\mathbb{Z}
     \ker \phi = m {\mathbb Z}
\mathbb{Z}/\ker\phi=\mathbb{Z}/m\mathbb{Z}\cong G
     2631. : `:: :: :: ::
     \ker \phi = 0
     \ker \phi = 0
2632. ....:
     HN
     ΗN
2633. .: ::: .::
     H \cap N
     H \cap N
H/H \cap N \cong HN/N
     H / H \cap N \cong HN /N
HN = \{hn : h \in H, n \in N\}
     HN = \{ hn : h \in H, n \in N \}
2636. ... ... ... ... ... ...
     h_1 n_1, h_2 n_2 \in HN
     h_1 n_1, h_2 n_2 \in HN
2637. !: ':: :! '... : : ': : :: : :: ::
     (h_2)^{-1}n_1h_2 \in N
     (h_2)^{-1} n_1 h_2 \in N
(h_1n_1)(h_2n_2) = h_1h_2((h_2)^{-1}n_1h_2)n_2
     (h_1 n_1)(h_2 n_2) = h_1 h_2 ((h_2)^{-1} n_1 h_2)n_2
2639. *** ** .** .**
     hn \in HN
     hn \in HN
(hn)^{-1} = n^{-1}h^{-1} = h^{-1}(hn^{-1}h^{-1})
     (hn)^{-1} = n^{-1} h^{-1} = h^{-1} (h n^{-1} h^{-1})
```

```
2641. : ... : .:: .::
                   n \in H \cap N
                   n \in H \cap N
2642. ** *... * *** ** .**
                   h^{-1}nh \in H
                   h^{-1} n h \in H
2643. :- :... :::: :: :::
                  h^{-1}nh \in N
                   h^{-1} n h \in N
2644. ** *... • *** ** ... * : * . : . : :
                   h^{-1}nh \in H \cap N
                   h^{-1} n h \in H \cap N
2645. .......
                   HN/N
                   HN / N
h \mapsto hN
                   h \mapsto h N
2647. *: .: :: :: :: ::
                   hnN = hN
                   h n N = h N
2648. 17 16 16 16 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 1
                   \phi(hh') = hh'N = hNh'N = \phi(h)\phi(h')
                   2649. ...: ::: :::
                   H/\ker\phi
                   H / \ker \phi
HN/N = \phi(H) \cong H/\ker \phi
                   HN/N = \phi(H) \cong H / \ker \phi
\ker \phi = \{ h \in H : h \in N \} = H \cap N
                   \ker \phi = \{ h \in H : h \in N \} = H \subset N
HN/N = \phi(H) \cong H/H \cap N
                   HN/N = \phi(H) \setminus GH / H \setminus GH
2653. .. :::..... .....
                   H \mapsto H/N
```

H \mapsto H/N

```
2654. ....
      H/N
      H/N
2655. : .:
      aN
      aN
2656. : .:
      bN
      bΝ
(aN)(b^{-1}N) = ab^{-1}N \in H/N
      (aN)(b^{-1}N) = ab^{-1}N \in H/N
2658. .: StartSet :: .: :: :: :: :: :: EndSet
      H = \{ g \in G : gN \in S \}
      H= \{ g \in G : gN \in S \}
2659. !! .. .. !!!! !! !! !! !! !! !! !!
      (h_1N)(h_2N) = h_1h_2N \in S
      (h_1 \ N)(h_2 \ N) = h_1 \ h_2 \ N \in S
2660. ... ... . ... ...
      h_1^{-1}N \in S
      h_1^{-1} N \in S
2661. .: :: .:..:
      S = H/N
      S = H / N
2662. .... ... ... ...
      H_1/N = H_2/N
      H_1/N = H_2/N
2663. ... ... ...
      h_1 \in H_1
      h_1 \in H_1
2664. ... ... ... ... ...
      h_1N \in H_1/N
      h_1 N \in H_1/N
2665. ... ... ... ... ... ....
      h_1N = h_2N \subset H_2
      h_1 N = h_2 N \setminus subset H_2
2666. ... ...
      h_1 \in H_2
      h_1 \in H_2
```

```
2667. ... : . ...
                                                                           H_1 \subset H_2
                                                                           H_1 \subset H_2
2668. ...: : ....
                                                                             H_2 \subset H_1
                                                                           H_2 \setminus Subset H_1
 2669. ... :: ...:
                                                                           H_1 = H_2
                                                                           H_1 = H_2
G/N \to G/H
                                                                           G/N \rightarrow G/H
 gN \mapsto gH
                                                                             gN \mapsto gH
G \to G/N \to \frac{G/N}{H/N}
                                                                             G \rightarrow G/N \rightarrow \frac{G/N}{H/N}
 N \subset H
                                                                             N \subset H
G/H \cong \frac{G/N}{H/N}
                                                                             G/H \setminus G/H \setminus G/N \setminus H/N
 \mathbb{Z}/m\mathbb{Z} \cong (\mathbb{Z}/mn\mathbb{Z})/(m\mathbb{Z}/mn\mathbb{Z})
                                                                              {\mathbb Z} / m {\mathbb Z} \ cong ({\mathbb Z} / m {\mathbb Z})/
                                                                              (m {\mathbb Z}/ mn {\mathbb Z})
 2676. 11 11:11 11:11 11:11 11:11
                                                                           |\mathbb{Z}/mn\mathbb{Z}| = mn
                                                                              | \{ \mathbb{Z} \mid \{ \mathbb{Z} \mid \mathbb
|\mathbb{Z}/m\mathbb{Z}| = m
                                                                              |\{\mathbb{Z} \mid \mathbb{Z} 
2678. 4.7 1.4.7 7.4.4 11 7
                                                                             |m\mathbb{Z}/mn\mathbb{Z}|=n
                                                                              \mid m \{ \setminus Z \} / mn \{ \setminus Z \} \mid = n \}
```

```
\det(AB) = \det(A)\det(B)
       \det(AB) = \det(A) \det(B)
A, B \in GL_2(\mathbb{R})
       A, B \in GL_2( {\mathbb R} )
2681. : ": '.:: '.:: ":: ." .::::: '.:::::
       \phi: \mathbb{R}^* \to GL_2(\mathbb{R})
       \phi : {\mathbb R}^\ast \rightarrow GL_2 ( {\mathbb R})
2682. ""!!" !! :: .!!!! !! .!! .!! .!! .!!
      \phi(a) = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & a \end{pmatrix}
       \phi(a) = \left( p \right) 1 & 0 \\ 0 & a \right)
2683. :": '.: ": ." .: :: :: :: :: ::
       \phi: \mathbb{R} \to GL_2(\mathbb{R})
       \phi : {\mathbb R} \rightarrow GL_2 ( {\mathbb R})
\phi(a) = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ a & 1 \end{pmatrix}
       \phi( a ) = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ a & 1 \end{pmatrix}
\phi: GL_2(\mathbb{R}) \to \mathbb{R}
       \phi : GL_2 ({\mathbb R}) \rightarrow {\mathbb R}
2686. : ".!! : .!! .!! " ".!! :: ".!"
      \phi\left(\begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix}\right) = a + d
       \phi \left( \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \right)
\phi: GL_2(\mathbb{R}) \to \mathbb{R}^*
       \phi: GL_2 ( {\mathbb R}) \rightarrow {\mathbb R}^{\ }
\phi\left(\begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix}\right) = ad - bc
       \phi \left( \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \right)
       = ad - bc
\phi: \mathbb{M}_2(\mathbb{R}) \to \mathbb{R}
       \phi : {\mathbb M}_2( {\mathbb R}) \rightarrow {\mathbb R}
```

```
2690. :" .:: : ::: ::: :: :: :: ::
      \phi\left(\begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix}\right) = b
      \phi \left( \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ c & d \end{pmatrix} \right)
2691. '.::: !: '.!::!
      \mathbb{M}_2(\mathbb{R})
      {\mathbb M}_2( {\mathbb R})
2692. StartSet · EndSet
      {1}
      \{ 1 \}
2693. :: :::...:: .: ::
      x \mapsto Ax
      x \mapsto Ax
\phi: \mathbb{R}^n \to \mathbb{R}^m
      \phi : {\mathbb R}^n \rightarrow {\mathbb R}^m
\phi: \mathbb{Z} \to \mathbb{Z}
      \phi : {\mathbb Z} \rightarrow {\mathbb Z}
2696. :"!::"!! :: :::
      \phi(n) = 7n
      \phi(n) = 7n
\phi(m+n) = 7(m+n) = 7m + 7n = \phi(m) + \phi(n)
      \phi(m + n) = 7(m+n) = 7m + 7n = \phi(m) + \phi(n)
2698. : ::: :::: 24 :::: :::: 18
      \phi: \mathbb{Z}_{24} \to \mathbb{Z}_{18}
      \phi : {\mathbb Z}_{24} \rightarrow {\mathbb Z}_{18}
H = \langle 4 \rangle
      H = \langle 4 \rangle
N = \langle 6 \rangle
      N = \langle 6 \rangle
2701. .....
      H + N
      H + N
```

```
2702. ......
      HN/N
      HN/N
2703. ....
      H/(H \cap N)
      H/(H \setminus cap N)
2704. : :: : :: .::
      \phi:G\to G
      \phi : G \rightarrow G
2705. " "::---: " ::
      g \mapsto g^n
      g \mapsto g^n
2706. :":: ."::
      \phi(G)
      \phi(G)
\phi(a)\phi(b) = \phi(ab) = \phi(ba) = \phi(b)\phi(a)
      \phi(a) \phi(b) = \phi(ab) = \phi(b) = \phi(b) 
2708. '.#.' .:: '': '': '.#
      \mathbb{Q}/\mathbb{Z} \cong \mathbb{Q}
      {\mathbb Q} / {\mathbb Z} \cong {\mathbb Q}
2709. : :: : :: : ::::::
      \phi^{-1}(H)
      \phi^{-1}(H)
|H| \cdot |N|
      |H| \cdot |N|
2711. :":." ::: ."...
      \phi: G \to G/N
      \phi : G \rightarrow G/N
\overline{\phi}: (G_1/H_1) \to (G_2/H_2)
      \overline{\phi} : (G_1/H_1) \rightarrow (G_2/H_2)
2713. :":: .:. :: : : : :: :::
      \phi(H_1) \subset H_2
      \phi(H_1) \subset H_2
G/H \times G/K
      G/H \times G/K
```

```
2715. :":: .:. :: :: :::
      \phi(H_1) = H_2
      \phi(H_1) = H_2
G_1/H_1 \cong G_2/H_2
      G_1/H_1 \setminus G_2/H_2
2717. : :: ::: ::: StartSet : EndSet
      \phi^{-1}(e) = \{e\}
      \phi^{-1}(e) = \{e \}
2718. :"!:":! :: :"!:!:!!
      \phi(a) = \phi(b)
      \phi(a) = \phi(b)
\operatorname{Aut}(G) \leq S_G
      \aut(G) \leq S_G
i_g \in \operatorname{Aut}(G)
      i_g \in \aut(G)
G \to \operatorname{Aut}(G)
      G \rightarrow \aut(G)
2722. ** ****** * :**
     g \mapsto i_g
      g \rightarrow i_g
2723. .:::: .::::
      Z(G)
      Z(G)
2724. .".' .:: !: !! '': ': . . ' ??!! . !!!
      G/Z(G) \cong \operatorname{Inn}(G)
      G/Z(G) \cong \inn(G)
Aut(S_3)
      \operatorname{(S_3)}
Inn(S_3)
      \inn(S_3)
\operatorname{Aut}(\mathbb{Z})
      \aut({\mathbb Z})
```

```
\operatorname{Aut}(\mathbb{Z}_8) \cong U(8)
      \operatorname{U}({\mathbb Z}_8) \subset U(8)
\phi_k: \mathbb{Z}_n \to \mathbb{Z}_n
      \phi_k : {\mathbb Z}_n \rightarrow {\mathbb Z}_n
2730. : :::---:: : :
      a \mapsto ka
      a \mapsto ka
2731. :::::
      \phi_k
      \phi_k
\psi: U(n) \to \operatorname{Aut}(\mathbb{Z}_n)
      \psi : U(n) \rightarrow \aut({\mathbb Z}_n)
2733. :-:: :::--:: ::::: :
      \psi: k \mapsto \phi_k
      \psi : k \mapsto \phi_k
2734. . "20
      D_{20}
      D_{20}
2735. .:..
      D_5
      D_{5}
2736. .:: .:.
      G \times H
      G\times H
2737. :: :::---:: ::
      x \mapsto x
      x\mapsto x
2738. :: .: .::
      (1,2,3)
      (1, 2, 3)
2739. :::: .:: :::::
      (4, 5, 6, 7)
      (4, 5, 6, 7)
2740. : 12
      S_{12}
      S_{12}
```

```
(1,2,3)(4,5,6)(7,8,9)(10,11,12)
      (1, 2, 3)(4, 5, 6)(7, 8, 9)(10, 11, 12)
2742. :: .10 .:: .:::::: .11 .:. .:::::: .12 .: .::::
      (1, 10, 7, 4)(2, 11, 8, 5)(3, 12, 9, 6)
      (1, 10, 7, 4)(2, 11, 8, 5)(3, 12, 9, 6)
T: \mathbb{R}^n \to \mathbb{R}^m
      T : {\mathbb R}^n \rightarrow {\mathbb R}^m
\alpha \in \mathbb{R}
      \alpha \in {\mathbb R}
2745. ::: :: ::: .. .:: ::: ::: :::
      \mathbf{x} = (x_1, \dots, x_n)^{\mathsf{t}}
      {\mathbb X} = (x_1, \cdot dots, x_n)^{transpose}
2746. . : :: 11 '12 ... ' :: : : : 21 '22 ... ' :: : : : ::
       A = \begin{pmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ a_{n} & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \end{pmatrix}
      A = \left[ p_{11} & a_{12} & cdots & a_{1n} \right] \
      & a_{22} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots
      A(\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{y}) = A\mathbf{x} + A\mathbf{y} and \alpha A\mathbf{x} = A(\alpha \mathbf{x})
      A({\mathbb X} + {\mathbb Y}) = A {\mathbb X} + {\mathbb Y} 
      \text{dalpha A } = A ( \alpha {\mathbb X})
{\mathbf x} = \left( \sum_{x=1}^{\infty} x_1 \right) x_2 \right) x_n \left( \sum_{x=1}^{\infty} x_1 \right)
2749. :: :: :: :::
      (a_{ij})
      (a_{ij})
x_1\mathbf{e}_1 + x_2\mathbf{e}_2 + \cdots + x_n\mathbf{e}_n
      x_1 {\mathbb e}_1 + x_2 {\mathbb e}_2 + \cdot + x_n {\mathbb e}_n
```

 $T:\mathbb{R}^2\to\mathbb{R}^2$

T : {\mathbb R}^2 \rightarrow {\mathbb R}^2

$$T(x_1, x_2) = (2x_1 + 5x_2, -4x_1 + 3x_2)$$

$$T(x_1, x_2) = (2 x_1 + 5 x_2, -4 x_1 + 3 x_2)$$

$$T\mathbf{e}_1 = (2, -4)^{\mathsf{t}}$$

T ${\mathbb Z}_1 = (2, -4)^{transpose}$

$$T\mathbf{e}_2 = (5,3)^{\mathsf{t}}$$

T ${\mathbb E}_2 = (5,3)^{\text{transpose}}$

2755. .' :: .!:.!: .!:..!! .!:..!! .!:..!!

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 5 \\ -4 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$$

 $A = \left\{ p_{x} \right\} 2 \& 5 \setminus -4 \& 3 \left\{ p_{x} \right\}$

$$I = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

I = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \dots & \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & 1 \end{pmatrix}

2757. .!: .!: .!: .!: .!: .!: .!:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}$$

\begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \\ 5 & 3 \end{pmatrix}

$$A^{-1} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 & -1 \\ -5 & 2 \end{pmatrix}$$

 $A^{-1} = \left[p_{matrix} 3 \& -1 \setminus -5 \& 2 \right]$

2759. "``##.`# :: : : :: .

$$\det(A) = 2 \cdot 3 - 5 \cdot 1 = 1$$

$$\det(A) = 2 \cdot dot 3 - 5 \cdot dot 1 = 1$$

2760. "'-##.." . # :: #"'-#.." ##"'-#.. ##

$$det(AB) = (det A)(det B)$$

 $\det(AB) = (\det A)(\det B)$

$$\det(A^{-1}) = 1/\det A$$

$$\det(A^{-1}) = 1 / \det A$$

```
2762. . :: !: :: :: ::
      A = (a_{ij})
      A = (a_{ij})
2763. . :: : :: :: :: :::
      A^{\mathsf{t}} = (a_{ii})
      A^{\tau} = (a_{ji})
\det(A^{\mathsf{t}}) = \det A
      \det(A^{\text{n}}) = \det A
2765. :: :: :: ::
      |\det A|
      |\det A|
GL_n(\mathbb{R})
      GL_n({\mathbb R})
2767. "": :: :: :: :: ::
      \det(A) = 1
      \det(A) = 1
2768. ***** :: :: :: ::
      \det(B) = 1
      \det(B) = 1
\det(AB) = \det(A)\det(B) = 1
      \det(AB) = \det(A) \det(B) = 1
2770. "'-## .' '... -# :: -.'"'-# .' :: -
      \det(A^{-1}) = 1/\det A = 1
      \det(A^{-1}) = 1 / \det A = 1
2771. .: .: :: :: ::: ::::
      SL_n(\mathbb{R})
      SL_n({\mathbb{R}})
2772. * "..: "
      ad - bc
      ad-bc
2773. ' ".. : " . : : .:
      ad - bc \neq 0
      ad-bc \neq 0
```

$$\begin{pmatrix} 3/5 & -4/5 \\ 4/5 & 3/5 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \begin{pmatrix} 1/2 & -\sqrt{3}/2 \\ \sqrt{3}/2 & 1/2 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \begin{pmatrix} -1/\sqrt{2} & 0 & 1/\sqrt{2} \\ 1/\sqrt{6} & -2/\sqrt{6} & 1/\sqrt{6} \\ 1/\sqrt{3} & 1/\sqrt{3} & 1/\sqrt{3} \end{pmatrix}$$

```
1/2 & -\sqrt{3}/2 \\ \sqrt{3}/2 & 1/2 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \begin{pmatrix}
      -1/\sqrt{2} & 0 & 1/ \sqrt{2} \\ 1/\sqrt{6} & -2/\sqrt{6} & 1/\sqrt{6}
      \\ 1/ \sqrt{3} & 1/ \sqrt{3} & 1/ \sqrt{3} \end{pmatrix}
2786. ::: :: ::: ::: ::: ::: :::
      \mathbf{x} = (x_1, \dots, x_n)^{\mathsf{t}}
      {\mathbb x}=(x_1, \cdot x_n)^{\tau}
2787. ::: :: ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: :::
      \mathbf{y} = (y_1, \dots, y_n)^{\mathsf{t}}
      {\bf y}=(y_1, \ldots, y_n)^{transpose}
\langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \rangle = \mathbf{x}^{\mathsf{t}} \mathbf{y} = (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) \begin{pmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ \vdots \end{pmatrix} = x_1 y_1 + \dots + x_n y_n
      \label{lambda} \label{lambda} $$ \arrowvert a finished as $$ \operatorname{\mathbb{R}}^{\arrowvert} = {\mathcal x}^{\arrowvert} 
      {\mathbb Y} = (x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_n) \geq (x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_n) 
      \|\mathbf{x}\| = \sqrt{\langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{x} \rangle} = \sqrt{x_1^2 + \dots + x_n^2}
      = \sqrt{x_1^2 + \sqrt{x_1^2}}
\|\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{y}\|
      2791. :::
      {\mathbf w}
\langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \rangle = \langle \mathbf{y}, \mathbf{x} \rangle
      \ \ \\langle {\mathbf x}, {\mathbf y} \rangle = \\langle {\mathbf y},
      {\mathbf x} \rangle
\langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} + \mathbf{w} \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \rangle + \langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{w} \rangle
      \langle {\mathbf x}, {\mathbf y} + {\mathbf w} \rangle = \langle
      {\mathbb x}, {\mathbb y} \rightarrow {\mathbb x}, {\mathbb x}, {\mathbb y}
\langle \alpha \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}, \alpha \mathbf{y} \rangle = \alpha \langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \rangle
      x}, \alpha {\mathbf y} \rangle = \alpha \langle {\mathbf x}, {\mathbf
      y} \rangle
```

```
\langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{x} \rangle \geq 0
      \langle {\mathbb x}, {\mathbb x} \ \rangle \geq 0
2796. ::: :: .:
      \mathbf{x} = 0
      {\bf x} = 0
\langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \rangle = 0
      \langle x \rangle, {\bf y} \rangle = 0
2798. ::: :: .:
      \mathbf{y} = 0
      {\bf y} = 0
2799. ::: :: :: ::: :::
      \mathbf{x} = (3,4)^{\mathsf{t}}
      {\mathbb X} = (3,4)^{\text{nathbf } x}
2800. ... : ... : . : . : . : . : . :
      \sqrt{3^2 + 4^2} = 5
      \sqrt{3^2 + 4^2} = 5
A = \begin{pmatrix} 3/5 & -4/5 \\ 4/5 & 3/5 \end{pmatrix}
      A= \begin{pmatrix} 3/5 & -4/5 \\ 4/5 & 3/5 \end{pmatrix}
A\mathbf{x} = (-7/5, 24/5)^{\mathsf{t}}
      A{\mathbb X} = (-7/5, 24/5)^{\text{transpose}}
2803. "'-## .' .' '# -# :: "'-## .-'# :: -
      \det(AA^{\mathsf{t}}) = \det(I) = 1
      \det(A A^{transpose}) = \det(I) = 1
2804. "'-## ." # :: "'-## ." '# -#
      \det(A) = \det(A^{\mathsf{t}})
      \det(A) = \det(A^{\tau})
{\mathbb a}_j = \left[ \max_{a_{1j} \setminus a_{2j} \setminus a_{nj} \right]
```

\end{pmatrix}

```
2806. . : :: :: :: ::
     A = (a_{ij})
     A = (a_{ij})
AA^{\mathsf{t}} = I
     AA^{\tau} = I
\langle \mathbf{a}_r, \mathbf{a}_s \rangle = \delta_{rs}
     \langle {\mathbf a}_r, {\mathbf a}_s \rangle = \delta_{rs}
\delta_{rs} = \begin{cases} 1 & r = s \\ 0 & r \neq s \end{cases}
     \delta_{rs} = \begin{cases} 1 & r = s \\ 0 & r \\ neq s \\ end{cases}
2810. 44.7 12...7 1244 22 44 12...1244
     ||A\mathbf{x} - A\mathbf{y}|| = ||\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{y}||
     2811. 55 . 1255 . . 55 1255
     ||A\mathbf{x}|| = ||\mathbf{x}||
     \langle A\mathbf{x}, A\mathbf{y} \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \rangle
     \langle A{\mathbf x}, A{\mathbf y} \rangle = \langle {\mathbf x},{\mathbf
     y} \rangle
\langle A\mathbf{x}, A\mathbf{y} \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \rangle
     \langle A\{\mathbb x\}, A\{\mathbb y\} \ \rangle = \langle \{\mathbb x\},
     {\mathbf y} \rangle
2814. 44. ... 12... ... 1244 22. 44.12... 1244
     ||A\mathbf{x} - A\mathbf{y}|| = ||\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{y}||
     2815. 44. 1144 11 44 1144
     ||A\mathbf{x}|| = ||\mathbf{x}||
     2816. !:: :: "...... !:...:
     (2) \Rightarrow (3)
     (2) \Rightarrow (3)
(3) \Rightarrow (2)
     (3) \Rightarrow (2)
```

```
\langle \mathbf{x}, (A^{\mathsf{t}}A - I)\mathbf{x} \rangle = 0
                  \langle {\mathbb X}, (A^{\text n} = 0)
A^{\mathsf{t}}A - I = 0
                  A^{\text{transpose }}A - I = 0
2820. !!!!! !!!!!!
                  (3) \Rightarrow (4)
                  (3) \Rightarrow (4)
(4) \Rightarrow (5)
                  (4) \Rightarrow (5)
2822. 44 . 1044 . 144 . 150 . 154 . 154 . 144 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 154 . 1
                  ||A\mathbf{x}|| = ||A\mathbf{x} - A\mathbf{y}|| = ||\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{y}|| = ||\mathbf{x}||
                  x}- {\mathbb{y} \mid = \parallel {\mathbb{x} \mid }
2823. !!!! "....: !!!!
                  (5) \Rightarrow (3)
                  (5) \Rightarrow (3)
\langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \rangle = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \|\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{y}\|^2 - \|\mathbf{x}\|^2 - \|\mathbf{y}\|^2 \right]
                  x} +{\mathbf y}\\^2 - \\[\mathbf x}\\\^2 - \\[\mathbf y\\\\^2 \\right]
2825. ∴∷∷ ∷
                  O(2)
                  0(2)
2826. ...::
                  \mathbb{R}^2
                  \mathbb R^2
A \in O(2)
                  A \in O(2)
2828. : : : :: ::: ::: :::
                  \mathbf{e}_1 = (1,0)^{\mathsf{t}}
                  {\bf e}_1 = (1, 0)^{\transpose}
\mathbf{e}_2 = (0,1)^{\mathsf{t}}
                  {\bf e}_2 = (0, 1)^{\transpose}
```

```
2830. .' !'… :: !:' .' !! !!
```

$$A\mathbf{e}_1 = (a,b)^{\mathsf{t}}$$

 $A{\mathbb e}_1 = (a,b)^{\tau}$

$$a^2 + b^2 = 1$$

$$a^2 + b^2 = 1$$

$$A\mathbf{e}_2 = \pm (-b, a)^{\mathsf{t}}$$

 $A{\mathbb e}_2 = \m(-b, a)^{\transpose}$

$$A\mathbf{e}_2 = (-b, a)^{\mathsf{t}}$$

 $A{\mathbb e}_2 = (-b, a)^{\transpose}$

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} a & -b \\ b & a \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \cos\theta & -\sin\theta \\ \sin\theta & \cos\theta \end{pmatrix},$$

A = \begin{pmatrix} a & -b \\ b & a \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}

\cos \theta & - \sin \theta \\ \sin \theta & \cos \theta \end{pmatrix},

$$0 \le \theta < 2\pi$$

0 \leq \theta \lt 2 \pi

$$A\mathbf{e}_2 = (b, -a)^{\mathsf{t}}$$

 $A{\mathbb e}_2 = (b, -a)^{\tau}$

 $B = \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ b & -a \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \cos \theta & \sin \theta \\ \sin \theta & -\cos \theta \end{pmatrix}.$

B = \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ b & -a \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \cos \theta & \sin \theta \\ \sin \theta & $-\cos \theta \in \mathbb{Z}$.

2838. ***: :: ...

$$\det B = -1$$

$$\det B = -1$$

$$B^2 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}.$$

 $B^2 = \left[pmatrix \right] 1 \& 0 \setminus 0 \& 1 \right]$

2840. ." :: .!:.!: .!:.!! .!:.!:.! .

$$C = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix},$$

 $C = \left\{ p_{x} \right\} 1 \& 0 \setminus 0 \& -1 \right\}$

```
2841. .: .: .: .:
      B=AC
      B = AC
2842. :::
      \ell
      \ell
SO(n)
      SO(n)
E(n)
      E(n)
2845. :: . : ::::::
     (A, \mathbf{x})
      (A, {\mathbb{X}})
(A, \mathbf{x})(B, \mathbf{y}) = (AB, A\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{x})
      (A, {\mathbb Y}) (B, {\mathbb Y}) = (AB, A {\mathbb Y}) + {\mathbb Y}
      x})
(I,\mathbf{0})
      (I,{\mathbf 0})
2848. !: . ' '... · ... . ' '... · !!!!!
     (A^{-1}, -A^{-1}\mathbf{x})
      (A^{-1}, -A^{-1} \{ \mathbf{x} \})
||f(\mathbf{x}) - f(\mathbf{y})|| = ||\mathbf{x} - \mathbf{y}||
      y} \|
2850. ::: . ::: `` .:: :::
      \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \in \mathbb{R}^n
      {\mathbb R}^n \
T_{\mathbf{v}}(\mathbf{x}) = \mathbf{x} + \mathbf{y}
      T_{\mathrm{mathbf } y}({\mathrm{x}}) = {\mathrm{x}} + {\mathrm{y}}
2852. "!::::! :: .:
      f(0) = 0
      f(0) = 0
```

```
2853. 44" 11 111 114 11 11 114 1114
       ||f(\mathbf{x})|| = ||\mathbf{x}||
       \| f({\mathbf x})\| = \| {\mathbf x} \|
\langle f(\mathbf{x}), f(\mathbf{y}) \rangle = \langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \rangle
       \ f({\mathbb x}), f({\mathbb y}) = \ {\mathbb x}
       x}, {\mathbf y} \rangle
2855. : ...
       {\mathbb e}_1
2856. :::
       {\mathbb e_2}
2857. ::: ..::: :::
       (1,0)^{t}
       (1, 0)^\transpose
2858. ::: . :: :::
       (0,1)^{t}
       (0, 1)<sup>^</sup>\transpose
\mathbf{x} = (x_1, x_2) = x_1 \mathbf{e}_1 + x_2 \mathbf{e}_2
       {\bf x} = (x_1, x_2) = x_1 {\bf e}_1 + x_2 {\bf e}_2
2860. Thillie II . hiller in Thillie . Thillie . Thillie his hill enter . Thillie his hill enter . Thillie . Thillie
       f(\mathbf{x}) = \langle f(\mathbf{x}), f(\mathbf{e}_1) \rangle f(\mathbf{e}_1) + \langle f(\mathbf{x}), f(\mathbf{e}_2) \rangle f(\mathbf{e}_2) = x_1 f(\mathbf{e}_1) + x_2 f(\mathbf{e}_2)
       f({\mathbb x}) = \ell({\mathbb x}), f({\mathbb x}), f({\mathbb x})
       f({\mathbb e}_1) + \ell(x), f({\mathbb e}_2) 
       f({\mathbb e}_2) = x_1 f({\mathbb e}_1) + x_2 f({\mathbb e}_2)
T_{\mathbf{x}}f
       T_{\mathrm{mathbf}} x f
T_{\mathbf{x}}f(\mathbf{y}) = A\mathbf{y}
       T_{\mathrm{hathbf}} x f({\mathrm y}) = A {\mathrm y}
2863. "!: ! !!! !! .. . . ! !! !!!
       f(\mathbf{y}) = A\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{x}
       f({\mathbb y}) = A {\mathbb y} + {\mathbb x}
f(g(\mathbf{y})) = f(B\mathbf{y} + \mathbf{x}_2) = AB\mathbf{y} + A\mathbf{x}_2 + \mathbf{x}_1
       f(g({\mathbb y})) = f(B {\mathbb y} + {\mathbb x}_2) = AB {\mathbb y}
       y} + A{\mathbf x}_2 + {\mathbf x}_1
```

```
2865. . :::: ::
       E(2)
       E(2)
2866. .:: : ·: : :::
       X \subset \mathbb{R}^n
       X \setminus Subset {\mathbb R}^n
2867. · .:· ··
       \mathbb{R}^1
       {\mathbb R}^1
R_{\theta} = \begin{pmatrix} \cos \theta & -\sin \theta \\ \sin \theta & \cos \theta \end{pmatrix}
       R_{\theta} = \begin{pmatrix} \cos \theta & - \sin \theta \\ \sin
       \theta & \cos \theta \end{pmatrix}
T_{\phi} = \begin{pmatrix} \cos \phi & -\sin \phi \\ \sin \phi & \cos \phi \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \cos \phi & \sin \phi \\ \sin \phi & -\cos \phi \end{pmatrix}
       T_{\phi} = \left[ \begin{array}{c} T_{\phi} & - \right] \\ \end{array}
       & \cos \phi \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}
       = \begin{pmatrix} \cos \phi & \sin \phi \\ \sin \phi & - \cos \phi
       \end{pmatrix}
\det(R_{\theta}) = 1
       \det(R_{\text{theta}})=1
2871. "'': : : : : : : : : : : ...
       \det(T_{\phi}) = -1
       \det(T_{\phi})=-1
2872. .: : : : : : : .:
       T_{\phi}^2 = I
       T_{\phi}^2=I
2873. ::.:
       \theta_0
       \theta_0
2874. .:::::::
       R_{\theta_0}
       R_{\theta_0}
2875. :::-
       \theta_1
```

 $\hat 1$

```
2876. ::::::
                                 n\theta_0
                                 n \theta_0
2877. !::"..: :: :::.::
                                 (n+1)\theta_0
                                  (n+1) \ \text{theta}_0
(n+1)\theta_0 - \theta_1
                                  2879. : ::: ::: StartSet... : EndSet
                                  \phi: G \to \{-1, 1\}
                                  \phi : G \cdot \{-1, 1\}
|G/\ker\phi|=2
                                 |G/ \ker \phi|=2
R_{\theta}, \ldots, R_{\theta}^{n-1}, TR_{\theta}, \ldots, TR_{\theta}^{n-1}
                                  R_{\theta}, \ldots, R_{\theta}, TR_{\theta}, TR_
TR_{\theta}T = R_{\theta}^{-1}
                                 TR_{\hat{T}} = R_{\hat{T}}^{-1}
2883. · .:· ···
                                 \mathbb{R}^3
                                  \mathbb R^3
2884. :: :::::: :::
                                  m\mathbf{x} + n\mathbf{y}
                                 m {\mathbb x} + n {\mathbb y}
2885. ::: .: :: :::
                                 (1,1)^{t}
                                  (1,1)^\transpose
2886. ::: .:::: :::
                                 (2,0)^{t}
                                  (2,0)^\transpose
2887. !:... . :: !:!
                                 (-1,1)^{t}
                                  (-1, 1)<sup>^</sup>\transpose
2888. !:... .... :: :::
                                (-1,-1)^{t}
                                  (-1, -1)^{\text{transpose}}
```

```
2889. StartSet :::: EndSet
      \{{\bf x}_1,{\bf x}_2\}
      \{ \{ x _1, {\bf x}_1, {\bf x}_2 \} 
2890. StartSet ::: :: EndSet
      \{\mathbf y_1,\mathbf y_2\}
      \{ \{ y_1, \{ \} \} \}
2891. :··
      \alpha_1
      \alpha_1
2892. ∷:
      \alpha_2
      \alpha_2
2893. ∷ •
      \beta_1
      \beta_1
2894. :::
      \beta_2
      \beta_2
U = \begin{pmatrix} \alpha_1 & \alpha_2 \\ \beta_1 & \beta_2 \end{pmatrix}
2896. :::-
      \mathbf{x}_1
      {\bf x}_1
2897. ::::
      {\bf x}_2
2898. :::-
      \mathbf{y}_1
      {\bf y}_1
2899. ::::
      \mathbf{y}_2
      {\bf y}_2
2900. ...:...
      U^{-1}
      U^{-1}
```

```
2901. ... '... : ::: ::: ::: :::: ::::
       U^{-1} \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{y}_1 \\ \mathbf{y}_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{x}_1 \\ \mathbf{x}_2 \end{pmatrix}
       U^{-1} \leq y_1 \  \ {\mathbf y}_1 \\ {\mathbf y}_2 \end{pmatrix}
       = \begin{pmatrix} {\mathbf x}_1 \\ {\mathbf x}_2 \end{pmatrix}
2902. ... :.. :.. · :: ...
       UU^{-1} = I
       U U^{-1} = I
2903. "" # ... ... !.. • # ... "" # ... # " # ... # ... • # ... • # ... • # ...
       \det(UU^{-1}) = \det(U)\det(U^{-1}) = 1;
       \det(U \ U^{-1}) = \det(U) \ \det(\ U^{-1}) = 1;
det(U) = \pm 1
       \det(U) = \pm 1
2905. ....
       \pm 1
       \pm 1
\begin{pmatrix} 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 2 \end{pmatrix}
G \subset E(2)
       G \subset E(2)
\{(I,t):t\in L\}
       \{ (I, t) : t \in L \}
2909. .ii.: :: StartSet . : ii. : . iii iii · . iiforsome: EndSet
       G_0 = \{A : (A, b) \in G \text{ for some } b\}
       G_0 = \{A : (A,b) \in G \text{ for some } b \}
2910. .:.:
       G_0
       G_0
(A, \mathbf{y})
       (A, {\mathbf y})
2912. !: . . . . . ! !!!!
       (I, A\mathbf{x})
       (I, A \{\mathbb{x}\}\)
```

```
2913. . :::
      A\mathbf{x}
      A {\mathbf x}
2914. .".' .: ": ": .".:
      G/T \cong G_0
      G/T \cong G_0
2915. : :: · ..!: ..!.. ..!..
     n = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6
      n = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6
2916. ::::
      \mathbb{Z}_1
     {\mathbb Z}_1
2917. .:.
     D_1
      D_1
2918. .::
      D_2
      D_2
2919. * .:: :::
     \mathbb{R}^4
      {\mathbb R}^4
2920. :::::.
     \mathbb{R}^5
      {\mathbb R}^5
\langle \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \rangle = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \|\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{y}\|^2 - \|\mathbf{x}\|^2 - \|\mathbf{y}\|^2 \right]
      x + {\mathbf y}\|^2 - \|{\mathbf x}\|^2 - \| {\mathbf y}\|^2 \right]
(1/\sqrt{2} \quad -1/\sqrt{2})
      \begin{pmatrix} 1/\sqrt{2} & 1/\sqrt{2} \end{pmatrix}
      \begin{pmatrix} 1/\sqrt{2} & -1/\sqrt{2} \\ 1/\sqrt{2} & 1/\sqrt{2}
      \end{pmatrix}
```

\sqrt{5} \end{pmatrix}

```
\begin{pmatrix} 4/ \sqrt{5} & 0 & 3 / \sqrt{5} \\ -3 / \sqrt{5}
     & 0 & 4 / \sqrt{5} \\ 0 & -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
\begin{pmatrix} 1/3 & 2/3 & - 2/3 \\ - 2/3 & 2/3 & 1/3 \\ -2/3 &
     1/3 & 2/3 \end{pmatrix}
SO(2)
     SO(2)
2927. .::::::::
     O(3)
     0(3)
E(n) = \{(A, \mathbf{x}) : A \in O(n) \text{ and } \mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^n\}
     E(n) = \{(A, {\mathbb X}) : A \in O(n) \text{ and } {\mathbb X}\}
     \in {\mathbb R}^n \
\{(2,1),(1,1)\}
     \{ (2,1), (1,1) \}
2930. StartSet::12 ...:: ::::: ...::EndSet
     \{(12,5),(7,3)\}
     \{ ( 12, 5), ( 7, 3) \}
\begin{pmatrix} 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
     \begin{pmatrix} 5 & 2 \\ 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
2932. .:: .::
     G/T
     G/T
A \in SL_2(\mathbb{R})
     A \in SL_2({\mathbb R})
2934. . :::
     A\mathbf{x}
     A{\mathbf x}
```

```
2935. . :::
     A\mathbf{y}
     A{\mathbf y}
\det: O(n) \to \mathbb{R}^*
     \det : O(n) \rightarrow R^*
2937. ::: .: .:
     \mathbf{x} \neq 0
     {\mathbb x} \in {\mathbb X} 
\mathbf{x} = (x_1, x_2)
     {\bf x} = (x_1, x_2)
2939. :: • • :: :: • :: •
     x_1^2 + x_2^2 = 1
     x_1^2 + x_2^2 = 1
H \cap N = \{ id \}
     H \subset N = \{ identity \}
2941. ... :: .::
     HN = G
     HN=G
2942. . . ..
     A_3
     A_3
2943. :: StartSet:::::12::EndSet
     H = \{(1), (12)\}
     H = \{(1), (12) \}
2944. : Baseline::
     p6m
     p6m
2945. . StartSet'-EndSet
     G = H_n \supset H_{n-1} \supset \cdots \supset H_1 \supset H_0 = \{e\}
     G = H_n \setminus H_n - 1 \setminus H_n - 1
     = \{ e \}
2946. .......
     H_{i+1}
```

 H_{i+1}

```
2947. ... : ... ... ... ... : ...
      H_{i+1}/H_i
      H_{i+1}/H_{i}
2948.
      \mathbb{Z}_{mn} \cong \mathbb{Z}_m \times \mathbb{Z}_n
      {\mathbb Z}_{mn} \subset {\mathbb Z}_m \times {\mathbb Z}_n
2949. """:: .:::: :: ::
      gcd(m, n) = 1
      \gcd(m, n) = 1
2950.
      \mathbb{Z}_{p_1^{\alpha_1}} \times \cdots \times \mathbb{Z}_{p_n^{\alpha_n}}
      2951. : ::
      p_k
      p_k
2952. ::: :: :: :::
      \{g_i\}
      \{g_i\}
2953. StartSet :: . : . : EndSet
      \{g_i: i \in I\}
      \{g_i : i \in I \}
2954. StartSet: : : : : EndSet
      \{g_i:i\in I\}
      \{ g_i : i \in I \}
\mathbb{Z} \times \mathbb{Z}_n
      {\mathbb Z} \to {\mathbb Z}_n
2956. StartSet:: . . :: : :: : : :: EndSet
      \{(1,0),(0,1)\}
      \{ (1,0), (0,1) \}
p_1/q_1,\ldots,p_n/q_n
      p_1/q_1, \ldots, p_n/q_n
p_i/q_i
      p_i/q_i
2959. # . . . # : # .
      q_1, \ldots, q_n
      q_1, \ldots, q_n
```

```
2960. : ::
                   1/p
                    1/p
2961. [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [1:1] [
                   p_i/q_i + p_j/q_j = (p_i q_j + p_j q_i)/(q_i q_j)
                    p_i / q_i + p_j / q_j = (p_i q_j + p_j q_i)/(q_i q_j)
2962. StartSet": '': ": "EndSet
                   \{g_i \in G : i \in I\}
                    \{g_i \in G : i \in I \}
h = g_{i_1}^{\alpha_1} \cdots g_{i_n}^{\alpha_n}
                   h = g_{i_1}^{\lambda_1} \cdot g_{i_n}^{\lambda_n}
2964. ** : * : : :
                   g_{i_k}
                    g_{i_k}
2965. ": '' : '' : ' : ' : : " : ' : : : '' : : : ''
                   g_{i_1}^{\alpha_1}\cdots g_{i_n}^{\alpha_n}
                    g_{i_1}^{\lambda_1} \cdot g_{i_n}^{\lambda_n} 
2966. .: :: .:.
                    K = H
                    K=H
g_i^0 = 1
                   g_i^0 = 1
g = g_{i_1}^{k_1} \cdots g_{i_n}^{k_n}
                    g = g_{i_1}^{k_1} \cdot g_{i_n}^{k_n}
g^{-1} = (g_{i_1}^{k_1} \cdots g_{i_n}^{k_n})^{-1} = (g_{i_n}^{-k_n} \cdots g_{i_1}^{-k_1})
                    g^{-1} = (g_{i_1}^k_{1}) \cdot g_{i_n}^k_{n})^{-1} = (g_{i_n}^k_{n})
                    \cdots g_{i_{1}}^{-k_{1}}
2970. * :... :: :.. : :::
                    a^{-3}b^{5}a^{7}
                    a^{-3} b^5 a^7
2971. * * :: * ::.
                    a^{4}b^{5}
                    a^4 b^5
```

```
2972. ∴::27
                                                                                                            \mathbb{Z}_{27}
                                                                                                               {\mathbb Z}_{27}
2973.
                                                                                                            \mathbb{Z}_{p_1^{\alpha_1}} \times \mathbb{Z}_{p_n^{\alpha_2}} \times \cdots \times \mathbb{Z}_{p_n^{\alpha_n}}
                                                                                                               } \times \cdots \times {\mathbb Z}_{p_n^{ \alpha_n }}
540 = 2^2 \cdot 3^3 \cdot 5
                                                                                                            540=2^2 \cdot 3^3 \cdot 5
\mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_5
                                                                                                               {\mathbb Z}_2 \times \mathbb Z_2 \times \mathbb 
                                                                                                            Z}_3 \times {\mathbb Z}_3 \times {\mathbb Z}_5
2976.
                                                                                                               \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_9 \times \mathbb{Z}_5
                                                                                                               {\mathbb Z}_2 \times \mathbb Z_2 \times \mathbb 
                                                                                                            Z}_9 \times {\mathbb Z}_5
2977.
                                                                                                               \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_{27} \times \mathbb{Z}_5
                                                                                                               {\mathbb Z}_2 \times {\mathbb Z}_2 \times {\mathbb Z}_2 \times {\mathbb Z}_2 \times {\mathbb Z}_2
                                                                                                               {\mathbb Z}_5
2978.
                                                                                                               \mathbb{Z}_4 \times \mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_5
                                                                                                               {\mathbb Z}_4 \times \mathbb Z_3 \times \mathbb 
                                                                                                               Z_3 \times {\mathbb Z_5
2979.
                                                                                                               \mathbb{Z}_4 \times \mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_9 \times \mathbb{Z}_5
                                                                                                               {\mathbb Z}_4 \times \mathbb Z_3 \times \mathbb Z_9 \times \mathbb 
                                                                                                            Z}_5
2980.
                                                                                                               \mathbb{Z}_4 \times \mathbb{Z}_{27} \times \mathbb{Z}_5
                                                                                                            {\mathbb Z}_4 \times \mathbb Z_{27} \times \mathbb Z_{27} \times \mathbb Z_{27}
2981. : : :
                                                                                                            k < n
                                                                                                            k \lt n
2982. : :: ::
                                                                                                          p = n
                                                                                                            p = n
```

```
2983. : ...
   p-1
     p - 1
2984. • •: •: •: •: •:
    1 < |H| < n
    1 \lt |H| \lt n
2985. : :::: .::::
   p \mid |H|
     p \mid |H|
2986. 4. 44. 44. 44. 44. 44. 44. 44.
     |G| = |H| \cdot |G/H|
     |G| = |H| \cdot |G/H|
2987. : .:::
     |G/H|
     |G/H|
|G/H| < |G| = n
     |G/H| \setminus |G| = n
H = (aH)^p = a^p H
     H = (aH)^p = a^pH
2990. * :: • · · .:-
    a^p \in H
     a^p \in H
2991. .....
     a \notin H
     a \notin H
2992. : .: :: :: ::
     |H| = r
     |H| = r
sp + tr = 1
     sp + tr = 1
2994. : ::
     a^p
     a^p
(a^p)^r = (a^r)^p = 1
```

 $(a^p)^r = (a^r)^p = 1$

```
2996. * ::- • . : : •
      a^r \neq 1
      a^r \neq 1
2997. ՝ ∷ ⋅ ∷ ⋅
      a^r = 1
      a^r = 1
2998.
      a = (a^p)^s \in H
      a= (a^p)^s \in H
|G| = p^n
      |G| = p^n
3000. :: ::
      p^n
      p^n
3001. :: .::::
      |G|
      |G|
3002. * :: :: :: : :: :: :: ::: :::
      n = p_1^{\alpha_1} \cdots p_k^{\alpha_k}
      n = p_1^{\alpha_1} \cdot p_k^{\alpha_k}
3003. : . . : : . . . : : : .
      \alpha_1, \alpha_2, \ldots, \alpha_k
      \alpha_1, \alpha_2, \ldots, \alpha_k
3004. ... ... ... ... ... ...
      G_1, G_2, \ldots, G_k
      G_1, G_2, \label{eq:G_k}
3005. : : : ::
      p_i^r
      p_i^r
p_i^0 = 1
      p_i^0 = 1
3007. • • • • • • • • • •
      1 \in G_i
      1 \in G_i
3008. " ... . .:: ::
      g \in G_i
       g \in G_i
```

```
3009. :- ... ::: ::
     h \in G_i
     h \in G_i
3010. : : : ::
     p_i^s
     p_i^s
(gh)^{p_i^t} = g^{p_i^t}h^{p_i^t} = 1 \cdot 1 = 1
     (gh)^{p_i^t} = g^{p_i^t} h^{p_i^t} = 1 \cdot dot 1 = 1
G = G_1 G_2 \cdots G_k
     G = G_1 G_2 \setminus G_k
3013. . ∷ · ∵ · ∷ · ∷ · ∴ StartSet · EndSet
     G_i \cap G_i = \{1\}
     G_i \subset G_j = \{1 \}
3014. *** *** .***
     g_1 \in G_1
     g_1 \in G_1
G_2, G_3, \ldots, G_k
     G_2, G_3, \ldots, G_k
3016. " :: ": " :: ::
     g_1 = g_2 g_3 \cdots g_k
     g_1 = g_2 g_3 \cdot cdots g_k
3017. ": : ' · ' ' . " : : '
     g_i \in G_i
     g_i \in G_i
p^{\alpha_i}
g_i^{p^{\alpha_i}} = 1
     g_i^{p^{\lambda_i}} = 1
3020. : :: :: :: :: ::
     i = 2, 3, \dots, k
     i = 2, 3, \label{eq:interpolation} \
g_1^{p_2^{\alpha_2} \cdots p_k^{\alpha_k}} = 1
     g_1^{p_2^{\lambda}} \cdot p_k^{\lambda} = 1
```

```
3022. ***
     g_1
     g_1
3023. """!!!" .!": ' .. . . . !" :: ' ! : ' ! : ! ! ! ! . . . .
     \gcd(p_1, p_2^{\alpha_2} \cdots p_k^{\alpha_k}) = 1
     \gcd(p_1, p_2^{\alpha_2} \cdot p_k^{\alpha_k}) = 1
3024. *** :: •
     g_1 = 1
     g_1 = 1
3025. ** . . . * ::
     g_1 \cdots g_k
     g_1 \cdot g_k
|g| = p_1^{\beta_1} p_2^{\beta_2} \cdots p_k^{\beta_k}
     |g| = p_1^{\beta_1} p_2^{\beta_2} \cdot p_k^{\beta_1} 
3027. :: . . . :: :: .
     \beta_1,\ldots,\beta_k
     \beta_1, \ldots, \beta_k
3028.
     a_i = |g|/p_i^{\beta_i}
     a_i = |g| / p_i^{\hat{i}}
3029. : . . . : :: .
     b_1,\ldots,b_k
     b_1, \ldots, b_k
a_1b_1 + \cdots + a_kb_k = 1
     a_1 b_1 + \cdot cdots + a_k b_k = 1
g = g^{a_1b_1 + \dots + a_kb_k} = g^{a_1b_1} \dots g^{a_kb_k}
     g = g^{a_1 b_1} + \cdot b_k = g^{a_1 b_1} \cdot b_k
q^{(a_ib_i)p_i^{\beta_i}} = q^{b_i|g|} = e
     g^{(a_i b_i)} p_i^{(beta_i)} = g^{(b_i |g|)} = e
g^{a_ib_i}
     g^{a_i b_i}
3034. .:: ::
     G_i
     G_{i}
```

```
g_i = g^{a_i b_i}
     g_i = g^{a_i b_i}
g = g_1 \cdots g_k \in G_1 G_2 \cdots G_k
     g = g_1 \cdot G_2 \cdot G_k
\langle g \rangle \times H
     \langle g \rangle \times H
3038. ∷ ∷ ⋅
     n = 1
     n= 1
3039. • ::: : :: ::
     1 \le k < n
     1 \leq k \lt n
3040. :: :: :: :: :: ::
     |g| = p^m
     |g| = p^{m}
3041. ' ::' : ::' : :: :
     a^{p^m} = e
     a^{p^m} = e
3042. *** *** **** ** ** **** ****
     h \notin \langle g \rangle
     h \notin \langle g \rangle
G = \langle g \rangle
     G = \langle g \rangle
H = \langle h \rangle
     H = \langle h \rangle
\langle g \rangle \cap H = \{e\}
     \langle g \rangle \cap H = \setminus \{e \setminus \}
3046. : . : : : : :
     |H| = p
     |H|=p
3047. *** *** ** ** *******
     |h^p| = |h|/p
     |h^p| = |h| / p
```

```
3048. ·· ::
    h^p
    h^p
3049. ** *** * :: ** ***
    h^p = g^r
    h^p = g^r
(g^r)^{p^{m-1}} = (h^p)^{p^{m-1}} = h^{p^m} = e
    (g^r)^{p^m - 1} = (h^p)^{p^m - 1} = h^{p^m} = e
3051. ** :::
    g^r
    g^r
3052. :: :: ...
    p^{m-1}
    p^{m-1}
3053. :: :: :::
    r = ps
    r = ps
h^p = g^r = g^{ps}
    h^p = g^r = g^{ps}
3055. ** :..: ·*·
    g^{-s}h
    g^{-s}h
a^p = g^{-sp}h^p = g^{-r}h^p = h^{-p}h^p = e
    a^p = g^{-sp} h^p = g^{-r} h^p = h^{-p} h^p = e
3057.
    a \notin \langle g \rangle
    a \notin \langle g \rangle
3058.
    \langle g\rangle
3059. : . : : : : :
    |H| = p
    |H| = p
|gH| < |g| = p^m
    |gH| \setminus |g| = p^m
```

```
H = (qH)^{p^{m-1}} = q^{p^{m-1}}H;
    H = (gH)^{p^{m-1}} = g^{p^{m-1}} H;
3062. ** ** ** ** ... *
    g^{p^{m-1}}
    g^{p^{m-1}}
3063. :: :::
    p^{m}
    p^m
G/H \cong \langle gH \rangle \times K/H
    G/H \cong \langle gH \rangle \times K/H
\langle g \rangle \cap K = \{e\}
    \langle g \rangle \cap K = \{ e \}
b \in \langle g \rangle \cap K
    b \in \langle g \rangle \cap K
bH \in \langle gH \rangle \cap K/H = \{H\}
    bH \in \langle gH \rangle \cap K/H = \{ H \}
b \in \langle g \rangle \cap H = \{e\}
    b \in \langle g \rangle \cap H = \{ e \}
G = \langle g \rangle K
    G = \langle g \rangle K
G \cong \langle g \rangle \times K
    G \cong \langle g \rangle \times K
\langle q \rangle = G
    \langle g \rangle = G
3072. . " ": ": ' . :: : :: : :: : : : ::
    G \cong \mathbb{Z}_{|g|} \times H
    G \setminus Z_{|g|} \setminus H
3073. : .: : : : : ::::
    |H| < |G|
     |H| \lt |G|
```

```
\mathbb{Z}_{p_1^{\alpha_1}} \times \mathbb{Z}_{p_2^{\alpha_2}} \times \cdots \times \mathbb{Z}_{p_n^{\alpha_n}} \times \mathbb{Z} \times \cdots \times \mathbb{Z}
                  {\mathbb Z}_{p_1^{ \lambda_1 }} \times {\mathbb Z}_{p_2^{ \lambda_1 }} 
                  } \times \cdots \times {\mathbb Z}_{p_n^{ \alpha_n }} \times {\mathbb
                  Z} \times \cdots \times {\mathbb Z}
3075. . StartSet EndSet
                 G = H_n \supset H_{n-1} \supset \cdots \supset H_1 \supset H_0 = \{e\}
                  G = H_n \setminus H_{n-1} \setminus H_1 = H_1 H_
D_4 \supset \{(1), (12)(34), (13)(24), (14)(23)\} \supset \{(1), (12)(34)\} \supset \{(1)\}
                  D_4 \subset \{ (1), (12)(34), (13)(24), (14)(23) \} \subset \{ (1), (12)(34), (13)(24), (14)(23) \}
                  (12)(34) \ \supset \{ (1) \}
3077. StartSet::::::12::::34::EndSet
                 \{(1), (12)(34)\}
                 \{ (1), (12)(34) \}
3078. ::: .: : :: :::
                 \{K_i\}
                 \{ K_j \}
3079. ::: .:: ::: :::
                 \{H_i\}
                 \{ H_i \}
3080. ::: .:- :-' - ::: : : : : :: :: ::: :::
                 \{H_i\} \subset \{K_i\}
                 \{ H_i \} \subset \{ K_j \}
3081. .: :::
                  K_i
                 K_j
3082. `.:: : : · · · · ::: : : · · · :: : : · · 45 ` .:: : : · 90 ` .:: : : · 180 ` .:: : : · StartSet.:EndSet
                  \mathbb{Z} \supset 3\mathbb{Z} \supset 9\mathbb{Z} \supset 45\mathbb{Z} \supset 90\mathbb{Z} \supset 180\mathbb{Z} \supset \{0\}
                  {\mathbb Z} \ \supset 3{\mathbb Z} \supset 9{\mathbb Z} \supset 45{\mathbb
                  Z \supset 90{\mathbb Z} \supset 180{\mathbb Z} \supset \{0\}
\mathbb{Z} \supset 9\mathbb{Z} \supset 45\mathbb{Z} \supset 180\mathbb{Z} \supset \{0\}
                  {\mathbb Z} \supset 9{\mathbb Z} \supset 45{\mathbb Z} \supset 180{\mathbb
                 Z} \supset \{0\}
3084. ::: .: :: :::
                 \{H_i\}
                  \{H_i \}
```

```
\{H_{i+1}/H_i\}
                            \{H_{{i+1}/H_i \}
\{K_{i+1}/K_i\}
                           \{ K_{j+1}/ K_{j} \}
3087. 1.160 | 1.1. | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.1
                            \mathbb{Z}_{60} \supset \langle 3 \rangle \supset \langle 15 \rangle \supset \langle 30 \rangle \supset \{0\}
                            {\mathbb Z}_{60} \supset \langle 3 \rangle \supset \langle 15 \rangle
                            \supset \langle 30 \rangle \supset \{ 0 \}
3088. 1.160 | 1.1. | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.1
                            \mathbb{Z}_{60} \supset \langle 2 \rangle \supset \langle 4 \rangle \supset \langle 20 \rangle \supset \{0\}
                            \supset \langle 20 \rangle \supset \{ 0 \}
S_n \supset A_n \supset \{(1)\}
                           S_n \setminus A_n \setminus \{(1) \setminus \}
S_n/A_n \cong \mathbb{Z}_2
                           S_n / A_n \setminus S_2
\{0\} = H_0 \subset H_1 \subset \cdots \subset H_{n-1} \subset H_n = \mathbb{Z}
                            \{ 0 \} = H_0 \subset H_1 \subset H_{n-1} \subset H_{n-1} \subset H_n
                          H_n = {\mathbb{Z}}
3092. : : .::
                           k\mathbb{Z}
                           k {\mathbb Z}
3093. : *** .::
                           k \in \mathbb{N}
                           k \in {\mathbb N}
H_1/H_0 \cong k\mathbb{Z}
                           H_1 / H_0 \setminus Z
H_i \cap K_{m-1}
                          H_i \setminus cap K_{m-1}
H_{i+1} \cap K_{m-1}
                           H_{i+1} \subset K_{m-1}
```

```
K_i \cap H_{n-1}
                          K_j \subset H_{n-1}
K_{i+1} \cap H_{n-1}
                          K_{j+1} \subset H_{n-1}
H_i(H_{i+1} \cap K_{m-1})
                         H_i (H_{i+1} \setminus K_{m-1})
3100. ... : ... ... ... ... ...
                         H_{i+1}/H_i
                         H_{i+1} / H_i
H_i(H_{i+1}\cap K_{m-1})/H_i
                         H_i (H_{i+1} \setminus K_{m-1}) / H_i
H_i/H_i
                         H_i/H_i
H_{n-1} \supset H_{n-1} \cap K_{m-1} \supset \cdots \supset H_0 \cap K_{m-1} = \{e\}
                          H_{n-1} \subset H_{n-1} \subset K_{m-1} \subset H_0
                          \c K_{m-1} = \{ e \}
3104. ...::...
                         H_{n-1}
                         H_{n-1}
3105. .ii : ii... · iii · .ii · iii · .ii : : StartSet 'EndSet
                          H_{n-1}\supset\cdots\supset H_1\supset H_0=\{e\}
                          H_{n-1} \setminus H_0 = \{ e \}
G = H_n \supset H_{n-1} \supset H_{n-1} \cap K_{m-1} \supset \cdots \supset H_0 \cap K_{m-1} = \{e\}
                           G = H_n \setminus H_{n-1} \setminus H_{n-1} \setminus K_{m-1} \setminus K_{m
                          \supset H_0 \setminus K_{m-1} = \{ e \}
3107. ... :: ... . :: .: :: ...
                         H_{n-1} = K_{m-1}
                          H_{n-1} = K_{m-1}
3108. ... :: ... . ... :: ...
                         H_{n-1}K_{m-1}
```

 $H_{n-1} K_{m-1}$

```
H_{n-1}K_{m-1} = G
                                       H_{n-1} K_{m-1} = G
K_{m-1}/(K_{m-1}\cap H_{n-1})\cong (H_{n-1}K_{m-1})/H_{n-1}=G/H_{n-1}
                                        K_{m-1} / (K_{m-1} \cdot H_{n-1}) \cdot (H_{n-1} \cdot H_{m-1}) / H_{n-1}
                                        = G/H_{n-1}
G = K_m \supset K_{m-1} \supset K_{m-1} \cap H_{n-1} \supset \cdots \supset K_0 \cap H_{n-1} = \{e\}
                                        G = K_m \setminus K_{m-1} \setminus K_{m
                                        \supset K_0 \subset H_{n-1} = \{ e \}
S_4 \supset A_4 \supset \{(1), (12)(34), (13)(24), (14)(23)\} \supset \{(1)\}
                                        S_4 \setminus A_4 \setminus \{ (1), (12)(34), (13)(24), (14)(23) \}
                                        \supset \{ (1) \}
3113. .:200
                                        200
                                        200
3114. .: 720
                                        720
                                        720
S_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_4
                                        S_3 \times {\mathbb Z}_4
\{0\} \subset \langle 6 \rangle \subset \langle 3 \rangle \subset \mathbb{Z}_{12}
                                        \{ 0 \} \subset \langle 6 \rangle \subset \langle 3 \rangle \subset
                                        {\mathbb Z}_{12}
\{(1)\} \times \{0\} \subset \{(1), (123), (132)\} \times \{0\} \subset S_3 \times \{0\} \subset S_3 \times \langle 2 \rangle \subset S_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_4
                                        \{ (1) \} \times \{ 0 \} \subset \{ (1), (123), (132) \} \times
                                        \c S_3 \times S_4
3118. ." :: '.:::'.'.::: '...
                                       G = \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \cdots
                                        G = {\mathbb Z}_2 \times 
G \times H \cong G \times K
                                       G \times H \cong G \times K
```

```
3120. ... ... ...
     H \cong K
     H \cong K
G = P_n \supset P_{n-1} \supset \cdots \supset P_1 \supset P_0 = \{e\}
     G = P_n \sup P_{n - 1} \sup P_0
3122. .: ::
     P_i
     P_i
3123. .: : : :: ::
     P_{i+1}
     P_{i} + 1
P_{i+1}/P_i
     P_{i} + 1 / P_{i}
3125. * *... • * *... • * *
     a^{-1}b^{-1}ab
     a^{-1} b ^{-1} ab
G^{(0)} = G
     G^{(0)} = G
G^{(1)} = G'
     G^{(1)} = G'
G^{(i+1)} = (G^{(i)})'
     G^{(i + 1)} = (G^{(i)})'
3129. .:: ::: :: :::
     G^{(i+1)}
     G^{(i+1)}
3130. :: .:: ::: ::: ::: :::
     (G^{(i)})'
     (G^{(i)})'
G^{(0)} = G \supset G^{(1)} \supset G^{(2)} \supset \cdots
     G^{(0)} = G \setminus G^{(1)} \setminus G^{(2)} \setminus G^{(2)}
```

```
G^{(n)} = \{e\}
     G^{(n)} = \{ e \}
3133. .::. :::.
     G/G'
     G/G'
3134. ...:
     H^*
     H^*
3135. .: : ::
     K^*
     K^*
H^*(H \cap K^*)
     H^* ( H \cap K^*)
H^*(H \cap K)
     H^* ( H \cap K)
3138. .: : .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .:
     K^*(H^* \cap K)
     K^* ( H^* \cap K)
3139. .: : :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
     K^*(H \cap K)
     K^* ( H \cap K)
H^*(H\cap K)/H^*(H\cap K^*)\cong K^*(H\cap K)/K^*(H^*\cap K)\cong (H\cap K)/(H^*\cap K)
     K)(H \cap K^*)
     H^* ( H \subset K) / H^* ( H \subset K^*) \cong K^* ( H \subset K) / K^*
     ( H** \cap K) \cong (H \cap K) / (H** \cap K)(H \cap K**)
3141. : :: :: :: :: 10 ..: 14
     n = 6, 10, 14
     n=6, \, 10, \, 14
3142. ∷ ∴
     n = 9
     n=9
```

3143. : ::

 p^2 p^2

```
3144. ......
      \mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_3
      {\mathbb Z}_3\times \mathbb Z_3
3145. : :: 15
      n = 15
      n=15
3146. '.:..'. '::: ':::::15
      \mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_5 \cong \mathbb{Z}_{15}
      {\mathbb Z}_3\times Z}_5\subset Z_15
3147. : :: :.
      n = 8
      n=8
3148. ∷ ∷ 12
      n = 12
      n=12
3149. : :: 16
      n = 16
      n=16
3150. : ::
      2^k
      2^k
3151. : : :
      k > 2
      k>2
3152. :::16
      16
      \mathbf{16}
Z_3 \rtimes Z_4
      Z_3\rtimes Z_4
3154. ::::
      gx
      gx
3155. .** .:: ::: .::
      G\times X\to X
      G \ X \ Yrightarrow X
(g,x)\mapsto gx
      (g,x) \mapsto gx
```

```
3157. `:: :: ::
     ex = x
     ex = x
(g_1g_2)x = g_1(g_2x)
     (g_1 g_2)x = g_1(g_2 x)
(g,x)\mapsto x
     (g,x) \setminus mapsto x
3160. ." :: ." .: : :: : ::::
     G = GL_2(\mathbb{R})
     G = GL_2( \{\mathbb{R} ) )
3161. .:: :: :: ::
     X = \mathbb{R}^2
     X = {\mathbb{R}}^2
3162. i. ... :: ::
     v \in \mathbb{R}^2
     v \in {\mathbb R}^2
3163. . : : : :
     Iv = v
     Iv = v
3164. !: .' .: !!!. :: .' !: .: !.:!
     (AB)v = A(Bv)
     (AB)v = A(Bv)
3165. . :: :: . ::::
     G = D_4
     G = D_4
3166. :: StartSet :: . :: :: EndSet
     X = \{1, 2, 3, 4\}
     X = \{ 1, 2, 3, 4 \}
\{(1), (13), (24), (1432), (1234), (12)(34), (14)(23), (13)(24)\}
     \{ (1), (13), (24), (1432), (1234), (12)(34), (14)(23), (13)(24)
     \}
3168. ::13::::24::
     (13)(24)
     (13)(24)
```

```
3169. !: ::' .:: !! !!! !!! !! !! !!
      (\sigma, x) \mapsto \sigma(x)
      (\sigma, x) \mapsto \sigma(x)
3170. :: .::
      \sigma \in G
     \sigma \in G
3171. .:: :: .::
     X = G
      X = G
(g,x) \mapsto \lambda_g(x) = gx
      (g,x) \rightarrow \lambda g(x) = gx
3173. .:: :: .::
      X = G
      X=G
3174. ... ... ...
      H \times G \rightarrow G
      H \times G \rightarrow G
3175. *** .** ***** **** ****
      (h,g) \mapsto hgh^{-1}
      (h,g) \mbox{ mapsto hgh}^{-1}
(g, xH) \mapsto gxH
      (g, xH) \mapsto gxH
(gg')xH = g(g'xH)
      (g g')xH = g(g'x H)
3178. ":: :: ::
      gx = y
      gx =y
3179. ... ... ... . ... ...
      x \sim_G y
      x \sim_G y
3180. **: :: ::
      gx = y
      gx = y
3181. " :... :: :: :: ::
     g^{-1}y = x
      g^{-1}y=x
```

```
y \sim z
      y \sim z
3183. *: : :: ::
      hy = z
      hy= z
z = hy = (hg)x
      z = hy = (hg)x
3185. caligraphic ∴ :::
      \mathcal{O}_x
      {\mathcal 0}_x
G = \{(1), (123), (132), (45), (123)(45), (132)(45)\}\
      G = \{(1), (1 2 3), (1 3 2), (4 5), (1 2 3)(4 5), (1 3 2)(4 5) \}
3187. :: StartSet· :: · · · : · · EndSet
      X = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}
      X = \{ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 \}
3188. caligraphic .:. :: caligraphic .:. :: caligraphic .:. :: StartSet :: :: EndSet
      \mathcal{O}_1 = \mathcal{O}_2 = \mathcal{O}_3 = \{1, 2, 3\}
      {\mathbb O}_1 = {\mathbb O}_2 = {\mathbb O}_3 = \{1, 2, 3\}
3189. caligraphic ∴ :: caligraphic ∴ :: StartSet :: ∴ EndSet
      \mathcal{O}_4 = \mathcal{O}_5 = \{4, 5\}
      {\mathcal O}_4 = {\mathcal O}_5 = \{4, 5\}
3190. .:: :::
      X_q
      X_g
3191. ":: :: ::
     gx = x
      gx = x
3192. .:: :::
      G_x
      G_x
3193. .:::" · : · : :::
      X_g \subset X
      X_g \subset X
G_x \subset G
      G_x \subset G
```

```
3195. .:: StartSet· .: . . . . . .: EndSet
      X = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6\}
      X = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6\}
3196. StartSeti: :i .i: : :iii: ··· :ii ii··· :iiii: ··· :iii ··· : :iii··· ·· :iii EndSet
      \{(1), (12)(3456), (35)(46), (12)(3654)\}
      \{ (1), (1 2)(3 4 5 6), (3 5)(4 6), (1 2)(3 6 5 4) \}
e \in G_x
      e \in G_x
3198. " ." ." ::: •
     g, h \in G_x
      g, h \in G_x
3199. *:: :: ::
     hx = x
     hx = x
(gh)x = g(hx) = gx = x
      (gh)x = g(hx) = gx = x
3201. " " . " : . "
     g \in G_x
      g \in G_x
x = ex = (g^{-1}g)x = (g^{-1})gx = g^{-1}x
      x = ex = (g^{-1}g)x = (g^{-1})gx = g^{-1}x
3203. : .:: : : : : : :
     |X_a|
      |X_g|
3204. ≒caligraphic ∴ : ∷ · ≒
      |\mathcal{O}_x|
      |\{\mathbb 0\}_x|
|\mathcal{O}_x| = [G:G_x]
      |\{\text{mathcal 0}_x| = [G:G_x]
|G|/|G_x|
     |G|/|G_x|
3207. caligraphic :: :: ::::
      \mathcal{L}_{G_x}
      {\mathcal L}_{G_x}
```

```
3208. ∷ ∵caligraphic ∴ :∷
     y \in \mathcal{O}_x
     y \in {\mathcal 0}_x
3209. **:: :: ::
     gx = y
     g x = y
3210. :"!::!! :: ".":::
     \phi(y) = gG_x
     \phi (y) = g G_x
\phi(y_1) = \phi(y_2)
      \phi(y_1) = \phi(y_2)
\phi(y_1) = g_1 G_x = g_2 G_x = \phi(y_2)
      \phi(y_1) = g_1 G_x = g_2 G_x = \phi(y_2)
3213. **• :: :: ::•
     g_1x = y_1
     g_1 x = y_1
3214. ": :: :: :::
     g_2 x = y_2
     g_2 x = y_2
g_1 G_x = g_2 G_x
     g_1 G_x = g_2 G_x
3216. ": :: ": "
     g_2 = g_1 g
     g_2 = g_1 g
3217. 🖫 🔡 ": ": ": ": ": ": ": ": ": ": :
     y_2 = g_2 x = g_1 g x = g_1 x = y_1;
     y_2 = g_2 x = g_1 g x = g_1 x = y_1;
3218. " ." :::
     gG_x
     g G_x
3219. :"!::!! :: ".":::
     \phi(y) = gG_x
     \phi(y) = g G_x
3220. ...: : .**
     X_G
      X_G
```

```
X_G = \{x \in X : gx = x \text{ for all } g \in G\}
    X_G = \{ x \in X : gx = x \in \{ for all \} g \in G \}
|X| = |X_G| + \sum_{i=k}^n |\mathcal{O}_{x_i}|
    |X| = |X_G| + \sum_{i=1}^{n} |\{ \text{mathcal } 0\}_{x_i} |
3223. :: :: • ... .:: :: •
    x_k, \ldots, x_n
    x_k, \ldots, x_n
(g,x)\mapsto gxg^{-1}
     (g,x) \operatorname{mapsto} gxg^{-1}
Z(G) = \{x : xg = gx \text{ for all } g \in G\}
     Z(G) = \{x : xg = gx \setminus for all \} g \in G \}
3226. :: . . . :: :: .
    x_1, \ldots, x_k
    x_1, \ldots, x_k
|\mathcal{O}_{x_1}| = n_1, \dots, |\mathcal{O}_{x_k}| = n_k
     |{\mathbb O}_{x_1}| = n_1, \| obs_n \|_{x_k} = n_k
|G| = |Z(G)| + n_1 + \dots + n_k
    |G| = |Z(G)| + n_1 + \cdot cdots + n_k
3229. ∷∷
     x_i
    x_i
3230. "i:": ': ': StartSet" '' . "': " : ' : " : " : ': "EndSet
    C(x_i) = \{ g \in G : gx_i = x_i g \}
     C(x_i) = \{ g \in G: g \in x_i = x_i g \}
|G| = |Z(G)| + [G : C(x_1)] + \cdots + [G : C(x_k)]
     |G| = |Z(G)| + [G: C(x_1)] + \cdots + [G: C(x_k)]
\{(1)\}, \{(123), (132)\}, \{(12), (13), (23)\}
    \{ (1) \}, \quad \{ (123), (132) \}, \quad \{ (12), (13), (23) \} \}
6 = 1 + 2 + 3
     6 = 1+2+3
```

```
3234. StartSet::::::13::::24::EndSet
      \{(1), (13)(24)\}
      \{ (1), (13)(24) \}
3235. StartSet::13:: .::24::EndSet .StartSet::1432:: .::1234::EndSet .StartSet::12::::34:: .::14:::
      \{(13), (24)\}, \{(1432), (1234)\}, \{(12)(34), (14)(23)\}
      \{ (13), (24) \}, \quad \{ (1432), (1234) \}, \quad \{ (12)(34), \}
      (14)(23) \}
3236. :. :: : :: :: ::
      8 = 2 + 2 + 2 + 2
      8 = 2 + 2 + 2 + 2
3237. ::' :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma = (a_1, \ldots, a_k)
      \sigma = ( a_1, \ldots, a_k)
\tau \sigma \tau^{-1} = (\tau(a_1), \dots, \tau(a_k))
      \tau = (\tau_a), \quad \tau_a = (\tau_a), \quad \tau_a = (\tau_a)
3239. :: : : : .
      n_i > 1
      n_i \gt 1
n_i \mid |G|
      n_i \mid |G|
3241. :: ::
      n_i
      n_i
3242. : :::: .::::
      p \mid |G|
      p \mid |G|
|Z(G)|
      |Z(G)|
|Z(G)| \ge 1
      |Z(G)| \geq 1
3245. ': .:::: .":::: : : : :
      |Z(G)| \ge p
      |Z(G)| \setminus geq p
```

```
3246. " ...::: . . :::::
     g \in Z(G)
     g \in Z(G)
3247. ** . : : . .
     g \neq 1
     g \neq 1
3248. 11 .11 11 11 11 11 11
     |Z(G)| = p
     |Z(G)| = p
3249. ': .:::: .":::: :: :: :::::
     |Z(G)| = p^2
     |Z(G)| = p^2
3250. .:::: .::::
      aZ(G)
     aZ(G)
3251. " .:::: . ":::
     gZ(G)
     gZ(G)
a^m Z(G)
     a^m Z(G)
3253. ** :: : :: :::
     g = a^m x
      g = a^m x
3254. * .::: .*:: `` .*: .::: .*::
     hZ(G) \in G/Z(G)
     hZ(G) \setminus in G / Z(G)
h = a^n y
     h = a^n y
gh = a^m x a^n y = a^{m+n} x y = a^n y a^m x = hg
      gh = a^m x a^n y = a^{m+n} x y = a^n y a^m x = hg
3257. 90::::
      90^{\circ}
     90^\circ
3258. .:::::
     G_y
      G_y
```

```
|G_x| = |G_y|
                   |G_x| = |G_y|
3260. !!" .::! !!!...: !!.::
                   (g,x)\mapsto g\cdot x
                   (g,x) \mbox{ mapsto } g \cdot \ x
3261. **... :: ::
                  g \cdot x = y
                   g \cdot x=y
3262. * * .** :::
                   a \in G_x
                   a \in G_x
gag^{-1} \cdot y = ga \cdot g^{-1}y = ga \cdot x = g \cdot x = y
                   gag^{-1} \cdot dot y = ga \cdot dot g^{-1}y = ga \cdot dot x = g \cdot dot x = y
\phi:G_x\to G_y
                  \phi: G_x \rightarrow G_y
3265. :"!:" :: :: :: :: :: ::
                   \phi(a) = gag^{-1}
                   \phi(a) = gag^{-1}
\phi(ab) = gabg^{-1} = gag^{-1}gbg^{-1} = \phi(a)\phi(b)
                   \phi(ab) = gabg^{-1} = gag^{-1} gbg^{-1} = \phi(a) \phi(b)
3267. "' " ' .. . . :: " : " : .. .
                  gag^{-1} = gbg^{-1}
                   gag^{-1}= gbg^{-1}
3268. : :: :
                   a = b
                   a=b
3269. ** :... · : #
                  g^{-1}bg
                   g^{-1}bg
3270. ***... ** ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: ***... :: *
                   g^{-1}bg \cdot x = g^{-1}b \cdot gx = g^{-1}b \cdot y = g^{-1} \cdot y = x;
                   g^{-1}bg \cdot x = g^{-1}b \cdot y = g^{-1}b \cdot y = g^{-1} \cdot y
                   y = x;
```

```
3271. :"::":... :: ":: :: ::
     \phi(g^{-1}bg) = b
     \phi(g^{-1}bg) = b
k = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_{g \in G} |X_g|
     k = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_{g \in G} |X_g|
3273. **:: :: ::
     gx = x
     gx = x
\sum_{g \in G} |X_g|
     \sum_{g \in G} |X_g|
3275. • : .: ":: "• .:: !! : . " ::: • !:
     \sum_{x \in X} |G_x|;
     \sum_{x \in X} |G_x|;
\sum_{g \in G} |X_g| = \sum_{x \in X} |G_x|
     \sum_{g \in S} |X_g| = \sum_{x \in S} |G_x|
\sum_{y \in \mathcal{O}_x} |G_y| = |\mathcal{O}_x| \cdot |G_x|
     \sum_{y \in \{y \in \{0\}_x} |G_y| = | \{\mathbb G_x| 
\sum_{g \in G} |X_g| = \sum_{x \in X} |G_x| = k \cdot |G|
     \sum_{g \in X} |X_g| = \sum_{x \in X} |G_x| = k \cdot |G|
3279. :: StartSet :: . . . . . . EndSet
     X = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}
     X = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5\}
G = \{(1), (13), (13)(25), (25)\}
     G = \{(1), (1 3), (1 3)(2 5), (2 5) \}
3281. StartSet· ... EndSet
     \{1, 3\}
     \{1, 3\}
3282. StartSet: ∴EndSet
     \{2,5\}
     \{2, 5\}
3283. StartSet::EndSet
     {4}
     \{4\}
```

```
k = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_{g \in G} |X_g| = \frac{1}{4} (5 + 3 + 1 + 3) = 3
      k = \frac{1}{|G|} \sum_{g \in A} |X_g| = \frac{1}{4}(5 + 3 + 1 + 1 + 1)
      3) = 3
3285. StartSet: .: .:: EndSet
      \{1, 2, 3, 4\}
      \{ 1, 2, 3, 4\}
3286. ∴∷ StartSet ∴ ∴::EndSet
      Y = \{B, W\}
      Y = \{ B, W \}
3287. W
      W
3288. **: .:: *:: .::
      f: X \to Y
      f : X \rightarrow Y
3289. :: ....
      \sigma \in D_4
      \sigma \in D_4
3290. :: overTilde
      \widetilde{\sigma}
      \widetilde{ \sigma }
\widetilde{\sigma}(f) = f \circ \sigma
      \widetilde{f} = f \subset \widetilde{sigma}
\sigma = (12)(34)
      \gamma = (1 \ 2)(3 \ 4)
3293. :: overTilde
      \widetilde{\sigma}
      \widetilde{\sigma}
3294. ∴"overTilde
      \widetilde{G}
      \widetilde{G}
3295. ∴ overTilde
      \widetilde{X}
      \widetilde{X}
3296. Y
      Υ
```

```
3297. .::overTilde ::: :: :::overTilde
       \widetilde{X}_{(1)} = \widetilde{X}
       \widetilde{X}_{(1)} = \widetilde{X}
3298. :: .::overTilde:: :: : ::: 16
       |\tilde{X}| = 2^4 = 16
       |\widetilde{X}| = 2^4 = 16
3299. .::overTilde ::: : : :::::
       \widetilde{X}_{(1234)}
       \widetilde{X}_{(1 2 3 4)}
3300. " ... overTilde
       f \in \widetilde{X}
       f \in \widetilde{X}
3301. ::: 23::::
       (1234)
       (1 23 4)
3302. "!!!! :: "!!!!! :: "!!!!! :: "!!!!!
        f(1) = f(2) = f(3) = f(4)
       f(1) = f(2) = f(3) = f(4)
3303. "!::::: :: ::
       f(x) = B
       f(x) = B
3304. "!::::! :: .::
       f(x) = W
       f(x) = W
3305. :: .::overTilde ::: : : : : : : : : : : : : :
       |\widetilde{X}_{(1234)}| = 2
        |\widetilde{X}_{(1 2 3 4)}| = 2
3306. :: .::overTilde ::: : :: :: :: :: :: ::
       |\widetilde{X}_{(1432)}| = 2
       |\widetilde{X}_{(1 \ 4 \ 3 \ 2)}| = 2
3307. .::overTilde ::: ..::::: ::::
       \widetilde{X}_{(13)(24)}
       \widetilde{X}_{(1 3)(2 4)}
3308. "!:-:! :: "!:-:!
       f(1) = f(3)
       f(1) = f(3)
3309. "!!! !! !! "!!!!!
       f(2) = f(4)
       f(2) = f(4)
```

```
|\widetilde{X}_{(13)(24)}| = 2^2 = 4
|\tilde{X}_{(12)(34)}| = 4
       |\widetilde{X}_{(1 2)(3 4)}| = 4
3312. :: .::overTilde ::: : ::: ::: :: :: :: :: :: ::
       |\widetilde{X}_{(14)(23)}| = 4
       |\widetilde{X}_{(1 4)(2 3)}| = 4
3313. .::overTilde ::: · · ·::
       X_{(13)}
       \widetilde{X}_{(1 3)}
|\widetilde{X}_{(13)}| = 2^3 = 8
       |\widetilde{X}_{(1 3)}| = 2^3 = 8
3315. :: .::overTilde :::: ::: :: :: ::
       |\widetilde{X}_{(24)}| = 8
       |\widetilde{X}_{(2 4)}| = 8
\frac{1}{8}(2^4 + 2^1 + 2^2 + 2^1 + 2^2 + 2^2 + 2^3 + 2^3) = 6
       \frac{1}{8} ( 2^4 + 2^1 + 2^2 + 2^1 + 2^2 + 2^2 + 2^3 + 2^3) = 6
3317. :: overTilde ... :: overTilde
       \widetilde{\sigma} \in \widetilde{G}
       \widetilde{\sigma} \in \widetilde{G}
3318. :: .::overTilde : :: : :: :: :: :: ::: :::
      |\widetilde{X}_{\sigma}| = |Y|^n
       |\widetilde{X}_{\sigma}| = |Y|^n
3319. ** : . . . :
       f \circ \sigma
       f \circ \sigma
3320. ModifyingAbove :: With ":::" :: ModifyingAbove :: With ":::" ::
       \widetilde{\sigma}(f) = \widetilde{\sigma}(g)
       \widetilde{\sigma}(f) = \widetilde{\sigma}(g)
3321. ":: :: :: :: :: :: ModifyingAbove :: With "::: ":: :: :: ModifyingAbove :: With "::: ":::
       f(\sigma(x)) = \widetilde{\sigma}(f)(x) = \widetilde{\sigma}(g)(x) = g(\sigma(x))
       f( \simeq x) = \widetilde{sigma}(f)(x) = \widetilde{sigma}(g)(x)
       = g(   (x ))
```

3310. :: .::overTilde :::13::::24:: ·:: :: : :: :: :: ::

 $|\widetilde{X}_{(13)(24)}| = 2^2 = 4$

```
3322. " :: "
      f = g
      f=g
3323. :: :::···:: :::overTilde
      \sigma \mapsto \widetilde{\sigma}
      \sigma \mapsto \widetilde{\sigma}
3324. :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma = \sigma_1 \sigma_2 \cdots \sigma_n
       \sigma = \sigma_1 \sigma_2 \cdots \sigma_n
3325. .::overTilde : ::
      \widetilde{X}_{\sigma}
       {\widetilde{X}}_{\sigma}
3326. : .:::
      |Y|
       | Y |
3327. :: .::overTilde : :: ':: :: :: ::: :::
      |\widetilde{X}_{\sigma}| = |Y|^n
       |\{\text{widetilde}\{X\}\}_{\text{sigma}}| = |Y|^n
3328. .:: StartSet· .: ..::EndSet
      X = \{1, 2, \dots, 7\}
      X = \{1, 2, \{0, 7\}\}
3329. ∴∷ StartSet ∴ ∴ ∵EndSet
      Y = \{A, B, C\}
      Y = \{ A, B, C \}
(13)(245) = (13)(245)(6)(7)
       (1\ 3)(2\ 4\ 5) = (1\ 3)(2\ 4\ 5)(6)(7)
3331. : :: ::
      n = 4
      n = 4
3332. " ... :: overTilde : "
       f \in \widetilde{X}_q
       f \in \widetilde{X}_g
|Y| = 3
      |Y|=3
3334. :: .::overTilde ::: .:: .:: .:: 81
      |\widetilde{X}_a| = 3^4 = 81
       |\widetilde{X}_g| = 3^4 = 81
```

```
\frac{1}{8}(4^4 + 4^1 + 4^2 + 4^1 + 4^2 + 4^2 + 4^3 + 4^3) = 55
      \frac{1}{8} (4^4 + 4^1 + 4^2 + 4^1 + 4^2 + 4^2 + 4^3 + 4^3) = 55
3336. : :: :::
      2^{2^{n}}
      2^{2^n}
3337. "": ." :: ." :: ." ." :: :
      g(a, b, c) = f(b, c, a)
      g(a, b, c) = f(b, c, a)
3338. ". !:::::: "". "
      g \sim f
      g \sim f
3339. :: ": ::
      (acb)
      (acb)
3340. :: : ::
     (ab)
      (ab)
3341. ::::
      f_0
      f_0
3342. **·
      f_1
     f_1
3343. :::
      f_2
      f_2
3344. **•
      f_3
      f_3
3345. ::::
      f_4
      f_4
3346. ::-
      f_5
      f_5
3347. :::
      f_6
      f_6
```

```
3348. ::::
      f_7
      f_7
3349. ::.
      f_8
     f_8
3350. :..
    f_9
     f_9
3351. "10
      f_{10}
      f_{10}
3352. "11
     f_{11}
    f_{11}
3353. "12
      f_{12}
      f_{12}
3354. "13
      f_{13}
     f_{13}
3355. "14
      f_{14}
     f_{14}
3356. "15
      f_{15}
      f_{15}
3357. : :: :: ... :: 256
      2^{2^3} = 256
      2^{2^3} = 256
3358. : :: : :: :: 65,536
      2^{2^4} = 65,536
      2^{2^4} =65{,}536
3359. StartSet : "EndSet
     \{a,b,c\}
     \{a, b, c\}
3360. : :..
```

2³ 2^3

```
3361. :: .: .::::
      (a,b,c)
       (a, b, c)
3362. : .:: : :: : ::
      |X| = 2^n
       |X|=2^n
3363. one-eighth::: '16 · ..: ':: '12 · ..: ':: ':: ':: ':: '10 · :: '9616
       \frac{1}{9}(2^{16} + 2 \cdot 2^{12} + 2 \cdot 2^6 + 3 \cdot 2^{10}) = 9616
       \frac{1}{8} (2^{16} + 2 \cdot 2^{12} + 2 \cdot 2^{6} + 3 \cdot 2^{10})
      = 9616
3364. :: ::
       (a)
       (a)
3365. ::::::
       (0)
       (0)
3366. :: "::
      (ac)
       (a c)
(2,8)(3,9)(6,12)(7,13)
      (2,8)(3,9)(6,12)(7,13)
3368. ::: "::
      (bd)
       (b d)
3369. :: .:::::: .12::::11 .14::
       (1,4)(3,6)(9,12)(11,14)
       (1,4)(3,6)(9,12)(11,14)
3370. :: " :: ::
      (adcb)
       (a d c b)
3371. :: .: .: .: :: :: .6.12 . . :: :: .10 :: :: .14 .13 .11 ::
      (1, 2, 4, 8)(3, 6.12, 9)(5, 10)(7, 14, 13, 11)
       (1,2,4,8)(3,6.12,9)(5,10)(7,14,13,11)
3372. :: ' : "":::
      (abcd)
       (a b c d)
```

```
3373. :: .: .: :: :: :: .12 .:: :: :: .10 :: :: .11 .13 .14 ::
      (1, 8, 4, 2)(3, 9, 12, 6)(5, 10)(7, 11, 13, 14)
      (1,8,4,2)(3,9,12,6)(5,10)(7,11,13,14)
3374. !: ' : !! !: " :: !
      (ab)(cd)
      (a b)(c d)
3375. :: .: :::::: .10::::: ..::::: .11::::13 .14::
      (1,2)(4,8)(5,10)(6,9)(7,11)(13,14)
      (1,2)(4,8)(5,10)(6,9)(7,11)(13,14)
3376. :: "::::: "::
      (ad)(bc)
      (a d)(b c)
(1,8)(2,4)(3,12)(5,10)(7,14)(11,13)
      (1,8)(2,4)(3,12)(5,10)(7,14)(11,13)
3378. :: ":::: "::
      (ac)(bd)
      (a c)(b d)
3379. :: .:::::: .12::::: .13:::: 11 .14::
      (1,4)(2,8)(3,12)(6,9)(7,13)(11,14)
      (1,4)(2,8)(3,12)(6,9)(7,13)(11,14)
3380. :: :: :: :: :: StartSet :: EndSet
      \mathbb{R}^2 \setminus \{0\}
      3381. .:: StartSet · : ...EndSet
      X = \{1, 2, 3\}
      X = \{1, 2, 3\}
3382. ." :: .:'.. :: StartSet!:: :! .!:12:! .!:13:! .!:23:! .!:123:! .!:132:!EndSet
      G = S_3 = \{(1), (12), (13), (23), (123), (132)\}
      G=S_3=\{(1), (12), (13), (23), (123), (132) \}
3383. . StartSet: :: :::12:: :::345:: :::354:: :::12::::345:: :::12::::354:: EndSet
      G = \{(1), (12), (345), (354), (12)(345), (12)(354)\}\
      G = \{(1), (12), (345), (354), (12)(345), (12)(354) \}
3384. ::: ::: :: StartSet :: ... EndSet
      X_{(1)} = \{1, 2, 3\}
      X_{(1)} = \{1, 2, 3 \}
3385. ∴∷ : ∷:12: ∴ ∴ StartSet ·· EndSet
      X_{(12)} = \{3\}
      X_{(12)} = \{3 \}
```

```
3386. ∴ :::13:: · ∴ StartSet: EndSet
      X_{(13)} = \{2\}
      X_{(13)} = \{ 2 \}
3387. .:: :::23:: · :: StartSet · EndSet
      X_{(23)} = \{1\}
      X_{(23)} = \{1 \}
3388. .:: :1:123:: . :: :1:132:: . : :::
      X_{(123)} = X_{(132)} = \emptyset
      X_{(123)} = X_{(132)} = \text{emptyset}
3389. ::: StartSet:::::::23::EndSet
      G_1 = \{(1), (23)\}
      G_1 = \{ (1), (23) \}
3390. ::: :: StartSet::::::13::EndSet
      G_2 = \{(1), (13)\}\
      G_2 = \{(1), (13) \}
3391. ::: :: StartSet::::::12::EndSet
      G_3 = \{(1), (12)\}
      G_3 = \{ (1), (12) \}
|G| = |\mathcal{O}_x| \cdot |G_x|
      |G|=|\{\mathbb{G}_x| \ | G_x| 
3393. caligraphic :: :: caligraphic :: :: StartSet :: : : : EndSet
      \mathcal{O}_1 = \mathcal{O}_2 = \mathcal{O}_3 = \{1, 2, 3\}
      {\mathcal O}_1 = {\mathcal O}_2 = {\mathcal O}_3 = \{ 1, 2, 3 \}
3394. :: .::
      \theta \in G
      \theta \in G
3395. .:: ::
      G_P
      G_P
3396. . :: :: :: :: ::
      G = A_4
      G = A_4
(g,h) \mapsto ghg^{-1}
      (g,h)^{\mathrm{mapsto}^{\mathrm{ghg}^{-1}}}
3398. • .: • .: • .: .: .: .: 24
      1+3+6+6+8=24
      1 + 3 + 6 + 6 + 8 = 24
```

```
(3^4 + 3^1 + 3^2 + 3^1 + 3^2 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 3^3)/8 = 21
     (3^4 + 3^1 + 3^2 + 3^1 + 3^2 + 3^2 + 3^3 + 3^3)/8 = 21
3400. ... ...:
     1,\ldots,6
     1, \ldots, 6
3401. :: " :: ":::
     (abcd)
     (abcd)
3402. !: ' : !! !: " " :! !: ' " :!
     (ab)(cd)(ef)
     (ab)(cd)(ef)
3403. :: ' : ":::: " :: ::
     (abc)(def)
     (abc)(def)
(1 \cdot 2^6 + 3 \cdot 2^4 + 4 \cdot 2^3 + 2 \cdot 2^2 + 2 \cdot 2^1)/12 = 13
     (1 \cdot 2^6 + 3 \cdot 2^4 + 4 \cdot 2^3 + 2 \cdot 2^2 + 2 \cdot
     2^1)/12 = 13
3405. ....
     CH_3
     CH_3
(1 \cdot 2^8 + 3 \cdot 2^6 + 2 \cdot 2^4)/6 = 80
     (1 \cdot 2^8 + 3 \cdot 2^6 + 2 \cdot 2^4)/6 = 80
(x_1x_2x_3x_4)
     (x_1 x_2 x_3 x_4)
3408. " . " !! " ! !! " ! . . . . . " !! " " ! . . . !!
     gC(a)g^{-1} = C(gag^{-1})
     gC(a) g^{-1} = C(gag^{-1})
3409. :: '':: .'':: ::: ::: :::
     x \in gC(a)g^{-1}
     x \in C(a) g^{-1}
3410. " '... '... " ... !!
     g^{-1}xg \in C(a)
     g^{-1}x g \in C(a)
```

```
|Z(G)| < p^{n-1}
     |Z(G)| \setminus p^{n - 1}
3412. .:::" ::: StartSet:: '' .:::::::: ::: :::forall:: '' .::EndSet
     X_G = \{x \in X : gx = x \text{ for all } g \in G\}
     X_G = \{ x \in X : gx = x \text{ for all } g \in G \}
|X| \equiv |X_G| \pmod{p}
     |X| \neq |X_G| \neq p
3414. **: ** :...
     gxg^{-1}
     gxg^{-1}
3415. ** :.. • :: **
     g^{-1}xg
     g^{-1}xg
3416. .:48
     48
     48
3417. ::000 .::010 .::110 .::100
     000, 010, 110, 100
     000, 010, 110, 100
3418. ::001 .::011 .::111 .::101
     001, 011, 111, 101
     001, 011, 111, 101
3419. .:..: :: ::
     3! = 6
     3!=6
3420. . ::::
     D_7
     D_{7}
3421. .:: ::
     Q_4
     0_4
Z(G) = \{ g \in G : gx = xg \text{ for all } x \in G \}
     Z(G) = \{g \in G : gx = xg \setminus f \text{ for all } x \in G\}
C(x_i) = \{g \in G : gx_i = x_ig\}
     C(x_i) = \{ g \in G : g x_i = x_i g \}
```

```
3424. : . : : : : :
     |G| = p
     |G|=p
3425. : : : : : :
     p \le k < n
     p \leq k \lt n
3426. : . : : : :
    |G| = n
     |G|= n
3427. ::::
     p \mid n
     p \mid n
C(x_i)
     C(x_i)
|C(x_i)|
     |C(x_i)|
3430. ':: .'': .''::: :: :: :::
     [G:C(x_i)]
     [G:C(x_i)]
|A_5| = 60 = 2^2 \cdot 3 \cdot 5
     |A_5| = 60 = 2^2 \cdot 3 \cdot 5
3432. ∷ ∷
     p^r
     p^r
3433. : : :
     n > p
     n \gt p
3434. " '!: -': ': .'' !: :: : : ' -:! ':
     p^r \mid |C(x_i)|
     p^r \mid |C(x_i)|
|G| = |C(x_i)| \cdot [G : C(x_i)]
     |G| = |C(x_i)| \cdot [G:C(x_i)]
3436. :: .:::::::
     |G|/p
     |G|/p
```

```
3437. : ::...
     p^{r-1}
     p^{r-1}
3438. caligraphic :
     \mathcal S
     {\mathcal S}
3439. ∴ caligraphic ∴ ⇔ caligraphic ∴
     H 	imes \mathcal{S} 	o \mathcal{S}
     H \times {\mathcal S} \rightarrow {\mathcal S}
3440. **. .: ****** * .: * *...
     h \cdot K \mapsto hKh^{-1}
     h \cdot K \mapsto hKh^{-1}
N(H) = \{ g \in G : gHg^{-1} = H \}
     N(H) = \{ g \in G : g \in g^{-1} = H \}
3442. .::: .::::
     N(H)
     N(H)
3443. :: :... . :: :: :: ::
     x^{-1}Px = P
     x^{-1} P x = P
3444. :: `` .:'
     x \in P
     x \in P
3445. :: `` .: :: .: ::
     x \in N(P)
     x \in N(P)
\langle xP \rangle \subset N(P)/P
     \langle xP \rangle \subset N(P)/P
3447. .::: .::::
     N(P)
     N(P)
H/P = \langle xP \rangle
     H/P = \langle langle xP \rangle
|H| = |P| \cdot |\langle xP \rangle|
      |H| = |P| \cdot |\langle xP \rangle|
```

```
3450. .: :: .:
      H = P
      H=P
3451. .....
      H/P
      H/P
3452. :: .: :: .:
      xP = P
      xP = P
3453. '!: .'': .''!: .: !! : ''. .'' !!
      [H:N(K)\cap H]
      [H:N(K) \cap H]
3454. .:: .: :: :: ::
      N(K) \cap H
      N(K) \cap H
3455. **... * ... * ... * !! ... !! ... !! ... !! !!
      h^{-1}Kh \mapsto (N(K) \cap H)h
      h^{-1}Kh \rightarrow (N(K) \rightarrow H)h
(N(K) \cap H)h_1 = (N(K) \cap H)h_2
      (N(K) \subset H)h_1 = (N(K) \subset H)h_2
3457. **: *** *... ** .:*!: .: ::
      h_2h_1^{-1} \in N(K)
      h_2 h_1^{-1} \in N(K)
K = h_2 h_1^{-1} K h_1 h_2^{-1}
      K = h_2 h_1^{-1} K h_1 h_2^{-1}
3459. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
      h_1^{-1}Kh_1 = h_2^{-1}Kh_2
      h_1^{-1} K h_1 = h_2^{-1} K h_2
3460. .:.
      P_1
      P_1
3461. :::
      P_2
      P_2
3462. " . " · " · . · . : . : : . : :
      gP_1g^{-1} = P_2
      g P_1 g^{-1} = P_2
```

```
|G| = p^r m
     |G|=p^r m
3464. : .: : :: :: ::
     |P| = p^r
     |P|=p^r
3465. caligraphic :: :: StartSet :: :: :: :: :: :: EndSet
     S = \{P = P_1, P_2, \dots, P_k\}
     {\mathbb S} = \{ P = P_1, P_2, \dots, P_k \}
k = [G:N(P)]
     k = [G: N(P)]
|G| = p^r m = |N(P)| \cdot [G : N(P)] = |N(P)| \cdot k
     |G| = p^r m = |N(P)| \cdot [G: N(P)] = |N(P)| \cdot [G: N(P)]
3468. *: .: :: :: :: :: ::
     |N(P)|
     |N(P)|
3469. ∷ •caligraphic ::
     Q \in \mathcal{S}
     Q \in {\mathcal S}
3470. '!: .!': .!'!: .!' :-' -:! :'' .!! '!!
     [Q:N(P_i)\cap Q]
     [Q : N(P_i) \land Q]
|Q| = [Q: N(P_i) \cap Q]|N(P_i) \cap Q|
     |Q| = [Q : N(P_i) \land Q] |N(P_i) \land Q|
|Q| = p^r
     |Q| = p^r
3473. .: :::
     P_j
     P_j
3474. :: :... . :: : :: :: :: :: :: ::
     x^{-1}P_jx = P_j
     x^{-1} P_j x = P_j
3475. :: ** .::
     x \in Q
     x \in Q
```

```
3476. .: : : : : : : : :
      P_j = Q
      P_j = Q
1 \pmod{p}
      1 \neq p \pmod{p}
3478. :: caligraphic :: ::
      |\mathcal{S}|
      |{\mathcal S}|
3479. StartSet : EndSet
      {P}
      \{ P \}
3480. *:caligraphic .: *: !! · !! : : !! : !!
      |\mathcal{S}| \equiv 1 \pmod{p}
      |{\mathcal S}| \equiv 1 \pmod{p}
3481. ∴ · · · caligraphic · · ·
      P \in \mathcal{S}
      P \in {\mathcal S}
|\mathcal{S}| = |\text{orbit of } P| = [G:N(P)]
      |\{\text{mathcal S}\}| = |\text{text}\{\text{orbit of }\}P| = [G : N(P)]
3483. '!: ."': .:'!: .!':! '!!
      [G:N(P)]
      [G : N(P)]
1 \pmod{5}
      1 \pmod{5}
3485. ∷ ∵ ∷
      p < q
      p \lt q
q \not\equiv 1 \pmod{p}
      q \neq 1 \neq 1 
3487. ⋅ ... #
      1 + kq
      1 + kq
3488. : :: .: .:
      k = 0, 1, \dots
      k = 0, 1, \label{eq:k}
```

```
3489. • ∴∷
      1+q
      1 + q
3490. ⋅ ..: :
      1 + kp
      1 + kp
3491. • ... : : : :
      1 + kp = q
      1 + kp = q
3492. • ... : : ... •
      1 + kp = 1
      1 + kp = 1
3493. ::::::
       \mathbb{Z}_q
       {\mathbb Z}_q
G \cong \mathbb{Z}_p \times \mathbb{Z}_q \cong \mathbb{Z}_{pq}
       G \cong {\mathbb Z}_p \times {\mathbb Z}_q \cong {\mathbb Z}_{pq}
3495. 15 :: ....
      15 = 5 \cdot 3
      15 = 5 \setminus cdot 3
5 \not\equiv 1 \pmod{3}
       5 \not\equiv 1 \pmod{3}
3497. 99 :: ..:: :.11
       99 = 3^2 \cdot 11
      99 = 3<sup>2</sup> \cdot 11
3498. • ...:
      1 + 3k
      1 + 3k
3499. : :: .: .:: .:: ..:
      k = 0, 1, 2, \dots
      k = 0, 1, 2, \label{eq:k}
3500. · .:11:
      1 + 11k
      1 +11k
3501. ∵∷:11
      \mathbb{Z}_{11}
       {\mathbb Z}_{11}
```

```
\mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_3 \times \mathbb{Z}_{11}
      {\bf Z}_3 \times {\bf Z}_3 \times {\bf Z}_3 \times {\bf Z}_1
3503. ::::::::11
      \mathbb{Z}_9 \times \mathbb{Z}_{11}
      {\mathbb Z}_9 \times {\mathbb Z}_{11}
3504. ::::47 :: 1645
      5 \cdot 7 \cdot 47 = 1645
      5 \cdot 7 \cdot 47 = 1645
G' = \langle aba^{-1}b^{-1} : a, b \in G \rangle
      G' = \langle a b a^{-1} b^{-1} : a, b \langle a \rangle
3506. ∴47
      47
      47
3507. .::. .:..
      G/H_1
      G/H_1
3508. : . :: : . ::
      |G'|
      |G'|
3509. *: .** :: . . :: . . .
      |G'| = 1
      |G'|=1
3510. :: .:: :: :: 47
      |G'| = 47
      |G'|=47
3511. ....
      H_3
      H_3
3512. : .:: : :: ::
      |H_2| = 5
      |H_2| = 5
3513. : .:..: :: ::
      |H_3| = 7
      |H_3| = 7
3514. • :: • ..::
      i = 1, 2
      i= 1, 2
```

```
3515. : . : : : : : : : : : :
     |G'| = 1
     |G'| = 1
3516. ∴27
      27
      27
3517. .:49
     49
      49
3518. .:64
      64
      64
3519. ∴81
      81
      81
3520. 56 :: : : ...:
     56 = 2^3 \cdot 7
      56= 2^3 \cdot 7
3521. :: :: 48
      8 \cdot 6 = 48
      8 \cdot dot 6 = 48
3522. 4.4.24 22 34.4424.2424.4424.2424.4
     |HK| = \frac{|H| \cdot |K|}{|H \cap K|}
      |HK| = \frac{|H| \cdot |K|}{|H \cdot |K|}
HK = \{hk : h \in H, k \in K\}
      HK = \{ hk : h \in H, k \in K \}
|HK| \le |H| \cdot |K|
      |HK| \leq |H| \cdot |K|
3525. .: .:
      HK
      HK
3526. ...: :: ...:
      h_1k_1 = h_2k_2
      h_1 k_1 = h_2 k_2
3527. : • .: : · .:
     k_1, k_2 \in K
      k_1, k_2 \in K
```

```
a = (h_1)^{-1}h_2 = k_1(k_2)^{-1}
     a = (h_1)^{-1} h_2 = k_1 (k_2)^{-1}
a \in H \cap K
     a \in H \cap K
(h_1)^{-1}h_2
     (h_1)^{-1} h_2
3531. :: ::: : ::: :...
     k_2(k_1)^{-1}
     k_2 (k_1)^{-1}
h = h_1 b^{-1}
     h = h_1 b^{-1}
3533. : :: :: •
     k = bk_1
     k = b k_1
3534. : ... ... ...
     b \in H \cap K
     b \in H \cap K
3535. :: :: ::: ::
     hk = h_1k_1
     h k = h_1 k_1
3536. :: :: .: .:
     hk \in HK
     hk ∖in HK
h_i k_i
     h_i k_i
3538. .......
     h_i \in H
     h_i \in H
k_i \in K
     k_i \in K
3540. : .: :: :: ::
     |H \cap K|
```

|H \cap K|

```
|HK| = (|H| \cdot |K|)/|H \cap K|
      |HK| = (|H| \cdot |K|)/|H \cdot |K|
3542. : .: :: :: :: ::
      |H \cap K| = 8
      |H \setminus cap K| = 8
|H \cap K| \leq 4
      |H \cap K| \leq 4
3544. *: .* .: *: 16.16.*: :: 64
      |HK| = \frac{16 \cdot 16}{4} = 64
      |HK| = \frac{16 \cdot 16}{4} = 64
3545. .::: .: :: :: ::
      N(H \cap K)
      N(H \cap K)
|N(H \cap K)|
      |N(H \cap K)|
3547. : .::: :: :: :: :: :: 48
      |N(H \cap K)| = 48
      |N(H \setminus cap K)| = 48
3548. .::: .:: ::: :: :: ::
      N(H \cap K) = G
      N(H \setminus cap K) = G
3549. ∴18
      18
      18
3550. .:54
      54
      54
3551. .:80
      80
      80
3552. *: .** :: 18 :: : : : ::
      |G| = 18 = 2 \cdot 3^2
      |G| = 18 = 2 \cdot dot 3^2
3553. :: :: StartSet:: :: :::123:: :::132::EndSet
      P_1 = \{(1), (123), (132)\}
```

 $P_1 = \{ (1), (123), (132) \}$

```
3554. ::: :: StartSet::::::124:::::142::EndSet
      P_2 = \{(1), (124), (142)\}
      P_2 = \{ (1), (124), (142) \}
3555. ::" :: StartSet::: ::: 134:: ::: 143:: EndSet
      P_3 = \{(1), (134), (143)\}
      P_3 = \{ (1), (134), (143) \}
3556. :: :: StartSet:: :: :::234:: :::243::EndSet
      P_4 = \{(1), (234), (243)\}
      P_4 = \{ (1), (234), (243) \}
3557. ∴45
      45
      45
3558. ∴96
      96
      96
|G| = 96 = 2^5 \cdot 3
      |G| = 96 = 2^5 \cdot 3
3560. : .: : : : : : : : : 16
      |H \cap K| \ge 16
      |H \cap K| \geq 16
3561. ::32.32::.:: 128
      (32 \cdot 32)/8 = 128
      (32 \cdot 32)/8 = 128
3562. ∴160
      160
      160
3563. *: . ** :: :: :: ::
      |H| = p^k
      |H| = p^k
3564. : :: :: ::
      p^2q^2
      p^2 q^2
3565. #. :: :: ...
      q \nmid p^2 - 1
      q \neq p^2 - 1
3566. : . : : : : . . .
      p \nmid q^2 - 1
      p \setminus nmid q^2 - 1
```

```
3567. # ::
      q^2
      q^2
3568. ∴33
       33
      33
3569. : ::...
     p^{r-1}
      p^{r-1}
3570. : :: ::
      p^n k
      p^n k
3571. : :: ::
      k < p
      k \lt p
3572. " ."!: .":!" '... · :: .."!: " ."" '... · :!
      gN(H)g^{-1} = N(gHg^{-1})
      g N(H) g^{-1} = N(gHg^{-1})
3573. ∴108
      108
      108
3574. .:175
      175
      175
3575. .: 255
       255
       255
3576. : . : : : : : : : : : : : : 17
      |G| = 3 \cdot 5 \cdot 17
      |G| = 3 \cdot dot 5 \cdot dot 17
3577. ** *** *** ** ** *** ***
      p_1^{e_1}\cdots p_n^{e_n}
      p_1^{e_1} \cdot cdots p_n^{e_n}
3578. .: . . . .: :: .:
      P_1,\ldots,P_n
      P_1, \ldots, P_n
|P_i| = p_i^{e_i}
      |P_i| = p_i^{e_i}
```

```
P_1 \times \cdots \times P_n
      P_1 \times \cdots \times P_n
gPg^{-1} = hPh^{-1}
      gPg^{-1} = hPh^{-1}
3582. .: :: .: .::
      G = HN
      G= HN
3583. : :: ::
      p^nq
      p^nq
3584. : : :
      p > q
      p>q
3585. ':: .'': .''!: .'':! ':!
      [G:N(H)]
      [G : N(H) ]
N(H)g \mapsto g^{-1}Hg
      N(H) g \mapsto g^{-1} H g
3587. ***** ** ** ** **
      p \nmid \binom{p^k m}{p^k}
      p \neq p^k m}{p^k m}{p^k}
3588. : ::
      p^k
      p^k
3589. : .: StartSet :: :: :: EndSet
      aT = \{at : t \in T\}
      aT = \{ at : t \in T \}
3590. :: "caligraphic ::
      T \in \mathcal{S}
      T \in {\mathcal S}
3591. ∷∷::caligraphic ∴ : .:: · ∵:
      p \nmid |\mathcal{O}_T|
      p \nmid | {\mathcal 0}_T|
3592. StartSet .:: · · · · :: · · EndSet
      \{T_1,\ldots,T_u\}
      \{ T_1, \ldots, T_u \}
```

```
3593. :::::..
     p \nmid u
     p \nmid u
3594. : StartSet :: :: :: EndSet
     H = \{g \in G : gT_1 = T_1\}
     H = \{ g \in G : gT_1 = T_1 \}
3595. 4. 444 11 11 11 11 11
     |G| = u|H|
     |G| = u |H|
p^k \leq |H|
     p^k \leq |H|
|H| = |\mathcal{O}_T| \le p^k
     |H| = |{\mathcal O}_T| \leq p^k
3598. : :: . :: :: :: ::::::
     p^k = |H|
     p^k = |H|
\{aba^{-1}b^{-1}: a, b \in G\}
     \{ a b a^{-1} b^{-1} : a, b \in G \}
aG', bG' \in G/G'
     a G', b G' \in G/G'
(aG')(bG') = abG' = ab(b^{-1}a^{-1}ba)G' = (abb^{-1}a^{-1})baG' = baG'
     (a G')(b G') = ab G' = ab(b^{-1}a^{-1}ba) G' = (abb^{-1}a^{-1})ba
     G' = ba G'
3602. :: .:::: ::::: 60
    |G| \le 60
     |G| \leq 60
3603. ∴19
     19
     19
```

3604. .**:**34 34 34 3605. .:35

3606. ∴50

3607. ∴36

3608. . €22

3609. ∴37

3610. ∴23

3611. ∴38

3612. ∴53

3613. ∴55

3614. .:41

3615. ∴42

3616. ∴57

3617. .:43

```
3618. ∴58
    58
     58
3619. ∴29
     29
    29
3620. ∴44
    44
    44
3621. ∴59
     59
     59
3622. : :: • .. ..:60
   n = 1, \dots, 60
    n = 1, \ldots, 60
3623. : : .:
    p^0
     p^0
3624. .:18
     D_{18}
     D_{18}
36 = 2^2 \cdot 3^2
     36=2^2\cdot 3^2
3626. ∷ ∷ :
    p=2
     p=2
3627. .:. .:..
    1, 3
    1, 3
3628. : :: ...
    p = 3
     p=3
3629. :: ∷ : ∵ :
     6 = 2 \cdot 3
    6=2\cdot 3
3630. ...:
     HS
```

HS

 $44\,352\,000$

44\,352\,000

 D_{36}

D_{36}

4n

4n

n=2

n=2

$$a+b=b+a$$

$$a + b = b + a$$

 $a, b \in R$

a, b \in R

$$(a+b) + c = a + (b+c)$$

$$(a + b) + c = a + (b + c)$$

$$a,b,c\in R$$

a, b, c \in R

$$a + 0 = a$$

 $a \in R$

a ∖in R

$$a + (-a) = 0$$

$$a + (-a) = 0$$

$$(ab)c = a(bc)$$

(ab)
$$c = a (b c)$$

(R,+)

(R, +)

```
1 \in R
    1 ∖in R
3645. • . . . .:
    1 \neq 0
    1 \neq 0
3646. · · · · · · · Baseline · · · ·
    1a = a1 = a
    1a = a1 = a
a, b
     a, b
3648. : :: .:
   ab = 0
    ab = 0
3649. : :: .:
    a = 0
    a = 0
3650. : .: .:
    b = 0
    b = 0
3651. ' '... ' :: ' '... : : .
    a^{-1}a = aa^{-1} = 1
    a^{-1} a = a a^{-1} = 1
3652. : :: .:
     ab = 0
     a b = 0
3653. : :: .:
   a = 0
    a=0
3654. : .: .:
    b = 0
    b=0
3655. • . :
    1/2
    1/2
ab \pmod{n}
     ab pmod{n}
```

```
3657. .... :: 11:::::12::
      5 \cdot 7 \equiv 11 \pmod{12}
      5 \cdot 7 \equiv 11 \pmod{12}
3658. "`." !! .:!:":"12:
      3 \cdot 4 \equiv 0 \pmod{12}
       3 \cdot 4 \equiv 0 \pmod{12}
3659. '::' .: '::
      [a,b]
       [a,b]
3660. "!::::! :: "::: ::
      g(x) = \cos x
      g(x) = \cos x
(f+g)(x) = f(x) + g(x) = x^2 + \cos x
       (f+g)(x) = f(x) + g(x) = x^2 + \cos x
3662. #**###### :: "####### :: ## .":: "
      (fg)(x) = f(x)g(x) = x^2 \cos x
       (fg)(x) = f(x) g(x) = x^2 \cos x
AB = 0
      AB = 0
1 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{i} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{j} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \mathbf{k} = \begin{pmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & -i \end{pmatrix}
      1 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \quad {\mathbf
      i} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad {\mathbf
       j} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & i \\ i & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad {\mathbf
      k} = \begin{pmatrix} i & 0 \\ 0 & -i \end{pmatrix}
3665. ...
      \mathbb{H}
      {\mathbb H}
3666. ... .. ... ... ... ... ...
      a + b\mathbf{i} + c\mathbf{j} + d\mathbf{k}
      a + b {\mathbf i} + c {\mathbf j} +d {\mathbf k}
a, b, c, d
      a, b , c, d
```

```
3668. ::: :: ::: ::: overbar :: overbar :::
                 \begin{pmatrix} \alpha & \beta \\ -\overline{\beta} & \overline{\alpha
                 } \end{pmatrix}
3669. :: :: ::::::
                 \alpha = a + di
                 \alpha = a + di
3670. :: :: ::::::
                 \beta = b + ci
                 \beta = b + ci
3671. ∵
                i
                 {\mathbb{i}}
3672. ::
                j
                 {\mathbf j}
3673. ∷
                 k
                 {\mathbf k}
(a_1 + b_1 \mathbf{i} + c_1 \mathbf{j} + d_1 \mathbf{k})(a_2 + b_2 \mathbf{i} + c_2 \mathbf{j} + d_2 \mathbf{k}) = \alpha + \beta \mathbf{i} + \gamma \mathbf{j} + \delta \mathbf{k}
                 (a_1 + b_1 {\mathbb{1}} + c_1 {\mathbb{j}} + d_1 {\mathbb{k}}) (a_2
                 + b_2 {\mathbb{i}} + c_2 {\mathbb{j}} + d_2 {\mathbb{k}} ) = \\
                 + \beta {\mathbf i} + \gamma {\mathbf j} + \delta {\mathbf k}
3675. 1: "..." 1: "..." 1: ..." 1: ..." 1: ..." 1: ..." 1: ..." 1: ..." 1: ..." 1:
                 (a + b\mathbf{i} + c\mathbf{j} + d\mathbf{k})(a - b\mathbf{i} - c\mathbf{j} - d\mathbf{k}) = a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + d^2
                 ( a + b \{ \mathbf{j} + c \{ \mathbf{k} \} \}  ) ( a - b \{ \mathbf{k} \} \}
                 i} - c {\mathbf j} - d {\mathbf k} ) = a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + d^2
a + b\mathbf{i} + c\mathbf{j} + d\mathbf{k} \neq 0
                 a + b {\mathbb{i}} + c {\mathbb{j}} + d {\mathbb{k}} \setminus 0
3677. 11 27 14 27 14 27 15 11 11 11 27 27 14 27 15 27 14 27 15 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 22 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 27 14 2
                 (a+b\mathbf{i}+c\mathbf{j}+d\mathbf{k})\left(\frac{a-b\mathbf{i}-c\mathbf{j}-d\mathbf{k}}{a^2+b^2+c^2+d^2}\right)=1
                 (a + b {\mathbb{i}} + c {\mathbb{j}} + d {\mathbb{k}})\left( \frac{a}{a} \right)
                 - b \{ h j - c \{ h j - c \} 
                 + d^2 = 1
3678. Baseline: :: :: :: ::
                 a0 = 0a = 0
                 a0 = 0a = 0
```

```
3679. '!:..'! :: !:..'!! :: ...'!
                      a(-b) = (-a)b = -ab
                      a(-b) = (-a)b = -ab
3680. !:..' ::!:...' :: :: ::
                     (-a)(-b) = ab
                      (-a)(-b) = ab
3681. Baseline:: Basel
                      a0 = a(0+0) = a0 + a0;
                      a0 = a(0+0) = a0 + a0;
3682. Baseline: :: ::
                     a0 = 0
                     a0=0
3683. .: :: .:
                     0a = 0
                      0a = 0
ab + a(-b) = a(b - b) = a0 = 0
                     ab + a(-b) = a(b-b) = a0 = 0
3685. .. : :: :: :: :: ::
                     -ab = a(-b)
                      -ab = a(-b)
3686. .. : :: :: ::: :::
                      -ab = (-a)b
                      -ab = (-a)b
(-a)(-b) = -(a(-b)) = -(-ab) = ab
                      (-a)(-b) = -(a(-b)) = -(-ab) = ab
3688. * .:: ! ·: * .!! ! ·: * .!. ! ·: * ."
                      \mathbb{Z}\subset\mathbb{Q}\subset\mathbb{R}\subset\mathbb{C}
                      {\mathbb Z} \subset {\mathbb R} \subset {\mathbb R} 
3689. ::: `` .:
                     rs \in S
                     rs \in S
3690. : .: .: .:
                     r, s \in S
                     r, s \in S
```

```
3691. : . . : ` . . : `
      r - s \in S
       r-s \in S
R = \mathbb{M}_2(\mathbb{R})
       R = {\mathbb R}  ( {\mathbb R} )
T = \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ 0 & c \end{pmatrix} : a, b, c \in \mathbb{R} \right\}
       T = \left( \sum_{b \in \mathbb{Z}} a \& b \setminus \emptyset \& c \right) : a, b,
       c \in {\mathbb R} \right\}
3694. .' :: .!: ' :! .!! .!! :! " .!!and .' :: .!: ' : . :! . :!! .!!
      A = \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ 0 & c \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad B = \begin{pmatrix} a' & b' \\ 0 & c' \end{pmatrix}
       A = \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ 0 & c \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and}}
       \quad B = \begin{pmatrix} a' & b' \\ 0 & c' \end{pmatrix}
3695. . . . . :
       A - B
       A-B
AB = \begin{pmatrix} a a' & ab' + bc' \\ 0 & cc' \end{pmatrix}
3697. : ...
      s \in R
       s \in R
3698. ::: :: .:
      rs = 0
       rs = 0
\mathbb{Z}[i] = \{m + ni : m, n \in \mathbb{Z}\}\
       {\mathbb Z}[i] = {m + ni : m, n \in {\mathbb Z} }
3700. :: :: :::::
       \alpha = a + bi
       \alpha = a + bi
3701. ..: ::: :::
       \mathbb{Z}[i]
       {\mathbb Z}[i]
```

```
3702. ∷ overbar ∷ '..: ·
      \overline{\alpha} = a - bi
      \overline{\alpha} = a - bi
3703. :: :: ·: ·
      \alpha\beta = 1
      \alpha = 1
3704. ∷ overbar ∷ overbar ∷ ·
      \overline{\alpha}\overline{\beta} = 1
       \overline{\alpha} \overline{\beta} = 1
3705. :: :: ".:":
      \beta = c + di
      \beta = c + di
1 = \alpha \beta \overline{\alpha} \overline{\beta} = (a^2 + b^2)(c^2 + d^2)
      1 = \alpha \cdot \beta = (a^2 + b^2)
      (c^2 + d^2)
3707. * :: • :: ::
      a^2 + b^2
      a^2 + b^2
a + bi = \pm 1
      a + bi = \pm 1
3709. ' .: ' :: .:...'
      a + bi = \pm i
      a + bi = \pm i
3710. .....
       \pm i
       \pm i
.ii.i· .i· .ii . .ii.ii. .ii. .ii .ii.ii. .ii. .ii EndSet
      F = \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \right\}
       F = \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix}
       1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix},
       \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \right\}
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2}) = \{a + b\sqrt{2} : a, b \in \mathbb{Q}\}\
       {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{2}\, ) = {a + b \setminus 2} : a, b \in {\mathbb Q}
      Q} \}
```

```
3713. ' .:: :: ::
      a+b\sqrt{2}
      a + b \sqrt{2}
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2})
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{2} \, )
3715. "' .'' ': '...: ' ': '...: ' ': '...: ' ': '...: ' ': '...: ' ': '...: '!
      \frac{a}{a^2-2b^2}+\frac{-b}{a^2-2b^2}\sqrt{2}
      \frac{a^2 - 2 b^2} +\frac{b}{a^2 - 2 b^2} \cdot 
a \in D
      a \in D
3717. : :: "
      b = c
      b=c
a(b-c) = 0
      a(b - c) = 0
3719. : .. " :: .:
     b - c = 0
      b - c = 0
3720. ∵ ∷ Baseline.:
     ab = a0
     ab = a 0
D^*
      D^\ast
3722. .::::
      D^*
      D^*
a \in D^*
      a \in D^\ast
\lambda_a:D^*\to D^*
      \lambda_a : D^\ast \rightarrow D^\ast
3725. :: : :: :: :: :: ::
      \lambda_a(d) = ad
      \lambda(d) = ad
```

```
3726. " . : .:
      d \neq 0
      d \neq 0
3727. ' " . : : .:
      ad \neq 0
      ad \neq 0
3728. ∷ :
      \lambda_a
      \lambda_a
3729. ". .": ". .": ".
      d_1, d_2 \in D^*
      d_1, d_2 \in D^*
ad_1 = \lambda_a(d_1) = \lambda_a(d_2) = ad_2
      ad_1 = \lambda_a(d_1) = \lambda_a(d_2) = ad_2
3731. ": :: ":
      d_1 = d_2
      d_1 = d_2
d \in D^*
      d \in D^\ast
3733. :: :' -::":: :: ' " :: -
      \lambda_a(d) = ad = 1
      \lambda = 1
3734. : . . . . . ::
      r + \cdots + r
      r + \cdot cdots + r
3735. ∷∷
      nr
      nr
3736. ::: :: ::
      nr = 0
      nr = 0
3737. : .:
      r \in R
      r \setminus in R
3738. *** :: .::
      \operatorname{char} R
      \chr R
```

```
3739. : : :: ::
     pa = 0
     pa =0
3740. ∵Baseline ∷ ∴
     n1 = 0
     n 1 = 0
3741. ": :: "!: :: :: :: :: Baseline :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
     nr = n(1r) = (n1)r = 0r = 0
     nr = n(1r) = (n \ 1) \ r = 0r = 0
3742. ∷Baseline· ∷ ∴
     n1 = 0
     n1 = 0
3743. : :: ::
     n = ab
     n = ab
3744. • •: •: ::
     1 < a < n
     1 \lt a \lt n
3745. • • • • • •
     1 < b < n
     1 \lt b \lt n
0 = n1 = (ab)1 = (a1)(b1)
     0 = n \ 1 = (ab)1 = (a1)(b1)
3747. Baseline ∷ ∴
     a1 = 0
     a1 =0
3748. ∶ Baseline ∷ ∴
     b1 = 0
     b1=0
3749. :**: :: ::: :::
     \phi: R \to S
     \phi : R \rightarrow S
\ker \phi = \{ r \in R : \phi(r) = 0 \}
     \ker \phi = \{ r \in R : \phi(r) = 0 \}
\phi: \mathbb{Z} \to \mathbb{Z}_n
     \phi : {\mathbb Z} \rightarrow {\mathbb Z}_n
```

```
3752. ' '!!---: ' !!:':''!!
      a \mapsto a \pmod{n}
      a \mbox{mapsto a }\mbox{pmod}\{n\}
3753. . :::: .: :::
      C[a,b]
      C[a, b]
\alpha \in [a, b]
      \alpha \in [a, b]
3755. :"::" -:: ." -:: .: ::: ::: ::: :::
      \phi_{\alpha}: C[a,b] \to \mathbb{R}
      \phi_{\alpha} : C[a, b] \rightarrow {\mathbb R}
3756. :"::" :!:":! :: "!::":!
      \phi_{\alpha}(f) = f(\alpha)
      \phi_{\alpha} (f) = f(\alpha)
3757. : :::
      \phi_{\alpha}
      \phi_{\alpha}
\phi(R)
      \phi(R)
3759. : :::::: :: ::
      \phi(0) = 0
      \phi(0) = 0
3760. · : .:·
      1_R
      1_R
3761. : :::
      1_S
      1_S
\phi(1_R) = 1_S
      \phi(1_R) = 1_S
\phi(R) \neq \{0\}
      \phi(R) \neq \emptyset 
3764. · :-
      ar
      ar
```

```
3765. ∷
     ra
     ra
rI \subset I
     rI \subset I
Ir \subset I
     Ir \subset I
3768. : Baseline :: : · · · ·
     r1 = r \in I
     r1 = r \setminus in I
3769. · :: .:·
     I = R
     I = R
3770. . j: ii: :: '··· : StartSet' ii': ii: '·· : EndSet
     \langle a \rangle = \{ar : r \in R\}
     \langle a \rangle = \{ ar : r \in R \}
3771. ∷ ∷ Baseline∴
     0 = a0
     0 = a0
3772. ∵ Baseline ·
     a = a1
     a = a1
ar + ar' = a(r + r')
     ar + ar' = a(r + r')
-ar = a(-r) \in \langle a \rangle
     -ar = a (-r) \in \langle a \rangle
3775. * :- ***. ;::::: :: * : . ;:::: :: :: ::.
     ar \in \langle a \rangle
     ar \in \langle a \rangle
s(ar) = a(sr)
     s(ar) = a(sr)
\langle 0 \rangle = \{0\}
     \langle 0 \rangle = \{ 0 \}
```

```
a = nq + r
     a = nq + r
3779. : :: : ..::: ...:
     r = a - nq \in I
     r = a - nq \setminus in I
3780. : :: :::
     a = nq
     a = nq
I = \langle n \rangle
     I = \langle n \rangle
3782. ∷
     na
     na
3783. ::::
     nab
     nab
3784. ' ':: ':: ::'
     a \in \ker \phi
     a \in \ker \phi
\phi(ar) = \phi(a)\phi(r) = 0\phi(r) = 0
     \phi(ar) = \phi(a) \phi(r) = 0 \phi(r) = 0
\phi(ra) = \phi(r)\phi(a) = \phi(r)0 = 0
     \phi(ra) = \phi(r) \phi(a) = \phi(r)0 = 0
3787. ....
     R/I
     R/I
3788. !!! .. . . !!!! . . . !! . . !! . . . !!
     (r+I)(s+I) = rs + I
     (r + I)(s + I) = rs + I
r + I
     r+I
s + I
     s +I
```

```
3791. :. **::...*
    r' \in r + I
     r' \in r+I
s' \in s + I
    s' \in s+I
3793. : . : .
    r's'
     r's'
3794. ::: ...
    rs + I
     rs+I
r' = r + a
     r' = r + a
3796. : ...
     b \in I
     b \in I
s' = s + b
     s' = s + b
r's' = (r+a)(s+b) = rs + as + rb + ab
     r' s' = (r+a)(s+b) = rs + as + rb + ab
3799. ':'.::: .:': ''..:
     as + rb + ab \in I
     as + rb + ab \setminus in I
r's' \in rs + I
     r' s' \in rs + I
3801. :": .: :: .: .: .:
     \phi: R \to R/I
     \phi : R \rightarrow R/I
3802. :"!!!!! :: !!...
     \phi(r) = r + I
     \phi(r) = r + I
\phi(r)\phi(s) = (r+I)(s+I) = rs + I = \phi(rs)
```

 $\phi(r) \phi(s) = (r + I)(s+I) = rs + I = \phi(rs)$

```
\psi:R\to S
     \psi : R \rightarrow S
3805. : `:: ::-
     \ker \psi
     \ker \psi
3806. : :: :: :: :: :: :: ::: :::
     \phi: R \to R/\ker \psi
     \phi : R \rightarrow R/\ker \psi
\eta: R/\ker \psi \to \psi(R)
     \eta: R/\ker \psi \rightarrow \psi(R)
3808. .: :: : :: ::-
     K = \ker \psi
     K = \ker \psi
\eta: R/K \to \psi(R)
     \eta: R/K \rightarrow \psi(R)
\eta(r+K) = \psi(r)
     \det(r + K) = \operatorname{psi}(r)
3811. .:...
     R/K
     R/K
\eta((r+K)(s+K)) = \eta(r+K)\eta(s+K)
     \det((r + K)(s + K)) = \det(r + K) \det(s + K)
3813. . : : : . ::
     I \cap J
     I \cap J
I/I \cap J \cong (I+J)/J
     I / I \cap J \cong (I+ J) /J
3815. ... : ...
     J \subset I
     J \subset I
R/I \cong \frac{R/J}{I/J}
     R/I \setminus cong \int R/J \{I/J\}
```

```
3817. .: :::...: .::..:
     S \mapsto S/I
     S \mapsto S/I
3818. M
3819. .:....
     R/M
     R/M
1 + M
     1 + M
3821. ....
     a + M
     a + M
3822. .....
     a \notin M
     a \notin M
3823. StartSeti: .:::::: .:::and: .:: EndSet
     \{ra+m:r\in R \text{ and } m\in M\}
     3824. .: ... :: .:
     0a + 0 = 0
     0a+0=0
3825. :.. : .:::-
     r_1 a + m_1
     r_1 a + m_1
r_2 a + m_2
     r_2 a + m_2
(r_1a + m_1) - (r_2a + m_2) = (r_1 - r_2)a + (m_1 - m_2)
     (r_1 a + m_1) - (r_2 a + m_2) = (r_1 - r_2)a + (m_1 - m_2)
3828. .∵ ∷ .∷
     I = R
     I=R
3829. • :: :::::
     1 = ab + m
     1=ab+m
```

```
3830. • ..... .: • • ..... .: • • ..... .: • • ..... .: • • ...... .: • • ......
      1 + M = ab + M = ba + M = (a + M)(b + M)
      1 + M = ab + M = ba + M = (a+M)(b+M)
3831. .:.. .: .: .::
      0 + M = M
      0 + M = M
3832. : .: .::
     a + M
      a+ M
3833. : .: .:
      b + M
      b +M
(a+M)(b+M) = ab + M = 1 + M
      (a+M)(b+M) = ab + M = 1+M
3835. : ...
     m \in M
      m \in M
3836. : .:: :: .
      ab + m = 1
      ab + m = 1
3837. ∷Baseline· ∷ ∷ ∵ ∵
     r1 = r \in I
     r1 = r \in I
3838. : : .::
     p\mathbb{Z}
      p{\mathbb Z}
\mathbb{Z}/p\mathbb{Z} \cong \mathbb{Z}_p
      {\mathbb Z}/p {\mathbb Z} \subset {\mathbb Z}_p
3840. : : ::
      ab \in P
      ab \in P
a \in P
      a \in P
3842. : ...
     b \in P
      b \in P
```

```
3843. ∴ StartSet.: .: .:: .:: .10EndSet
     P = \{0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10\}
     P = \{ 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 \}
3844. .:. .:
     R/P
     R/P
3845. ...
     a + P
     a + P
3846. : .: .:
     b + P
     b + P
3847. !!` .: .: !! !! .: .: .: .: .: .:
     (a+P)(b+P) = 0 + P = P
     (a + P)(b + P) = 0 + P = P
a + P = P
     a + P = P
3849. : .: .: .: .:
     b + P = P
     b + P = P
(a+P)(b+P) = ab + P = 0 + P = P
     (a + P)(b + P) = ab + P = 0 + P = P
a \notin P
     a \notin P
b + P = 0 + P
     b + P = 0 + P
3853.
     \mathbb{Z}/n\mathbb{Z} \cong \mathbb{Z}_n
     {\mathbb Z} / n{\mathbb Z} \ / \ n{\mathbb Z} \ Z_n
3854. """ :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
     gcd(m, n) = 1
     \gcd(m, n) = 1
a, b \in \mathbb{Z}
     a, b \in {\mathbb Z}
```

```
3856. ... !! ... !! ... !! ...
      x_1 \equiv x_2 \pmod{mn}
      x_1 \neq x_2 \neq mn
x \equiv a \pmod{m}
      x \equiv a \pmod{m}
3858. .....
      a + km
      a + km
3859. : •
      k_1
      k_1
3860. '... . " !! ' !! " : " !!
      a + k_1 m \equiv b \pmod{n}
      a + k_1 m \neq b \neq n
k_1 m \equiv (b - a) \pmod{n}
      k_1 m \neq (b-a) \pmod{n}
3862. :: .:: :: :: :
      ms + nt = 1
      ms + nt = 1
3863. !! ..' !!"! !! !! ..' !! ..!! ..' !!"!
      (b-a)ms = (b-a) - (b-a)nt
      (b-a) ms = (b-a) - (b-a) nt
3864. "!!!!" ..." !!!" !! !!! ..." !!!!" !! !!
      [(b-a)s]m \equiv (b-a) \pmod{n}
      [(b-a)s]m \neq (b-a) \pmod{n}
3865. : : :: :: :: :::
      k_1 = (b-a)s
      k_1 = (b-a)s
3866. :::
      mn
      mn
3867. : :: • ..::
      i = 1, 2
      i = 1, 2
3868. "• .. ":
      c_1 - c_2
```

 $c_1 - c_2$

```
3869. ": !! " · !! " · " !! !!
      c_2 \equiv c_1 \pmod{mn}
      c_2 \neq c_1 \neq mn
3870. **: .:: :: .
      4s + 5t = 1
      4s + 5t = 1
3871. : :: ::
     s = 4
      s = 4
3872. : :: ....
      t = -3
      t = -3
x = a + k_1 m = 3 + 4k_1 = 3 + 4[(5 - 4)4] = 19
      x = a + k_1 m = 3 + 4k_1 = 3 + 4[(5 - 4)4] = 19
3874. : . . : . . . : : . .
      n_1, n_2, \ldots, n_k
      n_1, n_2, \dots, n_k
3875. """!::" : ' · .:" : ' · :! :: ·
      \gcd(n_i, n_j) = 1
      \gcd(n_i, n_j) = 1
3876. . . . . :: .
      a_1, \ldots, a_k
      a_1, \ldots, a_k
3877. :: :: :: ::
      n_1 n_2 \cdots n_k
      n_1 n_2 \cdot cdots n_k
3878. : :: :
      k = 2
      k= 2
3879. : . . . : ::
      n_1 \cdots n_k
      n_1 \cdot cdots \cdot n_k
3880. 🖫 :: .:-
      n_{k+1}
      n_{k+1}
n_1 \dots n_{k+1}
      n_1 \cdot ldots n_{k+1}
```

```
3882. 19:::::20::
      19 \pmod{20}
      19 \pmod{20}
3883. .:1260
      1260
      1260
3884. : :63 :... :: 9,223,372,036,854,775,807
      2^{63} - 1 = 9,223,372,036,854,775,807
      2^{63} - 1 = 9{,}223{,}372{,}036{,}854{,}775{,}807
3885. : :511 ....
      2^{511} - 1
      2^{511} - 1
3886. .:2134
      2134
      2134
3887. .:1531
      1531
      1531
3888. .:95
      95
      95
3889. ∴97
      97
      97
3890. ∴98
      98
      98
3891. 2134.1531
      2134\cdot 1531
      2134 \cdot 1531
3892. 95.97.98.99 :: 89,403,930
      95 \cdot 97 \cdot 98 \cdot 99 = 89,403,930
      95 \cdot 97 \cdot 98 \cdot 99 = 89{,}403{,}930
3893. 2134:1531 :: 3,267,154
      2134 \cdot 1531 = 3,267,154
      2134 \cdot 1531 = 3{,}267{,}154
3894. :: :::
      7 {\mathbb Z}
```

```
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2}) = \{a + b\sqrt{2} : a, b \in \mathbb{Q}\}\
                  {\mathbb Q} ( \sqrt{2} \ ) = {a + b \setminus 2} : a, b \in {\mathbb Q}
                  Q}\}
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2}, \sqrt{3}) = \{ a + b\sqrt{2} + c\sqrt{3} + d\sqrt{6} : a, b, c, d \in \mathbb{Q} \}
                  {\mathbb Q} ( \sqrt{2}, \sqrt{3} ) = {a + b \sqrt{2} + c \sqrt{3}}
                  + d \sqrt{6} : a, b, c, d \in {\mathbb Q}\}
\mathbb{Z}[\sqrt{3}] = \{a + b\sqrt{3} : a, b \in \mathbb{Z}\}\
                  {\mathbb Z}[\sqrt{3}, ] = {a + b \setminus 3} : a, b \in {\mathbb Z}[
                  Z} \}
R = \{a + b\sqrt[3]{3} : a, b \in \mathbb{Q}\}
                  R = \{a + b \setminus 3\}  : a, b \in \{\mathbb Q\} \}
\mathbb{Z}[i] = \{a + bi : a, b \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ and } i^2 = -1\}
                  {\mathbb Z}[i] = \{a + b i : a, b \in {\mathbb Z} \setminus \{a + b i : a, b \in \{a, b \in \{a + b i : a, b \in \{a, b i : a, b \in \{a + b i : a, b \in \{a, b : a, b \in \{a, b : a, b \in \{a, b : a, b : a, b \in \{a, b : a, b 
                  i^2 = -1 
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[3]{3}) = \{a + b\sqrt[3]{3} + c\sqrt[3]{9} : a, b, c \in \mathbb{Q}\}\
                  {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}{3}), ) = {a + b \sqrt{3}{3} + c \sqrt{3}{9}}
                  : a, b, c \in {\mathbb Q} \}
3901.
                  \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2})
                  {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{2}),
3902. .:: : .:: .:: .:: .::
                   (a \ b)
                   (0 0)
                  \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
a, b \in \mathbb{R}
                  a, b \in {\mathbb R}
3904. :::10
                  \mathbb{Z}_{10}
                  {\mathbb Z}_{10}
3905. :::::
                  \mathbb{Z}_7
                  {\mathbb Z}_{7}
```

```
3906. ...: !: ...::
       \mathbb{M}_2(\mathbb{Z})
       {\mathbb Z} \
3907. ..: :: :: :: :: ::
       \mathbb{M}_2(\mathbb{Z}_2)
       {\mathbb Z}_2( {\mathbb Z}_2 )
3908. StartSet: ... :: ... EndSet
       \{1, 3, 7, 9\}
       \{1, 3, 7, 9 \}
3909. StartSet· .: . · · · : EndSet
       \{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6\}
       \{ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 \}
.ii.ii .ii .ii .EndSet
        \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \right\}
       \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix}
       1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix},
       \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 1
       & 1 \\ 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}, \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix},
       \right\}
3911. ∴::25
       \mathbb{Z}_{25}
       {\mathbb Z}_{25}
3912.
       \mathbb{M}_2(\mathbb{R})
       {\mathbb M}_2( {\mathbb R} )
3913. StartSet∴EndSet
       {0}
       \{0 \}
3914. StartSet: .: EndSet
       \{0, 9\}
       \{0, 9 \}
3915. StartSet .: .12EndSet
       \{0, 6, 12\}
       \{0, 6, 12 \}
3916. StartSet .: .: .: .12 .15EndSet
       \{0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15\}
       \{0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15 \}
```

```
3917. StartSet: .: .: .: .10 .12 .14 .16EndSet
       \{0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16\}
       \{0, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 \}
3918. .:: :: :::
       R = \mathbb{Z}
       R = {\mathbb{Z}}
3919. . : :: :: :::
       I = 6\mathbb{Z}
       I = 6 \{ \mathbb{Z} \}
3920. .:: :: :::12
       R = \mathbb{Z}_{12}
       R = {\mathbb{Z}_{12}}
3921. ∴ ∷ StartSet.: · · · · · · EndSet
       I = \{0, 3, 6, 9\}
       I = \{ 0, 3, 6, 9 \}
\phi: \mathbb{Z}/6\mathbb{Z} \to \mathbb{Z}/15\mathbb{Z}
       \phi : {\mathbb Z} / 6 {\mathbb Z} \rightarrow {\mathbb Z} / 15
       {\mathbb Z}
3923. :": '." ::: '.!:
       \phi: \mathbb{C} \to \mathbb{R}
       \phi: {\mathbb C} \rightarrow {\mathbb R}
3924. :":::':: :: ':
       \phi(i) = a
       \phi(i) = a
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3}) = \{a + b\sqrt{3} : a, b \in \mathbb{Q}\}\
       {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3} \ ) = {a + b \setminus 3} : a, b \in {\mathbb Q}
       Q} \}
3926. : ": '. !! !! !! !! !! '. ' . !! !! !! !!
       \phi: \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2}) \to \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3})
       \phi: {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{2}\, ) \rightarrow {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{3}\,
3927. : ::::: ::: :: ::
       \phi(\sqrt{2}) = a
       \phi(\sqrt{2}\, ) = a
3928. : ": '." :: '.": !: '.!: !!
       \phi: \mathbb{C} \to \mathbb{M}_2(\mathbb{R})
       \phi : {\mathbb C} \rightarrow {\mathbb M}_2 ({\mathbb R})
```

```
3929. :"!!".:" :: .!: ' .:! .!:..' ' .:!
                           \phi(a+bi) = \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ -b & a \end{pmatrix}
                            \phi( a + bi) = \begin{pmatrix} a & b \\ -b & a \end{pmatrix}
3930. ...: !: ...: !!
                           \mathbb{M}_2(\mathbb{R})
                            {\mathbb M}_2 ({\mathbb R})
3931. ..: ::: :::
                            \mathbb{Z}[i]
                           {\mathbb Z}[i ]
\mathbb{Z}[\sqrt{3}\,i] = \{a + b\sqrt{3}\,i : a, b \in \mathbb{Z}\}\
                             {\mathbb Z}[ \sqrt{3} \ i ] = { a + b \ i : a, b \in {\mathbb Z}[ \ a + b \ b \in {\mathbb Z}[ \ a + b \in {\mathbb Z}[ \ a
                            Z} \}
3933. :: !: 17!:::: "55:!
                           x \equiv 17 \pmod{55}
                            x \neq 17 \pmod{55}
3934. :: :: 214::::: 2772::
                            x \equiv 214 \pmod{2772}
                            x \equiv 214 \pmod{2772}
3935. 2234.4121
                            2234 + 4121
                            2234 + 4121
3936. ∴ ∴ ∷ StartSet :: EndSet
                            I \neq \{0\}
                           I \neq \{ 0 \}
3937. • • • • •
                           1 \in I
                           1 \in I
3938. !:... :: .: ...
                           (-1)a = -a
                            (-1)a = -a
3939. : :: :: :: : : : : :: ::
                            \phi(R) \neq 0
                            \phi(R) \neq 0
\phi(a)\phi(b) = \phi(ab) = \phi(ba) = \phi(b)\phi(a)
                             \phi(a) \phi(b) = \phi(ab) = \phi(b) = \phi(b) \phi(a)
```

```
I/I \cap J \cong I + J/J
      I / I \setminus Sp J \setminus Sp I + J / J
3942. .: :: .: .:
      S \to S/I
      S \rightarrow S/I
3943. : ..: ..:
    r - s \in S
      r - s \setminus in S
3944. ::: .:: : : : :::
      \{R_{\alpha}\}
      \{ R_{\alpha} \}
\bigcap R_{\alpha}
      \bigcap R_{\alpha}
\{I_{\alpha}\}_{\alpha\in A}
      \{ I_{\alpha} \} = \{ alpha \in A \}
\bigcap_{\alpha \in A} I_{\alpha}
      \bigcap_{\alpha \in A} I_{\alpha}
3948. ••
     I_1
      I_1
3949. ::
      I_2
      I_2
3950. . :: ::: :::
      I_1 \cup I_2
      I_1 \cup I_2
3951. · · · . i·
      b \in R
      b \in R
3952. ∵ ∷ ⋅
      ab = 1
      ab =1
3953. ` :: · :: .:
      a^n = 0
      a^n = 0
```

```
3954. * :: • :: •
      a^2 = a
      a^2 = a
3955. :: .: :: ::
      (a+b)^{2}
      (a+b)^2
3956. ::.. : :: ::
      (-ab)^{2}
      (-ab)^2
3957. * :-- :: *
      a^3 = a
      a^3 =a
3958. • : . • • : : • : . • : . •
      1_R = 1_S
      1_R = 1_S
3959. ⋅ ∷ .:
      1 = 0
      1 = 0
3960. ∴ ∷ StartSet.:EndSet
      R = \{0\}
      R = \setminus \{ 0 \setminus \}
3961. ....
      R'
      R'
Z(R) = \{a \in R : ar = ra \text{ for all } r \in R\}
      Z(R) = \{ a \in R : ar = ra \setminus for all \} r \in R \}
3963. .::: .::::
      Z(R)
      Z(R)
\mathbb{Z}_{(p)} = \{a/b : a, b \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ and } \gcd(b, p) = 1\}
      {\mathbb Z}_{(p)} = \{ a / b : a, b \in {\mathbb Z} \setminus a \}
      \gcd(b,p) = 1 
3965. ..: ::::::::
      \mathbb{Z}_{(p)}
      {\mathbb Z}_{(p)}
```

```
3966.
     a/b, c/d \in \mathbb{Z}_{(p)}
     a/b, c/d \inf {\mathbb Z}_{(p)}
3967. '.' ..'' .. :: :: "..' " :: "
     a/b + c/d = (ad + bc)/bd
     a/b + c/d = (ad + bc)/bd
3968. #* .* #*.#**.* :: #* "#.*# *#
     (a/b) \cdot (c/d) = (ac)/(bd)
     (a/b) \cdot (c/d) = (ac)/(bd)
3969. """!:: " .: :: :: :
     gcd(bd, p) = 1
     \gcd(bd,p) = 1
3970.
     i_u:R\to R
     i_u : R \rightarrow R
r \mapsto uru^{-1}
     r \mapsto uru^{-1}
3972. ::..
     i_u
     i_u
Inn(R)
     \inn(R)
Aut(R)
     \operatorname{Aut}(R)
3975. ...:: .:::::
     U(R)
     U(R)
\phi: U(R) \to \operatorname{Inn}(R)
     \phi : U(R) \rightarrow \inn(R)
3977. :. :::---:: -:::.
     u \mapsto i_u
     u \mapsto i_u
\operatorname{Inn}(\mathbb{Z})
     \inn( {\mathbb Z})
```

```
3979. ...:: '..:::
                         U(\mathbb{Z})
                         U( {\mathbb Z})
3980. .: `..:
                         R \times S
                         R \times S
3981. http://dishib.com/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/state/s
                       (r,s) + (r',s') = (r+r',s+s')
                         (r, s) + (r', s') = (r + r', s + s')
(r,s)(r',s') = (rr',ss')
                         (r, s)(r', s') = (rr', ss')
3983. :: :: :: ::
                         x^2 = x
                       x^2 = x
3984. :: : :: .:
                        x \neq 0
                        x \neq 0
3985. ∷ ∷ ⋅
                        x = 1
                         x = 1
3986. '.:": !: '.!": !!
                       \mathbb{M}_2(\mathbb{R})
                         {\mathbb M}_2({\mathbb R})
3987. """!: .: :: :: ::
                         gcd(a, n) = d
                         \gcd(a, n) = d
3988. """!:: .":: . ::: .
                         gcd(b,d) \neq 1
                         \gcd(b, d) \neq 1
3989. * :: !! * !!: `: * :: !!
                         ax \equiv b \pmod{n}
                         ax \equiv b \pmod{n}
I + J = R
                       I+J = R
I + J = R
                         I + J = R
```

```
R/(I \cap J) \cong R/I \times R/J
      R/(I \subset J) \subset R/I \subset R/J
3993. : .:: :::
       \mathbb{Z}_n
      {\mathbb Z}_n
3994. :: :: :: :: ::
      x^2 - n = 0
      x^2-n=0
3995. '.!' '!:.':' '!!
      \mathbb{Q}[\sqrt{n}]
      {\mathbb Q}[\sqrt{n}]
3996. :: :: ... :: .:
      x^n - 1 = 0
      x^n-1=0
3997. ∴#overbar
      \overline{{\mathbb Q}}}
3998. ..: ::
       \mathbb{Z}_p
      {\mathbb Z_p}
3999. .::::
      \sqrt{7}
      \sqrt{7}
4000. :: :: ...::
      x^2 - 7
      x^2-7
4001. ...::::
      -\sqrt{7}
      -\sqrt{7}
4002. :: :: : :: ::
      r^2 = n
      r^2=n
4003. : : : : :: ::
      s^2 = m
      s^2=m
4004. : : :: :: :: :: :::
      t = rs = -sr
      t = rs = -sr
```

```
4005. ∷overbar
      \overline{y}
4006.
      \langle 4 \rangle
      \langle 4\rangle
\{a \cdot 3 + b \cdot 5 \mid a, b \in \mathbb{Z}\}
      {\acdot 3+ b\cdot 5\mid a,b\in{\mathbb Z}\}
4008. F
      F
4009. :: :: :::::::::::
      z^2 + z + 3
      z^2+z+3
4010.
      p(x) + q(x)
      p(x) + q(x)
4011. ************
      p(x)q(x)
      p(x) q(x)
4012. ***** ** ***** ** ***** ** **** ** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***
      f(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{n} a_i x^i = a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2 + \dots + a_n x^n
      f(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{i=0} a_i x^i = a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2 + cdots +
      a_n x^n
4013. .....
      a_i \in R
      a_i \in R
4014. ::: :: :: ::
      a_n \neq 0
      a_n \neq 0
a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_n
      a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_n
4016. """" :: :: :: ::
      \deg f(x) = n
      \deg f(x) = n
4017. : :: .:
      f = 0
```

f=0

```
4018. .. .::
    -\infty
    -\infty
4019. .: :::: :::
     R[x]
     R[x]
4020. ****** ** ******
    p(x) = q(x)
     p(x) = q(x)
a_i = b_i
    a_i = b_i
i \ge 0
    i \geq 0
4023. :::::::
     p(x)
     p(x)
4024. :::::::
     q(x)
     q(x)
p(x) + q(x) = c_0 + c_1 x + \dots + c_k x^k
     p(x) + q(x) = c_0 + c_1 x + \cdot cdots + c_k x^k
c_i = a_i + b_i
     c_i = a_i + b_i
p(x)q(x) = c_0 + c_1x + \dots + c_{m+n}x^{m+n}
     p(x) q(x) = c_0 + c_1 x + \cdot cdots + c_{m + n} x^{m + n}
c_i = \sum_{k=0}^{i} a_k b_{i-k} = a_0 b_i + a_1 b_{i-1} + \dots + a_{i-1} b_1 + a_i b_0
     c_i = \sum_{k = 0}^i a_k b_{i - k} = a_0 b_i + a_1 b_{i - 1} + cdots
     + a_{i -1} b_{1} + a_{i b_{0}}
4029.
```

 $p(x) = 3 + 0x + 0x^2 + 2x^3 + 0x^4$

 $p(x) = 3 + 0 x + 0 x^2 + 2 x^3 + 0 x^4$

 $q(x) = 2 + 0 x - x^2 + 0 x^3 + 4 x^4$

4031.

 $\mathbb{Z}[x]$

 ${\mathbb Z}[x]$

4032. if it if if $p(x) = 3 + 2x^3$

$$p(x) = 3 + 2 x^3$$

$$q(x) = 2 - x^2 + 4x^4$$

$$q(x) = 2 - x^2 + 4 x^4$$

$$p(x) + q(x) = 5 - x^2 + 2x^3 + 4x^4$$

$$p(x) + q(x) = 5 - x^2 + 2 x^3 + 4 x^4$$

$$p(x) q(x) = (3 + 2 x^3)(2 - x^2 + 4 x^4) = 6 - 3x^2 + 4 x^3 + 12 x^4 - 2 x^5 + 8 x^7$$

4036. " :·

 c_i

сi

$$p(x) = 3 + 3x^3$$
 and $q(x) = 4 + 4x^2 + 4x^4$

$$p(x) = 3 + 3 x^3$$
 \qquad \text{and} \qquad q(x) = 4 + 4 x^2 + 4 x^4

4038. :::12 :::: :::

 $\mathbb{Z}_{12}[x]$

 ${\mathbb Z}_{12}[x]$

$$7 + 4x^2 + 3x^3 + 4x^4$$

$$7 + 4 x^2 + 3 x^3 + 4 x^4$$

4040. "!::::: :: ::

$$f(x) = 0$$

$$f(x) = 0$$

4041.

$$p(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{n} a_i x^i$$

$$p(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{n} a_i x^i$$

```
-p(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{n} (-a_i)x^i = -\sum_{i=0}^{n} a_i x^i
     -p(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{n} (-a_i) x^i = \sum_{i=0}^{n} a_i x^i
4043.
     \deg p(x) + \deg q(x) = \deg(p(x)q(x))
     \deg p(x) + \deg q(x) = \deg(p(x) q(x))
p(x) = a_m x^m + \dots + a_1 x + a_0
     p(x) = a_m x^m + \cdot cdots + a_1 x + a_0
q(x) = b_n x^n + \dots + b_1 x + b_0
     q(x) = b_n x^n + \cdot cdots + b_1 x + b_0
4046. ::: : :: :: ::
     a_m \neq 0
     a_m \neq 0
4047.
     b_n \neq 0
     b_n \neq 0
4048.
     a_m b_n x^{m+n}
     a_m b_n x^m + n
4049. ************ .* .: .:
     p(x)q(x) \neq 0
     p(x)q(x) \setminus neq 0
4050. ** ** ** ** ** ** **
     p(x) \neq 0
     p(x) \neq 0
4051. ****** .* .: .:
     q(x) \neq 0
     q(x) \setminus neq 0
4052. :: :: ....::::::: :::
     x^2 - 3xy + 2y^3
     x^2 - 3 \times y + 2 y^3
4053. !: .!: `!::: `!!!! `!:!! `!!
     (R[x])[y]
     (R[x])[y]
(R[x])[y] \cong R([y])[x]
     (R[x])[y] \setminus R([y])[x]
```

```
4055. .: ':: :: :: ::
     R[x,y]
     R[x,y]
4056. .: '::: .:: '::
     R[x,y]
     R[x, y]
R[x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_n]
     R[x_1, x_2, \cdot ldots, x_n]
4058. : .:
     \alpha \in R
     \alpha \in R
\phi_{\alpha}: R[x] \to R
     \phi_{\alpha} : R[x] \rightarrow R
4060.
     \phi_{\alpha}(p(x)) = p(\alpha) = a_n \alpha^n + \dots + a_1 \alpha + a_0
     \phi_{\alpha} = a_n \alpha + \beta 
     \alpha + a_0
4061.
     p(x) = a_n x^n + \dots + a_1 x + a_0
     p(x) = a_n x^n + \cdot cdots + a_1 x + a_0
p(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{n} a_i x^i
     p(x) = \sum_{i=0}^n a_i x^i
q(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{m} b_i x^i
     q(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{m} b_i x^i
\phi_{\alpha}(p(x) + q(x)) = \phi_{\alpha}(p(x)) + \phi_{\alpha}(q(x))
     \phi_{\alpha}(p(x) + q(x)) = \phi_{\alpha}(p(x)) + \phi_{\alpha}(q(x))
4065. .: :::: :::
     F[x]
     F[x]
4066.
     q(x), r(x) \in F[x]
     q(x), r(x) \in F[x]
```

```
f(x) = g(x)q(x) + r(x)
     f(x) = g(x) q(x) + r(x)
4068. ********** :: ************
     \deg r(x) < \deg g(x)
     4069. :::::::
     r(x)
     r(x)
4070. .: :: .: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
     0 = 0 \cdot g(x) + 0;
     0 = 0 \setminus cdot g(x) + 0;
4071. """" :: ::: :: :: :: ::
     \deg g(x) = m
     \deg g(x) = m
4072. !!!!::!! :: .:
     q(x) = 0
     q(x) = 0
r(x) = f(x)
     r(x) = f(x)
f'(x) = f(x) - \frac{a_n}{b_m} x^{n-m} g(x)
     f'(x) = f(x) - \frac{a_n}{b_m} x^n - m} g(x)
4075. #. !::::
     q'(x)
     q'(x)
f'(x) = q'(x)g(x) + r(x)
     f'(x) = q'(x) g(x) + r(x)
4077. :::::::: :: ::
     r(x) = 0
     r(x) = 0
q(x) = q'(x) + \frac{a_n}{b_m} x^{n-m}
     q(x) = q'(x) + \frac{a_n}{b_m} x^{n - m}
4079. # :::::
     q_1(x)
     q_1(x)
```

```
4080. :-- :: :: ::
    r_1(x)
    r_1(x)
4081.
     f(x) = g(x)q_1(x) + r_1(x)
     f(x) = g(x) q_1(x) + r_1(x)
4082. ****** ***** ** *********
     \deg r_1(x) < \deg g(x)
     \deg r_1(x)  \ld \deg g(x)
r_1(x) = 0
     r_1(x) = 0
f(x) = g(x)q(x) + r(x) = g(x)q_1(x) + r_1(x)
     f(x) = g(x) q(x) + r(x) = g(x) q_1(x) + r_1(x)
4085.
     g(x)[q(x) - q_1(x)] = r_1(x) - r(x)
     g(x) [q(x) - q_1(x)] = r_1(x) - r(x)
4086.
     q(x)-q_1(x)
     q(x) - q_1(x)
\deg(g(x)[q(x) - q_1(x)]) = \deg(r_1(x) - r(x)) \ge \deg g(x)
     \deg(g(x) [q(x) - q_1(x)]) = \deg(r_1(x) - r(x)) \deg \deg g(x)
4088. :-:::::: :: :--:::::::
    r(x) = r_1(x)
    r(x) = r_1(x)
q(x) = q_1(x)
     q(x) = q_1(x)
4090. :: : .. . . . : : . . : : . . . .
    x^3 - x^2 + 2x - 3
    x^3 - x^2 + 2 x - 3
4091. :...:
    x-2
    x - 2
4092. :: ::
    x^2
```

x^2

```
4093. ..
4094. :: :..
     x^3
     x^3
4095. : ::
     2x
     2x
4096. : :: ::
     2x^2
     2x^2
4097. :::
     4x
     4x
x^3 - x^2 + 2x - 3 = (x - 2)(x^2 + x + 4) + 5
     x^3 - x^2 + 2 x - 3 = (x - 2) (x^2 + x + 4) + 5
4099. :: .:
     \alpha \in F
     \alpha \in F
4100. :::: :: :: :: ::
     p(\alpha) = 0
     p(\alpha) = 0
p(x) \in F[x]
     p(x) \in F[x]
4102. ::.. ::
     x - \alpha
     x - \alpha
4103. :::: :: :: :: ::
     p(\alpha) = 0
     p(\alpha) = 0
p(x) = (x - \alpha)q(x) + r(x)
     p(x) = (x - \alpha) q(x) + r(x)
4105. ::.. ::
     x - \alpha
     x -\alpha
```

```
4106. :::::::: ::
     r(x) = a
     r(x) = a
4107. ....
     a \in F
     a \in F
p(x) = (x - \alpha)q(x) + a
     p(x) = (x - \alpha) q(x) + a
0 = p(\alpha) = 0 \cdot q(\alpha) + a = a;
     0 = p(\alpha) = 0 \cdot q(\alpha) + a = a;
p(x) = (x - \alpha)q(x)
     p(x) = (x - \alpha) q(x)
4111. *** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **
     p(\alpha) = 0 \cdot q(\alpha) = 0
     p(\alpha) = 0 \cdot q(\alpha) = 0
4112. """" :: :: :: :: ::
     \deg p(x) = 0
     \deg p(x) = 0
4113. """": :: :: :: :: ::
     \deg p(x) = 1
     \deg p(x) = 1
4114. ******* *** ******
     p(x) = ax + b
     p(x) = ax + b
a\alpha_1 + b = a\alpha_2 + b
     a\alpha_1 + b = a\alpha_2 + b
4116. : : : : : :
     \alpha_1 = \alpha_2
     \alpha_1 = \alpha_2
4117. """" :: :: :: :
     \deg p(x) > 1
     \deg p(x) \gt 1
p(x) = (x - \alpha)q(x)
```

 $p(x) = (x - \alpha) q(x)$

```
q(x) \in F[x]
     q(x) \in F[x]
4120. *** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **
     p(\beta) = (\beta - \alpha)q(\beta) = 0
     p(\beta) = (\beta - \alpha) q(\beta) = 0
4121. : : : ::
     \alpha \neq \beta
     \alpha \neq \beta
q(\beta) = 0
     q(\beta) = 0
4123. "::::::
     d(x)
     d(x)
p(x), q(x) \in F[x]
     p(x), q(x) \in F[x]
4125. ". !:::::
     d'(x)
     d'(x)
4126. ". !!:::!!:"!!:::!
     d'(x) \mid d(x)
     d'(x) \setminus mid d(x)
d(x) = \gcd(p(x), q(x))
     d(x) = \gcd(p(x), q(x))
4128. """!!!"!!"!! :: : : : :
     gcd(p(x), q(x)) = 1
     \gcd(p(x), q(x)) = 1
4129. : ::::::
     s(x)
     s(x)
d(x) = r(x)p(x) + s(x)q(x)
     d(x) = r(x) p(x) + s(x) q(x)
S = \{ f(x)p(x) + g(x)q(x) : f(x), g(x) \in F[x] \}
     S = \{ f(x) p(x) + g(x) q(x) : f(x), g(x) \in F[x] \}
```

```
4132. :::::
     a(x)
     a(x)
4133. : ::::::
     b(x)
     b(x)
4134. ****** *** *****************
     p(x) = a(x)d(x) + b(x)
     p(x) = a(x) d(x) + b(x)
4135. ***** **** ** **********
     \deg b(x) < \deg d(x)
     \deg b(x) \setminus lt \setminus \deg d(x)
4136. ..::::::
     u(x)
     u(x)
4137. :::::::
     v(x)
     V(X)
p(x) = u(x)d'(x)
     p(x) = u(x) d'(x)
q(x) = v(x)d'(x)
     q(x) = v(x) d'(x)
d(x) = d'(x)[r(x)u(x) + s(x)v(x)]
     d(x) = d'(x)[r(x) u(x) + s(x) v(x)]
\deg d(x) = \deg d'(x) + \deg[r(x)u(x) + s(x)v(x)]
     \deg d(x) = \deg d'(x) + \deg[r(x) u(x) + s(x) v(x)]
\deg d(x) = \deg d'(x)
     \deg d(x) = \deg d'(x)
4143. "!::::! :: ". !::::!
     d(x) = d'(x)
     d(x) = d'(x)
4144. "::::::: " ." ':::: '::
     f(x) \in F[x]
     f(x) \in F[x]
```

```
4145. **::::::
      h(x)
      h(x)
4146. :: :: ::: ::: ::: ::: ::: :::
      x^2 - 2 \in \mathbb{Q}[x]
      x^2 - 2 \in {\mathbb Q}[x]
4147. ... : : : ... •
      x^2 + 1
      x^2 + 1
4148. ******* *** ***************
      p(x) = x^3 + x^2 + 2
      p(x) = x^3 + x^2 + 2
4149. '.:.' '::: '::
      \mathbb{Z}_3[x]
      {\mathbb Z}_3[x]
4150. ::...
      x - a
      x - a
p(a) = 0
      p(a) = 0
4152. **************************
      p(x) \in \mathbb{Q}[x]
      p(x) \in {\mathbb Q}[x]
p(x) = \frac{r}{s}(a_0 + a_1x + \dots + a_nx^n)
      p(x) = \frac{r}{s}(a_0 + a_1 x + \cdot x^n)
4154. : .: .: .: .: :: :
      r, s, a_0, \ldots, a_n
      r, s, a_0, \ldots, a_n
p(x) = \frac{b_0}{c_0} + \frac{b_1}{c_1}x + \dots + \frac{b_n}{c_n}x^n
      p(x) = \frac{b_0}{c_0} + \frac{b_1}{c_1} x + \cdot + \frac{b_n}{c_n}
      x^n
4156. : ::
      b_i
```

b_i

```
p(x) = \frac{1}{c_0 \cdots c_n} (d_0 + d_1 x + \cdots + d_n x^n)
      p(x) = \frac{1}{c_0 \cdot d_0 + d_1 x + \cdot d_n x^n}
4158. ".: .. ." :: .
      d_0, \ldots, d_n
      d_0, \ldots, d_n
p(x) = \frac{d}{c_0 \cdots c_n} (a_0 + a_1 x + \cdots + a_n x^n)
      p(x) = \frac{d}{c_0 \cdot c_n} (a_0 + a_1 x + \cdot c_0 + a_n x^n)
4160. ":." :: " ::
      d_i = da_i
      d_i = d a_i
4161. ".'!:".... ":" ::!
      d/(c_0\cdots c_n)
      d /(c_0 \cdot cdots c_n)
4162. """!!! .: :: :: ::
      \gcd(r,s)=1
      \gcd(r,s) = 1
4163. *************************
      p(x) \in \mathbb{Z}[x]
      p(x) \in {\mathbb Z}[x]
4164. :::::::
      \alpha(x)
      \alpha(x)
4165. :: ::::::
      \beta(x)
      \beta(x)
4166. '.:: '::: '::
      \mathbb{Q}[x]
      {\mathbb Q}[x]
p(x) = a(x)b(x)
      p(x) = a(x) b(x)
\deg \alpha(x) = \deg a(x)
      \deg \alpha(x) = \deg a(x)
4169. "" " !! !! !! !! " "" !! !!!!
      \deg \beta(x) = \deg b(x)
      \deg \det(x) = \deg b(x)
```

```
p(x) = \alpha(x)\beta(x) = \frac{c_1 c_2}{d_1 d_2} \alpha_1(x)\beta_1(x) = \frac{c}{d} \alpha_1(x)\beta_1(x)
      p(x) = \alpha(x) \cdot beta(x) = \frac{c_1 c_2}{d_1 d_2} \alpha(x)
      \beta_1(x) = \frac{c}{d} \alpha_1(x) \beta_2(x)
4171. "."
      c/d
      c/d
4172. ....
     c_1/d_1
     c_1/d_1
4173. ": . ":
      c_2/d_2
      c_2/d_2
dp(x) = c\alpha_1(x)\beta_1(x)
      d p(x) = c \alpha_1(x) \beta_1(x)
4175. *** :: * :: *
     ca_m b_n = 1
     c a_m b_n = 1
4176. " :: ·
     c = 1
     c=1
4177. " :: ..·
     c = -1
     c = -1
4178. " :: ·
      c = 1
     c = 1
4179. ':" · :: ':" · :: ·
      a_m = b_n = 1
      a_m = b_n = 1
4180. ':" · :: :: :: :: ...
      a_m = b_n = -1
      a_m = b_n = -1
p(x) = \alpha_1(x)\beta_1(x)
      p(x) = \alpha_1(x) \beta_1(x)
```

```
\alpha_1(x)
      \alpha_1(x)
4183. :: :::::::
      \beta_1(x)
      \beta_1(x)
4184. **** ** **** *** *** *** ***
      \deg \alpha(x) = \deg \alpha_1(x)
      \deg \alpha(x) = \deg \alpha(x)
\deg \beta(x) = \deg \beta_1(x)
      \deg \det(x) = \deg \det_1(x)
4186. ' !: ' !: ' !: ' !: ' !: !: !:
      a(x) = -\alpha_1(x)
      a(x) = -\alpha_1(x)
4187. * !::::! :: .. :: * !::::!
      b(x) = -\beta_1(x)
      b(x) = -\delta_1(x)
p(x) = (-\alpha_1(x))(-\beta_1(x)) = a(x)b(x)
      p(x) = (-\lambda_1(x))(-\lambda_1(x)) = a(x) b(x)
4189. " : :: ·
      d \neq 1
      d \neq 1
4190. """ : " : : : :
      \gcd(c,d) = 1
      \gcd(c, d) = 1
4191. ::::
      p \mid d
      p \mid d
4192. :::::
      p \notdivide c
4193. :: :: ::
      p \nmid a_i
      p \notdivide a_i
4194. : ::
      b_j
      b_j
```

```
4195. :: ::: :::
     p \nmid b_j
      p \notdivide b_j
4196. : . . ::::::
      \alpha'_1(x)
      \alpha_1'(x)
4197. : . . ::::::
     \beta_1'(x)
      \beta_1'(x)
4198.
      \mathbb{Z}_p[x]
      {\mathbb Z}_p[x]
\alpha_1'(x)\beta_1'(x) = 0
      \alpha_1'(x) \beta_1'(x) = 0
4200. " :: •
      d = 1
      d=1
p(x) = x^n + a_{n-1}x^{n-1} + \dots + a_0
      p(x) = x^n + a_{n - 1} x^{n - 1} + cdots + a_0
4202. : : : :: ::
      a_0 \neq 0
      a_0 \neq 0
4203. ::
      a_0
      a_0
a \in \mathbb{Q}
      a \in {\mathbb Q}
4205. : ...:
      \alpha \in \mathbb{Z}
      \alpha \in {\mathbb Z}
p(x) = (x - \alpha)(x^{n-1} + \dots - a_0/\alpha)
      p(x) = (x - \alpha)(x^{n - 1} + \beta - a_0 / \alpha)
4207. ... ...
      a_0/\alpha \in \mathbb{Z}
      a_0 /\alpha \in {\mathbb Z}
```

```
4208. :: :: .:
     \alpha \mid a_0
     \alpha \mid a_0
p(x) = x^4 - 2x^3 + x + 1
     p(x) = x^4 - 2 x^3 + x + 1
p(1) = 1
     p(1) = 1
4211. :::... :: :: ...
     p(-1) = 3
     p(-1)=3
4212. : : : : .
     bd = 1
     bd = 1
4213. : :: :: :
     b = d = 1
     b = d = 1
4214. : :: :: ...
     b = d = -1
     b = d = -1
4215. : :: ::
     b = d
     b = d
4216. **..** :: * !!: .:" !! :: *
     ad + bc = b(a+c) = 1
     ad + bc = b(a + c) = 1
4217. ... ...
     a+c=-2
     a + c = -2
4218. ..: : :: •
     -2b = 1
     -2b = 1
f(x) = a_n x^n + \dots + a_0 \in \mathbb{Z}[x]
```

$$f(x) = a_n x^n + \cdots + a_0 \in \mathbb{Z}[x]$$

$$f(x) = a_n x^n + \cdot \cdot + a_0 \in \mathbb{Z}[x]$$
 4220.
$$\vdots : \vdots : \vdots : \vdots$$

$$p \mid a_i$$

$$p \mid a_i$$

$$p \mid a_i$$

```
4221. : :: .: .: .: .: .: .:
      i = 0, 1, \dots, n - 1
      i = 0, 1, \dots, n-1
4222. :: ::: :::
      p \nmid a_n
      p \notdivide a_n
4223. : :: :: :: .:
     p^2 \nmid a_0
      p^2 \notdivide a_0
f(x) = (b_r x^r + \dots + b_0)(c_s x^s + \dots + c_0)
      f(x) = (b_rx^r + \cdot cdots + b_0)(c_s x^s + \cdot cdots + c_0)
4225. : ::-
      b_r
      b_r
4226. " ::
      c_s
      c_s
4227. : .: : :
      r, s < n
      r, s \lt n
4228. '.: :: :..".:
      a_0 = b_0 c_0
      a_0 = b_0 c_0
4229. : .:
      b_0
      b_0
4230. ".:
      c_0
      c_0
4231. :: :: .:
      p \notdivide b_0
4232. : ": ".:
      p \mid c_0
      p \mid c_0
4233. ` :: ` :: : :: :: ::
      a_n = b_r c_s
      a_n = b_r c_s
```

```
4234. :: :: ::
                             p \nmid c_k
                               p \notdivide c_k
a_m = b_0 c_m + b_1 c_{m-1} + \dots + b_m c_0
                               a_m = b_0 c_m + b_1 c_{m - 1} + cdots + b_m c_0
4236. : .: " ::"
                             b_0c_m
                              b_0 c_m
4237. : :: ::
                              m = n
                              m = n
4238. : : :
                              m < n
                               m \lt n
f(x) = 16x^5 - 9x^4 + 3x^2 + 6x - 21
                               f(x) = 16 x^5 - 9 x^4 + 3x^2 + 6 x - 21
4240. ii ... ...
                             p = 3
                              p = 3
F[x]
                               F\lbrack x \rbrack
\langle p(x) \rangle
                               \langle p(x)\rangle = \{p(x)q(x) : q(x) \in F[x]\}
                               \langle p(x) \cdot p(x) \cdot q(x) : q(x) \cdot p(x) \cdot
\langle x^2 \rangle
                               \langle x^2 \rangle
p(x) \in I
                               p(x) \setminus in I
4246. """" :: :: :: :: ::
                               \deg p(x) = 0
                               \deg p(x) = 0
```

```
\langle 1 \rangle = I = F[x]
     \label{lambda} \label{lambda} $$ \limsup  1 \simeq F[x]
\deg p(x) \ge 1
     \deg p(x) \deg 1
4249. ****** :: ******************
     f(x) = p(x)q(x) + r(x)
     f(x) = p(x) q(x) + r(x)
4250. ********** :: ***********
     \deg r(x) < \deg p(x)
     4251. "!!::!! .!"!!::!! '` ..'
     f(x), p(x) \in I
     f(x), p(x) \setminus in I
r(x) = f(x) - p(x)q(x)
     r(x) = f(x) - p(x) q(x)
I = \langle p(x) \rangle
     I = \langle p(x) \rangle
4254. .: '::: .:: '::
     F[x,y]
     F[x,y]
4255. . :: ::: ::: :::
     F[x,y]
     F[x, y]
p(x) = f(x)g(x)
     p(x) = f(x) g(x)
\langle p(x) \rangle \subset \langle f(x) \rangle
     I = \langle f(x) \rangle
     I = \langle langle f(x) \rangle
4259. **!::::: ** .** *!::: *::
     g(x) \in F[x]
     g(x) \in F[x]
```

4260.
$$I = F[x]$$

$$I = F[x]$$

\langle p(x)\rangle

4263.
$$ax^3 + cx + d = 0$$

$$ax^3 + cx + d = \emptyset$$

4264. ``.: ``...`.: :: ·...``.: :: .:
$$ax^3 + bx^2 + cx + d = 0$$
 a x^3 + bx^2 + cx + d = 0

4265.
$$ax^4 + bx^3 + cx^2 + dx + e = 0$$

$$ax^4 + bx^3 + cx^2 + dx + e = 0$$

$$9x^2 + 2x + 5$$

$$9x^2 + 2x + 5$$

$$8x^4 + 7x^3 + 2x^2 + 7x$$

$$8x^4 + 7x^3 + 2x^2 + 7x$$

$$a(x) = q(x)b(x) + r(x)$$

$$a(x) = q(x) b(x) + r(x)$$

$$\deg r(x) < \deg b(x)$$

 $\deg r(x) \setminus lt \setminus \deg b(x)$

$$a(x) = 5x^3 + 6x^2 - 3x + 4$$

$$a(x) = 5 x^3 + 6x^2 - 3 x + 4$$

$$b(x) = x - 2$$

$$b(x) = x - 2$$

4279.

 $\mathbb{Z}_7[x]$

 ${\mathbb Z}_7[x]$

$$a(x) = 6x^4 - 2x^3 + x^2 - 3x + 1$$

$$a(x) = 6 x^4 - 2 x^3 + x^2 - 3 x + 1$$

$$b(x) = x^2 + x - 2$$

$$b(x) = x^2 + x - 2$$

$$a(x) = 4x^5 - x^3 + x^2 + 4$$

$$a(x) = 4 x^5 - x^3 + x^2 + 4$$

4283. : :: ::: :: :: :: ::: :::

$$b(x) = x^3 - 2$$

$$b(x) = x^3 - 2$$

 $\mathbb{Z}_5[x]$

 ${\mathbb Z}_{5[x]}$

$$a(x) = x^5 + x^3 - x^2 - x$$

$$a(x) = x^5 + x^3 - x^2 - x$$

- 4288. $x = x^3 + x^2 + 4 = (4x^2 + 4)(x^3 + 3) + 4x^2 + 2$ $4x^5 - x^3 + x^2 + 4 = (4x^2 + 4)(x^3 + 3) + 4x^2 + 2$ $4x^5 - x^3 + x^2 + 4 = (4x^2 + 4)(x^3 + 3) + 4x^2 + 2$

- 4291. If it is is is in the contract of the p(x) = $x^3 6x^2 + 14x 15$ p(x) = $x^3 - 6x^2 + 14x - 15$

- 4294. Fix: $x = x^3 + x^2 x + 1$ $p(x) = x^3 + x^2 x + 1$ $p(x) = x^3 + x^2 x + 1$
- 4296. if it is it is it is it is it is if $p(x), q(x) \in \mathbb{Z}_2[x]$ $p(x), q(x) \in \mathbb{Z}_2[x]$ $p(x), q(x) \in \mathbb{Z}_2[x]$

4299. If it is a substitution in the p(x),
$$q(x) \in \mathbb{Z}_5[x]$$

$$p(x), q(x) \in \mathbb{Z}_5[x]$$
 p(x), q(x) \in {\mathbb Z}_5[x]

4300. if it is if if it is in the interpolation
$$p(x) = x^3 - 2x + 4$$

$$p(x) = x^3 - 2x + 4$$

4302.
$$5x^3 + 4x^2 - x + 9$$

 $5x^3 + 4x^2 - x + 9$

4303. "... : "... : : ... : : ... : : ... : :
$$3x^3 - 4x^2 - x + 4$$
 $3x^3 - 4x^2 - x + 4$

 ${\mathbb Z}_{5}$

4306.
$$x^3 + x + 1$$

 $x^3 + x + 1$

4308.
$$\vdots:: \vdots:: \vdots$$
 $(2x+1)$ $(2x+1)$

4309.
$$x^4 - 2x^3 + 2x^2 + x + 4$$

 $x^4 - 2x^3 + 2x^2 + x + 4$

4310.
$$x^4 - 5x^3 + 3x - 2$$

 $x^4 - 5x^3 + 3x - 2$

4311.
$$x^5 - 4x^3 - 6x^2 + 6$$

 $3x^5 - 4x^3 - 6x^2 + 6$

4313.
$$x^2 + x + 8$$

 $x^2 + x + 8$

4315.
$$x^2 + x + 8 = (x + 2)(x + 9)$$

 $x^2 + x + 8 = (x + 2)(x + 9)$

4316.
$$\mathbb{Z}_6[x]$$

 ${\mathbb Z}_6[x]$

4317.
$$F[x_1, \dots, x_n]$$

$$F[x_1, \dots, x_n]$$

$$F[x_1, \cdot \cdot]$$

4318.
$$x^p + a$$
 $x^p + a$

4319.
$$a\in\mathbb{Z}_p$$
 a $\in\mathbb{Z}_p$

$$f(x) \mid p(x)q(x)$$

 $f(x) \setminus p(x)q(x)$

 $f(x) \setminus p(x)$

4323. .: ':::':: '::':: '::'::':: '::'::':: $R[x]\cong S[x]$ R[x] \cong S[x]

```
\overline{\phi}(a_0 + a_1x + \dots + a_nx^n) = \phi(a_0) + \phi(a_1)x + \dots + \phi(a_n)x^n
                   \operatorname{\operatorname{line}}(a_0 + a_1 x + \cdot x^n) = \operatorname{\operatorname{line}}(a_0) + \operatorname{\operatorname{line}}(a_1)
                  x + \cdot cdots + \cdot phi(a_n) x^n
4326. :::: ::
                  p(a)
                  p(a)
p(x) = a_n x^n + a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + \dots + a_0 \in \mathbb{Z}[x]
                  p(x) = a_n x^n + a_{n - 1}x^{n - 1} + \cdot x^n + a_0 \cdot x^n + a_{n - 1}x^n + x^n + a_{n - 1}x^n + 
p(r/s) = 0
                  p(r/s) = 0
4329. """!!! .:'!! :: .
                  \gcd(r,s)=1
                  \gcd(r, s) = 1
4330. :::: .:
                  r \mid a_0
                  r \mid a_0
4331. : :: ::
                  s \mid a_n
                  s \mid a_n
4332. !: ' .:: '!::: '!! ...:!!
                  (\mathbb{Z}[x],+)
                  ( {\mathbb Z}[x], +)
\Phi_n(x) = \frac{x^n - 1}{x - 1} = x^{n-1} + x^{n-2} + \dots + x + 1
                  \Phi_n(x) = \frac{x^n - 1}{x - 1} = x^n - 1 + x^n - 2 +  
                  + x + 1
\Phi_p(x)
                  \Phi(x)
4335. :: ::: ...::
                  x^p - x
                  x^p - x
4336. **** **** *** ***** **** ***** ****
                  x^{p} - x = x(x-1)(x-2)\cdots(x-(p-1))
                  x^p - x = x(x - 1)(x - 2) \cdot (x - (p - 1))
```

```
4337. "!:::! :: '::::' :::: ::: ::: ::: :::
      f(x) = a_0 + a_1 x + \dots + a_n x^n
      f(x) = a_0 + a_1 x + \cdot cdots + a_n x^n
4338. ". !!."!! :: ' · .:: ' : ::... . .::' ::' ::...
      f'(x) = a_1 + 2a_2x + \dots + na_nx^{n-1}
      f'(x) = a_1 + 2 a_2 x + \cdot cdots + n a_n x^{n - 1}
4339. #".."#. #..# :: ". #..#..#. #..#
     (f+g)'(x) = f'(x) + g'(x)
      (f + g)'(x) = f'(x) + g'(x)
4340. .**: .** '!::: ':! ":: .** .** '!::: ':!
      D: F[x] \to F[x]
      D : F[x] \rightarrow F[x]
4341. ."!:"!:"!!! :: ". !::!!
      D(f(x)) = f'(x)
      D(f(x)) = f'(x)
4342. "": :: :: :: ::
      char F = 0
      \ \ F = 0
4343. "": :: :: :: ::
      char F = p
      \r F = p
(fg)'(x) = f'(x)g(x) + f(x)g'(x)
      (fg)'(x) = f'(x)g(x) + f(x) g'(x)
f(x) = a(x - a_1)(x - a_2) \cdots (x - a_n)
      f(x) = a(x - a_1) (x - a_2) \cdot cdots (x - a_n)
4346. ". ::::::
      f'(x)
      f'(x)
4347. .: ':::: .. .:: :: '::
      R[x_1,\ldots,x_n]
      R[x_1, \cdot ldots, x_n]
\deg(p(x) + q(x)) \le \max(\deg p(x), \deg q(x))
      \deg(p(x) + q(x)) \deg p(x), \deg q(x))
\Delta = b^2 - 4ac
      \Delta = b^2 - 4ac
```

```
4350. : . : : ::
      \Delta > 0
      \Delta \gt 0
4351. : .: :: .:
      \Delta = 0
      \Delta = 0
4352. : . : . :
      \Delta < 0
      \Delta \lt 0
x^3 + bx^2 + cx + d = 0
      x^3 + bx^2 + cx + d = 0
4354. :: *** ** :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      y^3 + py + q = 0
      y^3 + py + q = 0
4355. :: :: ::.::...
      x = y - b/3
      x = y - b/3
y = z - \frac{p}{3z}
      y = z - \frac{p}{3 z}
4357. :: : ...
      z^3
      z^3
4358. ..: :... 27
      -p^{3}/27
      -p^3/27
4359. :...: .: :: .:: .:: .:: .::
      \sqrt[3]{AB} = -p/3
      \sqrt{3}{A B} = -p/3
4360. 5-7-7-7 11 - 12-5-7-7-7 11 - 12-5-1 - 5-7-7-7 11 - 5-7-7-7-7 11 - 12-5-7-7-7-7-7-11
      \sqrt[3]{A}, \omega\sqrt[3]{A}, \omega^2\sqrt[3]{A}, \sqrt[3]{B}, \omega\sqrt[3]{B}, \omega^2\sqrt[3]{B}
      \sqrt{3}{A}, \quad \omega \sqrt[3]{A}, \quad \omega^2 \sqrt[3]{A},
      \omega^{i}\sqrt[3]{-\frac{q}{2}} + \sqrt{\frac{p^{3}}{27} + \frac{q^{2}}{4}} + \omega^{2i}\sqrt[3]{-\frac{q}{2}} - \sqrt{\frac{p^{3}}{27} + \frac{q^{2}}{4}}
      \end{array} \end{array} - \frac{q}{2} + \frac{p^3}{27} + \frac{q^2}{4}
      + \omega^{2i} \sqrt{3}{-\frac{q}{2}- \sqrt{\sqrt {p^3}{27} + c}}
```

\frac{q^2}{4}} }

- - i = 0, 1, 2
- - $\Delta = \frac{p^3}{27} + \frac{q^2}{4}$
- 4364. :: : .. .: :: :: :: :: ::

$$y^3 + py + q = 0$$

$$y^3 + py + q=0$$

4365. :: :.. ... :: :: :: :11::::30 :: ::

$$x^3 - 4x^2 + 11x + 30 = 0$$

$$x^3 - 4x^2 + 11 x + 30 = 0$$

$$x^3 - 3x + 5 = 0$$

$$x^3 - 3x + 5 = 0$$

4367. :: : .. . :: :: :: ::

$$x^3 - 3x + 2 = 0$$

$$x^3 - 3x + 2 = 0$$

4368. :: :-- :: :: :: ::

$$x^3 + x + 3 = 0$$

$$x^3 + x + 3 = 0$$

4369. :: '-: -::' :: '-- -::' :: ': -: -: :: :: :: :: ::

$$x^4 + ax^3 + bx^2 + cx + d = 0$$

$$x^4 + ax^3 + bx^2 + cx + d = 0$$

$$y^4 + py^2 + qy + r = 0$$

$$y^4 + py^2 + qy + r = 0$$

4371. :: :: ::....::::

$$x = y - a/4$$

$$x = y - a/4$$

$$(y^2 + \frac{1}{2}z)^2 = (z-p)y^2 - qy + (\frac{1}{4}z^2 - r)$$

 $\left(y^2 + \frac{1}{2} z \right)^2 = (z - p)y^2 - qy + \left(y^2 + \frac{1}{2} \right)^2$

 $\frac{1}{4} z^2 - r \rightight$

$$(my + k)^2$$

$$(my + k)^2$$

```
4374. ii :: ·..·:ii :: one-fourth:: :: ·..i·:i :: .: q^2 - 4(z-p)\left(\frac{1}{4}z^2 - r\right) = 0 q^2 - 4(z-p) \cdot \left(\frac{1}{4}z^2 - r\right) = 0 q^2 - 4(z-p) \cdot \left(\frac{1}{4}z^2 - r\right) = 0
```

4378.
$$x^4 + x^3 - 7x^2 - x + 6 = 0$$

 $x^4 + x^3 - 7 \times 2 - x + 6 = 0$

4379.
$$x^4 - 2x^2 + 4x - 3 = 0$$

 $x^4 - 2x^2 + 4x - 3 = 0$

4380.
$$x^4 - 4x^3 + 3x^2 - 5x + 2 = 0$$

 $x^4 - 4x^3 + 3x^2 - 5x + 2 = 0$

4381.
$$a^2 + 4a + 2 = 0$$

$$a^2 + 4a + 2 = 0$$

$$a^2 + 4a + 2 = 0$$

4383.
$$a^2$$
 a^2
 a^2

4384.
$$a+2$$

4386.
$$x + \langle x^5 + x + 4 \rangle$$
x + \langle x^5+ x + 4\rangle

```
4387. :: ... ... ... ... ... x^3 - 3x + 4 x^3 - 3x + 4
```

4391. If
$$x = x^4 + 2x^2$$

 $q = x^4 + 2x^2$

4396.
$$ad = bc$$

$$ad = bc$$

4397.
$$p,q$$
 (p, q) (p, q)

```
4400. .....
      5/0
      5/0
4401. :: . . . . . ::
      (5,0)
      (5,0)
4402. :: . . . ::
      (3,6)
      (3,6)
4403. ::: .:::
      (2,4)
      (2,4)
4404. :: " . " ::
      (c,d)
      (c, d)
S = \{(a, b) : a, b \in D \text{ and } b \neq 0\}
      S = \{ (a, b) : a, b \in D \setminus a, b \in \emptyset \}
4406. !:' .: !!. !:::::: ..... !:" ...!!
      (a,b) \sim (c,d)
      (a,b) \setminus sim(c,d)
ad = bc
      ad=bc
4408. *** :: ***
      cb = da
      cb = da
4409. !:" .":!. !:::::: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      (c,d) \sim (a,b)
      (c,d) \sim (a, b)
4410. !:" ."!!. !: :: : : " . !: !:
      (c,d) \sim (e,f)
      (c, d) \setminus sim(e, f)
4411. "" :: "
      cf = de
      cf = de
4412. *** :: *** :: *** :: ***
      afd = adf = bcf = bde = bed
      a f d = a d f = b c f = b d e = bed
```

```
af = be
     af = be
(a,b) \sim (e,f)
     (a,b) \sim (e, f)
4415. .: : .:
     F_D
      F_D
4416. :: .: :: .::
     (a,b) \in S
      (a, b) \in S
4417. '::' .: '::
      [a,b]
      [a, b]
4418. '!:' .: '!!..'!!" ."' !! :: '!!' ".!'" .! "!!
      [a,b] + [c,d] = [ad + bc,bd]
      [a, b] + [c, d] = [ad + b c, b d]
4419. '!:' .' '!!' .'' !! ... '!: '' .!' '!!
      [a,b] \cdot [c,d] = [ac,bd]
      [a, b] \cdot [c, d] = [ac, b d]
4420. '!:' ' . ' ' :! :: '!:' : . ' : ':!
     [a_1, b_1] = [a_2, b_2]
      [a_1, b_1] = [a_2, b_2]
4421. '!:" '" '!! ': '!:": .": '!!
      [c_1, d_1] = [c_2, d_2]
      [c_1, d_1] =[ c_2, d_2]
[a_1d_1 + b_1c_1, b_1d_1] = [a_2d_2 + b_2c_2, b_2d_2]
      [a_1 d_1 + b_1 c_1, b_1 d_1] = [a_2 d_2 + b_2 c_2, b_2 d_2]
(a_1d_1 + b_1c_1)(b_2d_2) = (b_1d_1)(a_2d_2 + b_2c_2)
      (a_1 d_1 + b_1 c_1)(b_2 d_2) = (b_1 d_1)(a_2 d_2 + b_2 c_2)
4424. * * * * : : * * * : :
      a_1b_2 = b_1a_2
      a_1 b_2 = b_1 a_2
4425. "• ": :: "• ":
     c_1 d_2 = d_1 c_2
      c_1 d_2 = d_1 c_2
```

```
4426. ":::: : "::
      [0, 1]
      [0,1]
4427. :: . ::
      [1, 1]
      [1,1]
[a, b] + [0, 1] = [a1 + b0, b1] = [a, b]
      [a, b] + [0, 1] = [a 1 + b 0, b 1] = [a,b]
4429. ':: . '::
      [1, 1]
      [1, 1]
4430. '!:' .: ':! '' ." : ."
      [a,b] \in F_D
      [a, b] \in F_D
4431. '::: .' '::
      [b,a]
      [b, a]
4432. '!:' .:' '!:' .' '!! .:' '!! .: '!: .: '!!
      [a, b] \cdot [b, a] = [1, 1]
      [a,b] \cdot [b, a] = [1,1]
4433. '::..' .: '::
     [-a,b]
      [-a,b]
\psi: F_D \to E
      \psi : F_D \rightarrow E
\psi(a) = a
      \phi(a) = a
4436. :":." :: :: :: :
      \phi: D \to F_D
      \phi : D \rightarrow F_D
4437. :"!:":: :: '!:' .- '::
      \phi(a) = [a, 1]
      \phi(a) = [a, 1]
4438. 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 17 16 18
      \phi(a+b) = [a+b,1] = [a,1] + [b,1] = \phi(a) + \phi(b)
      \phi(a + b) = [a+b, 1] = [a, 1] + [b, 1] = \phi(a) + \phi(b)
```

```
\phi(ab) = [ab, 1] = [a, 1][b, 1] = \phi(a)\phi(b);
     \phi(a b) = [a b, 1] = [a, 1] [b, 1] = \phi(a) \phi(b);
4440. :"!:" :: :" :: ::
     \phi(a) = \phi(b)
     \phi(a) = \phi(b)
4441. '!!' . '!! !! '!!' . '!!
    [a, 1] = [b, 1]
     [a, 1] = [b, 1]
4442. ' :: 'Baseline' :: :: ::
    a = a1 = 1b = b
    a = a1 = 1b = b
\phi(a)[\phi(b)]^{-1} = [a,1][b,1]^{-1} = [a,1] \cdot [1,b] = [a,b]
     \phi(a) [\phi(b)]^{-1} = [a, 1] [b, 1]^{-1} = [a, 1] \cdot [1, b]
     = [a, b]
\psi: F_D \to E
     \psi :F_D \rightarrow E
\psi([a,b]) = ab^{-1}
    \priver [a, b] = a b^{-1}
a_1b_1^{-1} = a_2b_2^{-1}
     a_1 b_1^{-1} = a_2 b_2^{-1}
\psi([a_1,b_1]) = \psi([a_2,b_2])
     \primes [a_1, b_1] = \primes [a_2, b_2])
4448. '::' .: '::
    [a,b]
     [a, b]
4449. :: :: ::
     [c,d]
     [c, d]
\psi([a,b]) = ab^{-1} = 0
     \primes [a, b] = ab^{-1} = 0
```

```
4451. ' :: :: :: ::
      a = 0b = 0
      a = 0b = 0
4452. '!:' .: '!! :: '!!.: .: '!!
      [a,b] = [0,b]
      [a, b] = [0, b]
4453. '::::: '::
      [0, b]
      [ 0, b]
4454. ************
      p(x)/q(x)
      p(x)/q(x)
4455. .....
      \mathbb{Q}(x)
      {\mathbb Q}(x)
4456. · .::
      \mathbb{Q}
      \mathbb Q
4457. .....
      c \in R
      c \in R
4458. : :: ...
     b = ac
      b = ac
4459. : :: :::
      a = ub
      a = ub
4460. : . . . :
     p \in D
      p \in D
4461. : :: ::
      p = ab
      p = ab
4462. '.;; ';; .;; ';;
      \mathbb{Q}[x,y]
      {\mathbb Q}[x, y]
4463. :: ::
      y^2
```

y^2

```
4464. :: :: ::: ::
      x^2y^2
      x^2 y^2
4465. : . . . : ::
      p_1 \cdots p_k
      p_1 \cdot cdots p_k
a = p_1 \cdots p_r = q_1 \cdots q_s
      a = p_1 \cdot cdots p_r = q_1 \cdot cdots q_s
4467. :: :
      r = s
      r=s
4468. :: ** :: :::
     \pi \in S_r
      \pi \in S_r
4469. # : ######
      q_{\pi(j)}
      q_{\pi(j)}
4470. :: : . . . .:
      j = 1, \ldots, r
      j = 1, \ldots, r
4471.
      \mathbb{Z}[\sqrt{3}\,i] = \{a + b\sqrt{3}\,i\}
      {\mathbb Z}[ \sqrt{3}\, i ] = { a + b \sqrt{3}\, i}
4472. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      z = a + b\sqrt{3}i
      z = a + b \sqrt{3}, i
\nu: \mathbb{Z}[\sqrt{3}\,i] \to \mathbb{N} \cup \{0\}
      \ : {\mathbb Z}[ \sqrt{3}\, i ] \rightarrow {\mathbb N} \cup \{
      0 \}
\nu(z) = |z|^2 = a^2 + 3b^2

\ln(z) = |z|^2 = a^2 + 3 b^2

\nu(z) \ge 0

\ln(z) \neq 0
```

```
4476. :: :: .:
     z = 0
     z = 0
\nu(zw) = \nu(z)\nu(w)
     \ln(z w) = \ln(z) \ln(w)
\nu(z) = 1
     \ln(z) = 1
4479. `.:: `!:.:...!: `::!
     \mathbb{Z}[\sqrt{3}\,i]
     {\mathbb Z}[ \sqrt{3} , i ]
4 = 2 \cdot 2 = (1 - \sqrt{3}i)(1 + \sqrt{3}i)
     4 = 2 \cdot 2 = (1 - \sqrt{3}), i) (1 + \sqrt{3}), i)
4481. : :: :::
     2 = zw
     2 = z w
4482. : .::
     z, w
     Z, W
\nu(z) = \nu(w) = 2
     \ln(z) = \ln(w) = 2
4484.
     \mathbb{Z}[\sqrt{3}\,i]
     {\mathbb Z}[\sqrt{3}\, i]
\nu(z) = 2
     \ln(z) = 2
4486. * :: •::•• :: : :: ::
     a^2 + 3b^2 = 2
     a^2 + 3 b^2 = 2
4487. • ...:.....
     1-\sqrt{3}i
     1 - \sqrt{3}\, i
4488. • .......
     1+\sqrt{3}i
     1 + \sqrt{3}\, i
```

```
4489. . j: ii: :: '... j: ii: :: '... ii: StartSeti: 'ii: '' . ii: EndSet
     \langle a \rangle = \{ ra : r \in R \}
     \langle a \rangle = \{ ra : r \in R \}
a, b \in D
     a, b \in D
\langle b \rangle \subset \langle a \rangle
     \langle b \rangle \subset \langle a \rangle
\langle b \rangle = \langle a \rangle
     \langle b \rangle = \langle a \rangle
\langle a \rangle = D
     \langle a \rangle = D
4494. : :: :::
     b = ax
     b = ax
4495. :: `` . ::
     x \in D
     x \in D
br = (ax)r = a(xr)
     br = (ax)r = a(xr)
4497.
     b \in \langle a \rangle
     b \in \langle a \rangle
4498. : :: :::
     b = ax
     b = a x
4499. : :: :::
     a = ub
     a = u b
4500. : ::
     b \mid a
     b \mid a
\langle a \rangle \subset \langle b \rangle
```

```
\langle a \rangle = \langle b \rangle
     \langle a \rangle = \langle b \rangle
4503. : :: : ::
     a = bx
     a = bx
4504. : :: ::
     b = ay
     b = ay
4505. :: .:: ** .**
     x, y \in D
     x, y \in D
a = bx = ayx
     a = bx = ayx
4507. :::: :: •
     xy = 1
     x y = 1
\langle a \rangle = \langle 1 \rangle = D
     \langle a \rangle = \langle 1 \rangle = D
4509.
     \langle p \rangle
     \langle p \rangle
\langle p \rangle \subset \langle a \rangle
     \langle p \rangle \subset \langle a \rangle
4511. ." :: . ;:::: :: :: . ;:::: :: :: . ;:::: :: :: . .
     D = \langle a \rangle
     D = \langle a \rangle
\langle p \rangle = \langle a \rangle
     \langle p \rangle = \langle a \rangle
\langle p \rangle \subset \langle a \rangle \subset D
     \langle p \rangle \subset \langle a \rangle \subset D
4514. :::
     a \mid p
     a \mid p
```

```
4515. . juliu mina. 11. juliu mina. 11. juliu mina. 11. juliu mina.
      \langle ab \rangle \subset \langle p \rangle
      \langle ab \rangle \subset \langle p \rangle
4516.
      a \in \langle p \rangle
      a \in \langle p \rangle
4517. * *** ;:::: :: *: :: ;:::: :: :: :: ::
      b \in \langle p \rangle
      b \in \langle p \rangle
I_1, I_2, \dots
      I_1, I_2, \ldots
4519. ... : ... : : ....
      I_1 \subset I_2 \subset \cdots
      I_1 \subset I_2 \subset \cdots
I_n = I_N
      I_n = I_N
4521. : :: .::
      n \ge N
      n \geq N
I = \bigcup_{i=1}^{\infty} I_i
      I = \bigcup_{i = 1}^{i} I_i
I_1 \subset I
      I_1 \setminus subset I
4524. .: ...
      0 \in I
      0 \in I
a, b \in I
      a, b \in I
a \in I_i
      a \in I_i
4527. : ... : ...
      b \in I_j
```

 $b \in I_j$

```
4528. • : : •
    i \leq j
     i \leq j
4529. . :::
     I_j
     I_{-}j
4530. : . . :
    r \in D
     r ∖in D
a \in I
     a \in I
I_i
     I_i
ra \in I_i
     ra \in I_i
4534. overbar ...
     \overline{a} \in D
     \overline{a} \in D
4535. overbar
     \overline{a}
     \overline{a}
4536. . : : : :
     I_N
     I_N
4537. .: .:
     N \in \mathbb{N}
     N \in {\mathbb N}
I_N = I = \langle \overline{a} \rangle
     I_N = I = \langle a \rangle  \rangle
4539. : :: • • • •
     a = a_1 b_1
     a = a_1 b_1
4540. · ·
     b_1
     b_1
```

```
\langle a \rangle \subset \langle a_1 \rangle
                    \langle a \rangle \subset \langle a_1 \rangle
\langle a \rangle \neq \langle a_1 \rangle
                    \langle a \rangle \neq \langle a_1 \rangle
a_1 = a_2 b_2
                    a_1 = a_2 b_2
4544. :
                    a_2
                    a_2
4545. : :
                    b_2
                    b_2
\langle a_1 \rangle \subset \langle a_2 \rangle
                    \langle a_1 \rangle \subset \langle a_2 \rangle
\langle a \rangle \subset \langle a_1 \rangle \subset \langle a_2 \rangle \subset \cdots
                    \langle a \rangle \subset \langle a_1 \rangle \subset \langle a_2
                    \rangle \subset \cdots
\langle a_n \rangle = \langle a_N \rangle
                    \langle a_n \rangle = \langle a_N \rangle
4549. : .:
                    a_N
                    a_N
4550. · :: · :: ·
                    a = c_1 p_1
                    a = c_1 p_1
4551. . juli: :: '. juli: :: '. juli: :: '. juli: :: '. . j
                    \langle a \rangle \subset \langle c_1 \rangle
                    \langle a \rangle \subset \langle c_1 \rangle
c_1 = c_2 p_2
```

 $c_1 = c_2 p_2$

```
4553. . jilli min. i . jilli min. i . jilli min. ii .
       \langle a \rangle \subset \langle c_1 \rangle \subset \langle c_2 \rangle \subset \cdots
       \langle a \rangle \subset \langle c_1 \rangle \subset \langle c_2
       \rangle \subset \cdots
a = p_1 p_2 \cdots p_r
       a = p_1 p_2 \cdot cdots p_r
4555. : . . . : : : . .
      p_1,\ldots,p_r
       p_1, \ldots, p_r
4556.
       a = p_1 p_2 \cdots p_r = q_1 q_2 \cdots q_s
       a = p_1 p_2 \cdot p_r = q_1 q_2 \cdot p_s
4557. : : :
      r < s
      r \lt s
4558. # : # : . . . # ::*
       q_1q_2\cdots q_s
       q_1 q_2 \cdot cdots q_s
4559. : • : :: •
      p_1 \mid q_1
      p_1 \mid q_1
4560. #• :: :.• #•
      q_1 = u_1 p_1
       q_1 = u_1 p_1
4561. ..·
       u_1
      u_1
a = p_1 p_2 \cdots p_r = u_1 p_1 q_2 \cdots q_s
       a = p_1 p_2 \cdot cdots p_r = u_1 p_1 q_2 \cdot cdots q_s
p_2 \cdots p_r = u_1 q_2 \cdots q_s
       p_2 \cdot p_r = u_1 \cdot q_2 \cdot cdots \cdot q_s
p_2 = q_2, p_3 = q_3, \dots, p_r = q_r
       p_2 = q_2, p_3 = q_3, \ldots, p_r = q_r
```

```
u_1u_2\cdots u_rq_{r+1}\cdots q_s=1
     u_1 u_2 \cdot u_r q_{r + 1} \cdot dots q_s = 1
4566. # : # : # : # : # : # : #
     q_{r+1}\cdots q_s
     q_{r + 1} \cdot q_s
4567. # : # . . . . . # : : . .
     q_{r+1},\ldots,q_s
     q_{r + 1}, \ldots, q_s
I = \{5f(x) + xg(x) : f(x), g(x) \in \mathbb{Z}[x]\}\
     I = \{ 5 f(x) + x g(x) : f(x), g(x) \in \{\mathbb{Z}[x] \}
5 \in I
     5 \in I
5 = f(x)p(x)
     5 = f(x) p(x)
4571. ::::::: :: ::
     p(x) = p
     p(x) = p
4572. :: ...
     x \in I
     x \in I
x = pq(x)
     x = p g(x)
4574. ii ii i...·
     p = \pm 1
     p = \propto 1
\langle p(x) \rangle = \mathbb{Z}[x]
     \ell = \{mathbb Z\}[x]
3 = 5f(x) + xg(x)
     3 = 5 f(x) + x g(x)
4577. " :: ::"!::::!
     3 = 5f(x)
     3 = 5 f(x)
```

```
\nu(a)
     \ln(a)
\nu(a) \le \nu(ab)
     \nu(a) \leq \nu(ab)
4580. : .:: .:
     b \neq 0
      b \neq 0
4581. # .: ....
      q,r\in D
      q, r \in D
\nu(r) < \nu(b)

\ln(r) \left( t \right)

4583. ∷
     \nu
      \nu
4584.
      \mathbb{Z}[i] = \{a + bi : a, b \in \mathbb{Z}\}\
      {\mathbb Z}[i] = \{ a + b i : a, b \in {\mathbb Z} \}
4585. 1: .: .: :: :: :: :: ::
     |a+bi| = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}
     |a + bi| = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}
4586. ... :: ...: :: .::
      \sqrt{a^2+b^2}
     \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}
\nu(a+bi) = a^2 + b^2
      \ln(a + bi) = a^2 + b^2
4588. ::::: ::: :: :: :: ::: :::
     \nu(a+bi) = a^2 + b^2

\ln(a + bi) = a^2 + b^2

4589.
      \mathbb{Z}[i]
     {\mathbb Z}[i]
4590. :: . :: `` . :: `!: ` ::
     z, w \in \mathbb{Z}[i]
      z, w \in {\mathbb Z}[i]
```

```
\nu(zw) = |zw|^2 = |z|^2 |w|^2 = \nu(z)\nu(w)
     \ln(zw) = |zw|^2 = |z|^2 |w|^2 = \ln(z) \ln(w)
\nu(z) \ge 1

\ln(z) \leq 1

4593. :: `` ::: `::: `:::
     z \in \mathbb{Z}[i]
     z \in {\mathbb Z}[i]
\nu(z) \le \nu(z)\nu(w)

    \ln(z)    \ln(z)    \ln(w)

4595. :: :: : :: ::
     z = a + bi
     z= a+bi
4596. : :: ".:"...
     w = c + di
     w = c + di
4597. : : : :: ::
     w \neq 0
     w \neq 0
4598. :: :: :: :::::::
     z = qw + r
     z = qw + r
\nu(r) < \nu(w)
     \nu(r) \lt \nu(w)
\mathbb{Q}(i) = \{ p + qi : p, q \in \mathbb{Q} \}
     {\mathbb Q}(i) = \{ p + qi : p, q \in {\mathbb Q} \}
4601. .....
     \mathbb{Q}(i)
     {\mathbb Q}(i)
4602. ::::
     m_i
     m_i
|n_i/(a^2+b^2)| \le 1/2
     |n_i / (a^2 + b^2)| \leq 1/2
```

```
zw^{-1} = (m_1 + m_2i) + (s+ti)
    z w^{-1} = (m_1 + m_2 i) + (s + ti)
s^2 + t^2 \le 1/4 + 1/4 = 1/2
    s^2 + t^2 \leq 1/4 + 1/4 = 1/2
z = zw^{-1}w = w(m_1 + m_2i) + w(s+ti) = qw + r
    z = z w^{-1} w = w (m_1 + m_2 i) + w (s + ti) = q w + r
q = m_1 + m_2 i
    q = m_1 + m_2 i
r = w(s + ti)
    r = w (s + ti)
4609. :::
    qw
    qw
4610. IIIIII II IIIIII II IIIII II II one-half IIIIII II II IIIIIII
    \nu(r) = \nu(w)\nu(s+ti) \le \frac{1}{2}\nu(w) < \nu(w)
    \nu(r) = \nu(w) \nu(s + ti) \leq \frac{1}{2} \nu(w) \t \nu(w)
\nu(b)
    \ln(b)
4612. : :: :::
    a = bq
    a = bq
I = \langle b \rangle
    I = \langle b \rangle
4614. . " ::: :::
    D[x]
    D\lbrack x \rbrack
p(x) = a_n x^n + \dots + a_1 x + a_0
    p(x) = a_n x^n + \cdot cdots + a_1 x + a_0
D[x]
    D[x]
```

```
4617. .... . ::: •
     a_0,\ldots,a_n
     a_0, \ldots, a_n
4618. """!: .: . . : : : : : : :
     \gcd(a_0,\ldots,a_n)=1
     \gcd(a_0, \ldots, a_n) = 1
p(x) = 5x^4 - 3x^3 + x - 4
     p(x) = 5 x^4 - 3 x^3 + x - 4
4620. ******* *** **********
     q(x) = 4x^2 - 6x + 8
     q(x) = 4 x^2 - 6 x + 8
4621. "!::::!"!::::!
     f(x)g(x)
     f(x) g(x)
f(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{m} a_i x^i
     f(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{m} a_i x^i
4623. ******* :: •: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .:
     g(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{n} b_i x^i
     g(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{n} b_i x^i
p \nmid a_r
     p \notdivide a_r
p \nmid b_s
     p \notdivide b_s
4626. :: :::::::
     x^{r+s}
     x^{r+s}
c_{r+s} = a_0 b_{r+s} + a_1 b_{r+s-1} + \dots + a_{r+s-1} b_1 + a_{r+s} b_0
      c_{r + s} = a_0 b_{r + s} + a_1 b_{r + s - 1} + \cdot cdots + a_{r + s}
     s - 1 b_1 + a_{r + s} b_0
4628. ... .. ::... .
     a_0, \ldots, a_{r-1}
```

 a_0 , \ldots, a_{r-1}

```
4629. : .: .. .: :: ... .
     b_0,\ldots,b_{s-1}
     b_0, \ldots, b_{s-1}
4630. "::::::
     c_{r+s}
     c_{r+s}
4631. ' :: ' ::
    a_r b_s
     a_r b_s
p \mid c_{r+s}
     p \setminus c_{r+s}
4633. :::
     a_r
     a_r
4634. : ::
     b_s
     b_s
4635. ******* *** *********
     p(x) = cp_1(x)
     p(x) = c p_1(x)
q(x) = dq_1(x)
     q(x) = d q_1(x)
4637. :::::::
     p_1(x)
     p_{1}(x)
4638.
     p(x)q(x) = cdp_1(x)q_1(x)
     p(x) q(x) = c d p_1(x) q_1(x)
4639. ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **
     p_1(x)q_1(x)
     p_1(x) q_1(x)
4640. ***
      cd
     cd
p(x) \in D[x]
     p(x) \in D[x]
```

```
4642. ******* *** *** ************
      p(x) = f_1(x)g_1(x)
      p(x) = f_1(x) g_1(x)
4643. ** !:::::
      f_1(x)
      f_1(x)
4644. *** !:::::
      g_1(x)
      g_1(x)
4645. """" !! !! !! "" "" !! !! !!
      \deg f(x) = \deg f_1(x)
      \deg f(x) = \deg f_1(x)
4646. ********** :: ******* !:::::
      \deg g(x) = \deg g_1(x)
      \deg g(x) = \deg g_1(x)
4647. * "!::::! : " !::::!
      af(x), bg(x)
      a f(x), b g(x)
a_1, b_2 \in D
      a_1, b_2 \in D
4649. ' "!: "! : ' · " · !: "!
      af(x) = a_1 f_1(x)
      a f(x) = a_1 f_1(x)
bg(x) = b_1 g_1(x)
      b g(x) = b_1 g_1(x)
4651.
      abp(x) = (a_1 f_1(x))(b_1 g_1(x))
      a b p(x) = (a_1 f_1(x))(b_1 g_1(x))
4652. *******
      ab \mid a_1b_1
      ab \mid a_1 b_1
c \in D
      c \in D
4654. ****** *** **************
      p(x) = cf_1(x)g_1(x)
```

 $p(x) = c f_1(x) g_1(x)$

```
p(x) = f_1(x)f_2(x)\cdots f_n(x)
     p(x) = f_1(x) f_2(x) \setminus cdots f_n(x)
f_i(x)
     f_i(x)
4657. ......
     a_i \in D
     a_i \in D
4658.
     a_i f_i(x)
     a_i f_i(x)
b_1,\ldots,b_n\in D
     b_1, \ldots, b_n \in D
4660.
     a_i f_i(x) = b_i g_i(x)
     a_i f_i(x) = b_i g_i(x)
4661. " : " : " :: :: :: ::
     g_i(x)
     g_i(x)
a_1 \cdots a_n p(x) = b_1 \cdots b_n g_1(x) \cdots g_n(x)
     a_1 \cdot b_n g_1(x) \cdot b_n g_1(x)
4663. : :: : : : :::
     b = b_1 \cdots b_n
     b = b_1 \setminus cdots b_n
g_1(x)\cdots g_n(x)
     g_1(x) \cdot cdots g_n(x)
4665. . . . . . ::
     a_1 \cdot \cdot \cdot a_n
     a_1 \cdots a_n
p(x) = ag_1(x) \cdots g_n(x)
     p(x) = a g_1(x) \cdot cdots g_n(x)
4667. .... ::
     uc_1 \cdots c_k
     u c_1 \cdot cdots c_k
```

```
p(x) = a_1 \cdots a_m f_1(x) \cdots f_n(x) = b_1 \cdots b_r g_1(x) \cdots g_s(x)
      p(x) = a_1 \cdot dots a_m f_1(x) \cdot dots f_n(x) = b_1 \cdot dots b_r g_1(x)
      \cdots g_s(x)
4669. " · · ·
      f_i
      f_i
4670. : :: :
      n = s
      n=s
4671. "• .. ." :: •
      c_1,\ldots,c_n
      c_1, \ldots, c_n
4672. "• .. ." :: •
      d_1,\ldots,d_n
      d_1, \ldots, d_n
(c_i/d_i)f_i(x) = g_i(x)
      (c_i / d_i) f_i(x) = g_i(x)
c_i f_i(x) = d_i g_i(x)
      c_i f_i(x) = d_i g_i(x)
4675. **** :: :: :: :: :: :::
      a_1 \cdots a_m = ub_1 \cdots b_r
      a_1 \cdot cdots \ a_m = u \ b_1 \cdot cdots \ b_r
4676. : : :
      m = s
      m = s
4677. . " "!: ": . . . . . . : : : ' : !
      D[x_1,\ldots,x_n]
      D[x_1, \cdot dots, x_n]
4678. .: :: :: ::: :::
      N = 2^{2^n} + 1
      N= 2^{2^n} + 1
4679. :... ::
      \sqrt{-1}
      \sqrt{-1}
```

```
4680.
     \mathbb{Z}[\sqrt{3}\,i]
     {\mathbb Z}[ \sqrt{3} , i]
4681. * :: •:: • :: • :: •
     a^2 + 3b^2 = 1
     a^2 + 3 b^2 = 1
z^{-1} = 1/(a + b\sqrt{3}i) = (a - b\sqrt{3}i)/(a^2 + 3b^2)
     z^{-1} = 1/(a + b \cdot 3), i) = (a -b \cdot 3), i)/(a^2 + 3b^2)
4683.
     \mathbb{Z}[\sqrt{3}\,i]
     {\mathbb Z}[\sqrt{3}\, i]
a = \pm 1, b = 0
     a = \pm 1, b = 0
4685. . .....
     1 + 3i
     1 + 3i
4686. .....
     6 + 8i
     6 + 8i
5 = -i(1+2i)(2+i)
     5 = -i(1 + 2i)(2 + i)
6 + 8i = -i(1+i)^2(2+i)^2
     6 + 8i = -i(1 + i)^2(2 + i)^2
4689. .**:::::
     F(x)
     F(x)
4690. ***********
     p(x)/q(x)
     p(x) / q(x)
4691. ****** .. .:: :: :::
     p(x_1,\ldots,x_n)
     p(x_1, \cdot ldots, x_n)
q(x_1,\ldots,x_n)
     q(x_1, \cdot ldots, x_n)
```

```
p(x_1,\ldots,x_n)/q(x_1,\ldots,x_n)
      p(x_1, \cdot ldots, x_n) / q(x_1, \cdot ldots, x_n)
4694. .**!:::- .. .:: :: ::
      F(x_1,\ldots,x_n)
      F(x_1, \cdot ldots, x_n)
4695. ... ... ::: ::
      x_1,\ldots,x_n
      x_1, \ldots, x_n
4696.
      \mathbb{Z}_p(x)
      {\mathbb Z}_p(x)
\mathbb{Q}(i) = \{ p + qi : p, q \in \mathbb{Q} \}
      {\mathbb Q}(i) = \{ p + q i : p, q \in {\mathbb Q} \}
4698. : :: "..... :: .:
      w = c + di \neq 0
      w = c + di \setminus neq 0
4699. ::: :: :: :: ::: ::: ::: :::
      z/w \in \mathbb{Q}(i)
      z/w \in {\mathbb Q}(i)
4700.
      \mathbb{Z}[\sqrt{2}] = \{a + b\sqrt{2} : a, b \in \mathbb{Z}\}\
      {\mathbb Z}[ \sqrt{2} , ] = {a + b \sqrt{2} : a, b \in {\mathbb Z}} 
      Z} \}
4701.
      \mathbb{Z}[\sqrt{2}]
      {\mathbb Z}[ \sqrt{2} , ]
\mathbb{Z}[\sqrt{2}]
      {\mathbb Z}[\sqrt{2}\,]
4703. '.:: '!:.:: !!.' ::!
      \mathbb{Z}[\sqrt{2}i]
      {\mathbb Z}[ \sqrt{2} i ]
\nu(a+b\sqrt{2}i) = a^2 + 2b^2

\ln(a + b \sqrt{2}), i) = a^2 + 2b^2
```

```
4705. " . "
      d \in D
      d \in D
4706. """ :: :: ::
      gcd(a, b)
     \gcd( a, b)
4707. """ :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
     gcd(a, b) = as + bt
      \gcd(a, b) = as + bt
\nu(u) = \nu(1)
      \ln(u) = \ln(1)
\nu(a) = \nu(b)
      \ln(a) = \ln(b)
\nu(b) \le \nu(ub) \le \nu(a)
      \nu(b) \leq \nu(ub) \leq \nu(a)
\nu(a) \le \nu(b)
     \nu(a) \leq \nu(b)
4712. '.:: '!:.:..!: '::
     \mathbb{Z}[\sqrt{5}\,i]
     {\mathbb Z}[\sqrt{5}\, i]
4713. . . . . :: •
     a_1,\ldots,a_n
      a_1, \ldots, a_n
a_1r_1 + \cdots + a_nr_n
      a_1 r_1 + \cdots + a_n r_n
4715. ... :: ... :: ... ... :: ...
     I_1 \supset I_2 \supset I_3 \supset \cdots
     I_1 \supset I_2 \supset I_3 \supset \cdots
I_k = I_N
     I_k = I_N
4717. : : : ::
     k \ge N
     k \geq N
```

```
4718. ** ** .:*
     ab \in S
     ab \in S
a, b \in S
     a, b \in S
(a,s) \sim (a',s')
     (a, s) \sim (a', s')
s^* \in S
     s^{\star} in S
s^*(s'a - sa') = 0
     s^{ast}(s' a - s a') = 0
4723. ::
     a/s
     a/s
4724. !: ' .: ' :: ' .: ' .: '
     (a,s) \in R \times S
     (a,s) \in R \setminus S
4725. .: :... . .:
     S^{-1}R
     S^{-1}R
4726. .: :... . .:
     S^{-1}R
     S^{-1} R
4727. :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
     \psi:R\to S^{-1}R
     \psi : R \rightarrow S^{-1}R
\psi(a) = a/1
     \prime (a) = a/1
S = R \setminus P
     S = R \setminus Setminus P
```

 $\mathbb{Z}[\sqrt{3}i]$

{\mathbb Z}[\sqrt{3}i]

$$X \times X$$

X \times X

4732. :: . :: .::

$$(a,a)\in P$$

(a, a) \in P

4733. • • .::

$$a \in X$$

a \in X

4734. :: .: :: .::

$$(a,b) \in P$$

(a,b) \in P

4735. ::: .: :: :: ::

$$(b,a) \in P$$

(b,a) \in P

4736. :: .: :: .:

$$(a,b) \in P$$

(a, b) \in P

4737. ::: .'':: '' .:'

$$(b,c) \in P$$

(b, c) \in P

4738. ::' .'':: '' .:'

$$(a,c) \in P$$

(a, c) \in P

4739.

$$a \leq b$$

a \preceq b

4740. : : :

 $a \leq b$

a \leq b

4741. . :::::

 \prec

\preceq

4742. :: StartSet :: "EndSet

$$X = \{a, b, c\}$$

 $X = \{ a, b, c \}$

4743. StartSet : "EndSet

$$\{a, b, c\}$$

\{ a, b, c \}

```
4744. : :
      \subset
      \subset
4745. caligraphic :: :: StartSet :: : "EndSet::
      \mathcal{P}(\{a,b,c\})
      \mathcal P( \{ a, b, c \})
4746. · ::
      a \mid a
      a \mid a
a \in \mathbb{N}
      a \in {\mathbb N}
4748. ::::
      m \mid n
      m \setminus mid n
4749. ::::
      n \mid m
      n \setminus mid m
4750. ::::
      n \mid p
      n \mid p
4751. ::::
      m \mid p
      m \mid p
X = \{1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 24\}
      X = \{ 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 24 \}
a \leq u
      a \preceq u
4754. ....
      a \in Y
      a \in Y
4755. ... ::::: . . . . . . . . . .
      u \leq v
      u \preceq v
4756. v
```

```
4757. : . :::::: . . . . . .
     l \leq a
      l \preceq a
k \leq l
      k \preceq l
4759. .:: StartSet: ... .:: EndSet
      Y = \{2, 3, 4, 6\}
      Y = \{ 2, 3, 4, 6 \}
4760. ..:
      u_2
4761. ... ::::: ... ...
      u_1 \leq u
      u_1 \neq u
4762. ... :::::: ....:
      u_1 \leq u_2
      u_1 \preceq u_2
4763. ... : :::::: . ...
      u_2 \leq u_1
      u_2 \preceq u_1
4764. ... :: :::
     u_1 = u_2
      u_1 = u_2
a, b \in L
      a, b \in L
4766.
      a \vee b
      a \vee b
a \wedge b
      a \wedge b
A\subset A\cup B
      A \subset A \cup B
4769. .: : .: .: .: .:
      B\subset A\cup B
```

B \subset A \cup B

```
4770. :: .: :: :: :: ::
    (A \cup B)'
    (A \cup B)'
4771. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
    A' \cap B'
    A' \cap B'
4772. . ::::: :: :::
    \succeq
    \succeq
\vee
    \vee
\wedge
    \wedge
a, b, c \in L
    a, b, c \in L
a \vee b = b \vee a
    a \vee b = b \vee a
a \wedge b = b \wedge a
    a \wedge b = b \wedge a
a \lor (b \lor c) = (a \lor b) \lor c
    a \vee ( b \vee c) = (a \vee b) \vee c
a \wedge (b \wedge c) = (a \wedge b) \wedge c
    a \wedge (b \wedge c) = (a \wedge b) \wedge c
a \lor a = a
    a \ensuremath{\ \ } vee a = a
a \wedge a = a
    a \wedge a = a
a \lor (a \land b) = a
    a \vee ee (a \wedge b) = a
```

```
a \wedge (a \vee b) = a
     a \wedge (a \wedge b) = a
4784. StartSet : EndSet
     \{a,b\}
     \{ a, b\}
4785.
     b \vee a
     b \vee a
4786. StartSet: . EndSet
     \{b,a\}
     \{ b, a \}
4787. StartSet ∵ EndSet ∷ StartSet ∶ EndSet
     {a,b} = {b,a}
     \{ a, b \} = \{ b, a \} \}
a \vee (b \vee c)
     a \vee ( b \vee c)
(a \lor b) \lor c
     (a \vee b) \vee c
4790. " :: '. ;:::::::::::::
     d = a \vee b
     d = a \setminus vee b
c \leq d \vee c = (a \vee b) \vee c
     c \preceq d \vee c = (a \lor e b) \lor e c
a \leq a \vee b = d \leq d \vee c = (a \vee b) \vee c
     a \preceq a \vee b =d \preceq d \vee c = (a \vee b) \vee c
b \leq (a \vee b) \vee c
     b \preceq (a \vee b) \vee c
4794. StartSet : "EndSet
     \{a, b, c\}
     \{ a, b, c\}
4795. : . : :::: . . . . . .
```

 $b \leq u$

b \preceq u

```
d = a \lor b \preceq u
     d = a \vee b \preceq u
4797. ". ::::: " : :.
     c \preceq u
     c \preceq u
(a \lor b) \lor c = d \lor c \preceq u
     (a \vee b) \vee c = d \vee c \preceq u
4799. StartSet EndSet
     {a}
     \{ a \}
4800. " :: '. :::::::::::::::::
     d = a \wedge b
     d = a \setminus wedge b
a \leq a \vee d
     a \preceq a \vee d
4802. " :: '. !::::::: '. !:::: '. .
     d=a \wedge b \preceq a
     d = a \wedge b \preceq a
a \lor d \preceq a
     a \vee d \preceq a
a \lor (a \land b) = a
     a \vee e (a \wedge b) = a
a \lor b = b
     a \vee b = b
4806.
     a \leq a
     a \preceq a
b \leq a
     b \preceq a
4808. : . ::::: : ::: ::: ::: ::: :::
     b \lor a = a
     b \vee a = a
```

```
4809.
    b = a \lor b = b \lor a = a
    b = a \setminus vee b = b \setminus vee a = a
b \leq c
    b \preceq c
b \lor c = c
    b \vee c = c
a \lor c = a \lor (b \lor c) = (a \lor b) \lor c = b \lor c = c
    a \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc vee}} c = a \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc vee}} c = b \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc vee}} c = b \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc vee}}
a \leq c
    a \preceq c
a = (a \lor b) \land a = a \land (a \lor b)
    a=(a \vee b) \vee a=a \vee a=b
4815.
    a \leq a \vee b
    a \preceq a \vee b
4816.
    b \leq a \vee b
    b \preceq a \vee b
4817.
    a \lor b \preceq u
    a \vee b \preceq u
(a \lor b) \lor u = a \lor (b \lor u) = a \lor u = u
    (a \vee b) \vee u = a \vee (b \vee u) = a \vee u = u
A \cap X = A
    A \setminus cap X = A
4820.
    a \prec I
    a \preceq I
```

```
O \leq a
    0 \preceq a
4822. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . StartSet::::: . . . . . . . . . EndSet
    A' = X \setminus A = \{x : x \in X \text{ and } x \notin A\}
    A' = X \setminus A = \{ x : x \in X \setminus A \}
A \cup A' = X
    A \setminus cup A' = X
A \cap A' = \emptyset
    A \cap A' = \emptyset
4825. . ... .:
    a \in L
    a \in L
4826.
    a'
a \vee a' = I
    a \vee ee a' = I
a \wedge a' = O
    a \neq 0
a \wedge (b \vee c) = (a \wedge b) \vee (a \wedge c);
    a \wedge ( b \vee c ) = (a \wedge b ) \vee ( a \wedge c );
A \cap (B \cup C) = (A \cap B) \cup (A \cap C)
    A \cdot Cap (B \cdot C) = (A \cdot Cap B) \cdot Cup (A \cdot Cap C)
A, B, C \in \mathcal{P}(X)
    A, B, C \in {\mathcal P}(X)
a \wedge (b \vee c) = (a \wedge b) \vee (a \wedge c)
    a \wedge (b \lor c) = (a \lor b) \lor e (a \lor c)
a \lor (b \land c) = (a \lor b) \land (a \lor c)
    a \vee e (b \vee b) = (a \vee b) \vee (a \vee c)
```

```
a, b \in B
    a, b \in B
a \wedge (b \wedge c) = (a \wedge b) \wedge c
    a \wedge (b \wedge c) = (a \wedge b) \wedge c
a, b, c \in B
    a, b, c \in B
a \lor (b \land c) = (a \lor b) \land (a \lor c)
    a \vee ee (b \vee edge c) = (a \vee ee b) \vee edge (a \vee ee c)
a \lor O = a
    a \vee 0 = a
a \wedge I = a
    a \setminus wedge I = a
4840. . . . . :
    a \in B
    a \in B
a' \in B
    a' \in B
I \lor b = (b \lor b') \lor b = (b' \lor b) \lor b = b' \lor (b \lor b) = b' \lor b = I
    I \vee b = (b \vee b') \vee b = (b' \vee b) \vee b = b' \vee (b
    \forall b = b' \forall b = I
O \lor a = a
    0 \ vee a = a
a \wedge b = a
    a \neq b = a
a \vee I = a
    a \vee ee I = a
```

```
a \lor I = (a \land I) \lor I = I \lor (I \land a) = I
    a \vee I =(a \wedge I) \vee I = I \vee ( I \wedge a) = I
a \vee I = I
    a \vee ee I = I
a \wedge O = O
    a wedge 0 = 0
a \lor b = a \lor c
    a \vee b = a \vee e c
a \wedge b = a \wedge c
    a \wedge b = a \wedge c
a \lor b = I
    a \vee b = I
a \wedge b = O
    a \wedge b = 0
4853. • ...
    b = a'
    b = a'
4854. :: ' : . :: :: :: ::
    (a')' = a
    (a')'=a
I' = O
    I' = 0
4856. ... ...
    O' = I
    0' = I
(a \lor b)' = a' \land b'
    (a \vee b)' = a' \wedge b'
(a \wedge b)' = a' \vee b'
    (a \wedge b)' = a' \wedge b'
```

```
4859. :**: : :: .**
    \phi: B \to C
    \phi : B \rightarrow C
a \neq O
    a \neq 0
O \leq b \leq a
    0 \preceq b \preceq a
4862. : :: :
    a = b
     a =b
b_1 \leq b
    b_1 \preceq b
b_2 \leq b_1
    b_2 \preceq b_1
4865. : :: ::
    a = b_2
    a = b_2
O \leq \cdots \leq b_3 \leq b_2 \leq b_1 \leq b
    0 \preceq \cdots \preceq b_3 \preceq b_2 \preceq b_1 \preceq b
4867. : ::
    b_k
    b_k
4868. : :: ::
    a = b_k
    a = b_k
4869. : ::: :
    a \neq b
     a \neq b
a \wedge b \leq a
    a \wedge b \preceq a
4871. : .:
    a = O
     a = 0
```

```
a \wedge b' = O
    a \wedge b' = 0
a' \lor b = I
    a' \vee b = I
a' \lor b = (a \land b')' = O' = I
    a' \vee b = (a \vee b')' = 0' = I
4875. : . :::::: ' ' ' / "
    b \not \leq c
    b \not\preceq c
a \not \leq c
    a \not\preceq c
4877.
    b \wedge c' \neq O
    b \wedge c' \neq 0
4878.
    a \leq b \wedge c'
    a \preceq b \wedge c'
4879.
    a_i \leq b
    a_i \preceq b
4880.
    b = a_1 \vee \cdots \vee a_n
    b = a_1 \le cdots \le a_n
4881. . . . . . . ::: •
    a, a_1, \ldots, a_n
    a, a_1, \ldots, a_n
4882.
    b = a \vee a_1 \vee \cdots \vee a_n
    b = a \vee a_1 \vee \cdots \vee a_n
4883. ` ∷ ∵ ∷ ∵
    a = a_i
b_1 = a_1 \vee \cdots \vee a_n
    b_1 = a_1 \le cdots \le a_n
```

```
4885.
     b \leq b_1
     b \preceq b_1
b \not \leq b_1
     b \not\preceq b_1
a \not \leq b_1
     a \not\preceq b_1
a \leq b_1
     a \preceq b_1
a = a \wedge b = a \wedge (a_1 \vee \cdots \vee a_n) = (a \wedge a_1) \vee \cdots \vee (a \wedge a_n)
     a = a \wedge b = a \wedge( a_1 \vee \cdots \vee a_n ) = (a \wedge
     a_1) \vee \cdots \vee ( a \wedge a_n )
4890.
     a \wedge a_i
     a \wedge a_i
4891.
     a = a_1 \vee \cdots \vee a_n
     a = a_1 \le cdots \le a_n
a_1, \ldots, a_n \in X
     a_1, \ldots, a_n \in X
4893. : :: :: caligraphic : :: ::::
     \phi: B \to \mathcal{P}(X)
     \phi : B \rightarrow {\mathcal P}(X)
\phi(a) = \phi(a_1 \vee \cdots \vee a_n) = \{a_1, \dots, a_n\}
     \phi(a) = \phi(a_1 \neq a_n) = \{a_1, \ell a_n \neq a_n \}
     \}
b = b_1 \vee \cdots \vee b_m
     b = b_1 \le \c \c \c
4896. StartSet' · · · : :: · EndSet :: StartSet · · · · : : · · EndSet
     \{a_1,\ldots,a_n\}=\{b_1,\ldots,b_m\}
     {a_1, \ldots, a_n } = {b_1, \ldots, b_m }
```

```
\phi(a \wedge b) = \phi(a) \cap \phi(b)
     \phi( a \wedge b ) = \phi(a) \cap \phi(b)
4898.
     b \wedge a
     b \wedge a
(a \lor b) \land (a \lor b') \land (a \lor b)
     (a \vee b) \wedge (a \vee b') \wedge (a \vee b)
4900. .:: StartSet' .: ." ."EndSet
     X = \{a, b, c, d\}
     X = \{ a, b, c, d \}
(a \lor b \lor a') \land a
     (a \vee b \vee a') \wedge a
(a \lor b)' \land (a \lor b)
     (a \vee b)' \wedge (a \vee b)
4903.
     a \vee (a \wedge b)
     a \vee (a \wedge b)
(c \lor a \lor b) \land c' \land (a \lor b)'
     (c \vee a \vee b) \wedge c' \wedge (a \vee b)'
4905. caligraphic ::::: ::: :: ::::
     \mathcal{P}(X) = 2^n
     {\cal P}(X) = 2^n
a' \wedge [(a \wedge b') \vee b] = a \wedge (a \vee b)
     a' \wedge [(a \wedge b') \vee b] = a \wedge (a \vee b)
4907. .....
    I + J
     I + J
I, J
    I, J
4909. · · · · · · · StartSeti· · · · · · · and · · · · · · EndSet
     I + J = \{r + s : r \in I \text{ and } s \in J\}
     I + J = \{ r + s : r \in I \setminus \{ and \} s \in J \}
```

```
4910. ... ...
                   r_1, r_2 \in I
                   r_1, r_2 \in I
s_1, s_2 \in J
                    s_1, s_2 \in J
4912. http://doi.org/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10
                   (r_1 + s_1) + (r_2 + s_2) = (r_1 + r_2) + (s_1 + s_2)
                    (r_1 + s_1) + (r_2 + s_2) = (r_1 + r_2) + (s_1 + s_2)
a(r_1 + s_1) = ar_1 + as_1 \in I + J
                   a(r_1 + s_1) = ar_1 + as_1 \in I + J
4914. ::
                    \leq
                   \leq
4915. : :: :: ::: :::
                    \phi: X \to Y
                   \phi : X \rightarrow Y
\phi(a) \leq \phi(b)
                    \phi(a) \preceq \phi(b)
4917. :: :: :: :: ::
                    \psi:L\to M
                    \psi: L \rightarrow M
\psi(a \vee b) = \psi(a) \vee \psi(b)
                    \protect\ a \vee b ) = \psi(a) \vee \psi(b)
\psi(a \wedge b) = \psi(a) \wedge \psi(b)
                    \protect\operatorname{psi}(a \ b) = \protect\operatorname{psi}(a) \ \protect\operatorname{psi}(b)
(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b) = O
                    (a \wedge b') \vee ( a' \wedge b) = 0
4921. # ### ##
                   (\Rightarrow)
                    ( \Rightarrow)
```

```
a = b \Rightarrow (a \land b') \lor (a' \land b) = (a \land a') \lor (a' \land a) = O \lor O = O
                                                        a = b \Rightarrow (a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b) = (a \wedge a')
                                                        \vee (a' \setminus a' \setminus a) = 0 \setminus a = 0
 4923. :: ::::: ::
                                                       (\Leftarrow)
                                                        ( \Leftarrow)
 4924. h'. hillian h. h. hillian h. h. hillian h. hillian
                                                        (a \land b') \lor (a' \land b) = O \Rightarrow a \lor b = (a \lor a) \lor b = a \lor (a \lor b) = a \lor [I \land (a \lor b)] =
                                                        a \vee [(a \vee a') \wedge (a \vee b)] = [a \vee (a \wedge b')] \vee [a \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b
                                                        a \lor 0 = a
                                                        ( a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b) = 0 \ Rightarrow a \vee b = (a \vee
                                                        a) \forall b = a \forall
                                                        \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc vee}} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc (a \vee b)]} = [a \vee (a \wedge b')] \vee}
                                                        [a \vee (a' \wedge b)] = a \vee [(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b)]
                                                        = a \vee 0 = a
(a \wedge b') \vee (a' \wedge b) = b
                                                        (a \wedge b') \vee ( a' \setminus b = b
 4926. .: `. .:'
                                                       L \times M
                                                       L \times M
 4927. !: .: !: !: :: " .: !: " ." !!
                                                       (a,b) \preceq (c,d)
                                                        ( a, b) \preceq (c, d)
 4928. : . ::::: : : : :::::
                                                       b \leq d
                                                        b \preceq d
 4929. ":: ::: .: .: StartSet.: .: EndSet
                                                        f: \{O, I\}^n \to \{0, I\}
                                                        f : \{0, I\}^n \rightarrow \{ 0, I\}
 4930. -
 4931. ... ........
                                                       x \vee y
                                                       x \vee y
 x \wedge y
                                                       x \wedge y
```

```
4933. ....
       C_1
       C_1
4934. ...:
       C_2
       C_2
4935. ."' :: '!!! :: '!!! !!!! : '!!! :: '!!! :: '!! :: .":
       C_1 = [2, 1, 2] \succeq [3, 2] = C_2
       C_1 = [2, 1, 2] \setminus succeq [3, 2] = C_2
4936. 72 :: : : . . : ::
       72 = 2^3 \cdot 3^2
       72=2^3\cdot 3^2
4937. V
4938. :: ::.
       \alpha \cdot v
       \alpha \cdot v
4939. :: i.
       \alpha v
       \alpha v
4940. :. ** . :.
       v \in V
       v \in V
4941. ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **
       \alpha(\beta v) = (\alpha \beta)v
       \alpha(\beta v) = (\alpha v)
(\alpha + \beta)v = \alpha v + \beta v
       (\alpha + \beta)v =\alpha v + \beta v
4943. : ::...: :: :: :: :: :: ::
       \alpha(u+v) = \alpha u + \alpha v
       \alpha(u + v) = \alpha u + \alpha v
4944. • :. :: :.
       1v = v
       1v=v
4945. :: .:: ..:
       \alpha,\beta\in F
       \alpha, \beta \in F
```

```
4946. ..... ....
      u, v \in V
      u, v \in V
4947. .. .. ... ... ... ... ...
      u = (u_1, \ldots, u_n)
      u = (u_1, \cdot ldots, u_n)
4948. i. :: ::: :: :: :::
      v = (v_1, \ldots, v_n)
      v = (v_1, \cdot ldots, v_n)
u + v = (u_1, \dots, u_n) + (v_1, \dots, v_n) = (u_1 + v_1, \dots, u_n + v_n)
      u + v = (u_1, \cdot ldots, u_n) + (v_1, \cdot ldots, v_n) = (u_1 + v_1, \cdot ldots,
      u_n + v_n
\alpha u = \alpha(u_1, \dots, u_n) = (\alpha u_1, \dots, \alpha u_n)
      \alpha = \alpha u = \alpha u_1, \beta u_n = (\alpha u_1, \beta u_n) = (\alpha u_1, \beta u_n)
      u_n)
4951. :::::::::
      \alpha p(x)
      \alpha p(x)
4952. ::".."::::::::
      (f+g)(x)
      (f+g)(x)
f(x) + g(x)
      f(x) + g(x)
4954. !: : " :: !: :: : : : : : : :: :: :: ::
      (\alpha f)(x) = \alpha f(x)
      (\alpha f)(x) = \alpha f(x)
4955. **!: :: :: :: :: ::
      g(x) = x^2
      g(x) = x^2
4956. !!! "..."!!!!..!! ... !!" ..........!!
      (2f + 5g)(x) = 2\sin x + 5x^2
      (2f + 5g)(x) = 2 \sin x + 5 x^2
V = \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2}) = \{a + b\sqrt{2} : a, b \in \mathbb{Q}\}\
      V = {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{2}), ) = {a + b \setminus 2} : a, b \in {\mathbb Q}(
      Q } \}
```

```
4958. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ...
      u = a + b\sqrt{2}
      u = a + b \setminus sqrt\{2\}
4959. :. :: ".:".:: "
      v = c + d\sqrt{2}
      v = c + d \setminus sqrt\{2\}
u + v = (a + c) + (b + d)\sqrt{2}
      u + v = (a + c) + (b + d) \setminus sqrt\{2\}
\alpha \in \mathbb{Q}
      \alpha \in {\mathbb Q}
0v = \mathbf{0}
      0v = {\mathbb{0}}
4963. : Baselinebold.: :: :::
      \alpha \mathbf{0} = \mathbf{0}
      \alpha {\mathbf 0} = {\mathbf 0}
4964. : : : : : ::
      \alpha v = \mathbf{0}
      \alpha v = {\mathbf 0}
4965. : :: .:
      \alpha = 0
      \alpha = 0
4966. i. :: i.:
      v = \mathbf{0}
      v = {\mathbb{0}}
4967. :... :::. :: ....
      (-1)v = -v
      (-1) v = -v
-(\alpha v) = (-\alpha)v = \alpha(-v)
      -(\alpha v) = (-\alpha v) = \alpha v
0v = (0+0)v = 0v + 0v;
      0 v = (0 + 0)v = 0v + 0v;
\mathbf{0} + 0v = 0v + 0v
```

 ${\bf 0} + 0 = 0 + 0 = 0$

```
4971. :.: :: .::.
     0 = 0v
     {\mathbb{Q}} = 0v
4972. : : :: .:
     \alpha \neq 0
     \alpha \neq 0
1/\alpha
     1/ \alpha
v + (-1)v = 1v + (-1)v = (1-1)v = 0v = 0
     v + (-1)v = 1v + (-1)v = (1-1)v = 0v = {\mathbb{Q}}
4975. .... :: ::... :::.
     -v = (-1)v
     -v = (-1)v
4976. .....
     u, v \in W
     u, v \in ₩
4977. .....
     u + v
     u + v
W = \{(x_1, 2x_1 + x_2, x_1 - x_2) : x_1, x_2 \in \mathbb{R}\}\
     W = \{ (x_1, 2 x_1 + x_2, x_1 - x_2) : x_1, x_2 \in \{ \} \}
     \}
u = (x_1, 2x_1 + x_2, x_1 - x_2)
     u = (x_1, 2 x_1 + x_2, x_1 - x_2)
v = (y_1, 2y_1 + y_2, y_1 - y_2)
     v = (y_1, 2 y_1 + y_2, y_1 - y_2)
u + v = (x_1 + y_1, 2(x_1 + y_1) + (x_2 + y_2), (x_1 + y_1) - (x_2 + y_2))
     u + v = (x_1 + y_1, 2(x_1 + y_1) + (x_2 + y_2), (x_1 + y_1) - (x_2 + y_2)
     y_2))
\alpha p(x) \in W
```

\alpha p(x) \in W

```
4983. ** ** ** **
                       p(x) \in W
                        p(x) \in W
4984. ... ... .. ... ... ...
                        v_1, v_2, \ldots, v_n
                        v_1, v_2, \ldots, v_n
4985. : . . : : . . . : : : : .
                        \alpha_1, \alpha_2, \ldots, \alpha_n
                        \alpha_1, \alpha_2, \ldots, \alpha_n
4986.
                        w = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \alpha_i v_i = \alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 + \dots + \alpha_n v_n
                        w = \sum_{i=1}^n \alpha_i v_i = \alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 + \cdots
                        + \alpha_n v_n
4987. :: StartSeti. · .i.: . · .i.: :: · EndSet
                        S = \{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}
                        S = \{v_1, v_2, \{v_n \}\}
4988. :. : *
                       v_i
                        v_i
u + v = (\alpha_1 + \beta_1)v_1 + (\alpha_2 + \beta_2)v_2 + \dots + (\alpha_n + \beta_n)v_n
                        u + v = ( \lambda_1 + \beta_1 + \beta_1 + \beta_2 + \beta_2 + \beta_2 + \beta_2 + \beta_3 + \beta_4 + 
                        + (\alpha_n + \beta_n) v_n
\alpha u = (\alpha \alpha_1)v_1 + (\alpha \alpha_2)v_2 + \dots + (\alpha \alpha_n)v_n
                        \alpha = (\alpha ) v_1 + (\alpha ) v_2 + \beta 
                        + (\alpha \alpha_n ) v_n
4991. : ∵ StartSeti.· .i.: .. .i.: ∵ EndSet
                        S = \{v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n\}
                        S = \{v_1, v_2, \{dots, v_n\}\}
\alpha_1, \alpha_2 \dots \alpha_n \in F
                        \alpha_1, \alpha_2 \leq \alpha_1 \
4993. :: :··
                        \alpha_i
                        \alpha_i
\alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 + \dots + \alpha_n v_n = \mathbf{0}
                        \alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 + \beta_n v_n = {\mathcal O}
                        }
```

```
\alpha_1 = \alpha_2 = \dots = \alpha_n = 0
      \alpha_1 = \alpha_2 = \beta_1 = 0
4996. StartSet : · · : : : : : : : EndSet
      \{\alpha_1, \alpha_2 \dots \alpha_n\}
      \{ \alpha_1, \alpha_2 \ldots \alpha_n \}
4997. StartSet: · · i :: · · EndSet
      \{v_1, v_2, \ldots, v_n\}
      \{ v_1, v_2, \ldots, v_n \}
v = \alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 + \dots + \alpha_n v_n = \beta_1 v_1 + \beta_2 v_2 + \dots + \beta_n v_n
      v = \alpha_1 v_1 + \alpha_2 v_2 + \beta + \alpha_n v_n = \beta_1
      v_1 + \beta_2 v_2 + \cdots + \beta_n v_n
\alpha_1 = \beta_1, \alpha_2 = \beta_2, \dots, \alpha_n = \beta_n
      \alpha_1 = \beta_1, \alpha_2 = \beta_2, \beta_n = \beta_n = \beta_n
(\alpha_1 - \beta_1)v_1 + (\alpha_2 - \beta_2)v_2 + \dots + (\alpha_n - \beta_n)v_n = \mathbf{0}
      (\alpha_1 - \beta_1 - \beta_1) v_1 + (\alpha_2 - \beta_2) v_2 + \beta_1 + \beta_2 - \beta_1
      - \beta_n) v_n = {\mathbb{0}}
v_1, \ldots, v_n
      v_1, \ldots, v_n
5002. : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
      \alpha_i - \beta_i = 0
      \alpha_i - \beta_i = 0
5003. StartSet: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · EndSet
      \{v_1, v_2, \ldots, v_n\}
      \{ v_1, v_2, \dots, v_n \}
\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_n
      \alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_n
5005. :: :: : :: :: ::
      \alpha_k \neq 0
      \alpha_k \neq 0
v_k = -\frac{\alpha_1}{\alpha_k} v_1 - \dots - \frac{\alpha_{k-1}}{\alpha_k} v_{k-1} - \frac{\alpha_{k+1}}{\alpha_k} v_{k+1} - \dots - \frac{\alpha_n}{\alpha_k} v_n
      v_k = - \frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_1}_{\lambda_1} - \frac{\lambda_1}{\lambda_2}
      - 1}}{\alpha_k} v_{k-1} - \frac{\alpha_{k} + 1}}{\alpha_k} v_{k} +
      1} - \cdots - \frac{\alpha_n}{\alpha_k} v_n
```

```
5007. [. : ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [. ] - [.
                                v_k = \beta_1 v_1 + \dots + \beta_{k-1} v_{k-1} + \beta_{k+1} v_{k+1} + \dots + \beta_n v_n
                                v_k = \beta_1 v_1 + \beta_k + \beta_k - 1 + \beta_k - 1 + \beta_k
                                 + 1} v_{k + 1} + \cdots + \beta_n v_n
\beta_1 v_1 + \dots + \beta_{k-1} v_{k-1} - v_k + \beta_{k+1} v_{k+1} + \dots + \beta_n v_n = \mathbf{0}
                                \beta_1 v_1 + \beta_k + \beta_k - 1 v_k 
                                + 1} v_{k + 1} + \cdot cdots + \cdot v_n = {\cdot mathbf 0}
5009. StartSet ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · EndSet
                                \{e_1, e_2, \ldots, e_n\}
                                \{ e_1, e_2, \ldots, e_n \}
5010. ... :: !: ..: ..: !!
                                e_1 = (1, 0, 0)
                                e_1 = (1, 0, 0)
e_2 = (0, 1, 0)
                                e_2 = (0, 1, 0)
5012. *** :: !::: :: ::
                                e_3 = (0, 0, 1)
                                e_3 = (0, 0, 1)
5013. !::: .::: .:: :::
                               (x_1, x_2, x_3)
                                (x_1, x_2, x_3)
5014. ::• •• :::::• •• ::::• ••
                               x_1e_1 + x_2e_2 + x_3e_3
                               x_1 e_1 + x_2 e_2 + x_3 e_3
e_1, e_2, e_3
                                e_1, e_2, e_3
5016. StartSeti: " .: . : :i .i: " .: . : :ii EndSet
                                 \{(3,2,1),(3,2,0),(1,1,1)\}
                                \{ (3, 2, 1), (3, 2, 0), (1, 1, 1) \}
5017. StartSet· ..:: "EndSet
                                \{1,\sqrt{2}\}\
                                 \{1, \sqrt{2}\, \}
5018. StartSet· ...: ": "EndSet
                                \{1+\sqrt{2},1-\sqrt{2}\}
                                \{1 + \sqrt{2}, 1 - \sqrt{2}\}, \}
```

```
5019. StartSet ··· ··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· · ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··
                    \{e_1, e_2, \ldots, e_m\}
                    \{ e_1, e_2, \ldots, e_m \}
5020. StartSet". .": .. .": :: EndSet
                    \{f_1, f_2, \ldots, f_n\}
                    \{ f_1, f_2, \ldots, f_n \}
5021. "... ... :: :
                   \dim V = n
                    \dim V = n
5022. :: StartSet: ·· .:: : EndSet
                    S = \{v_1, \dots, v_n\}
                    S = \{v_1, \{v_n, \}\}
5023. :: :: StartSet: · · · :: :: · EndSet
                    S = \{v_1, \dots, v_k\}
                    S = \{v_1, \{v_k, v_k\}\}
v_{k+1},\ldots,v_n
                    v_{k + 1}, \ldots, v_n
5025. StartSeti. · . · i. : · · . · . · i. : · · EndSet
                    \{v_1,\ldots,v_k,v_{k+1},\ldots,v_n\}
                    \{v_1, \dots, v_k, v_{k + 1}, \dots, v_n \}
5026.
                   \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2})
                    {\mathbb Q} ( \sqrt{2} ), )
5027.
                    \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2},\sqrt{3})
                    {\mathbb Q} ( \sqrt{2}, \sqrt{3} ), )
5028.
                    a+b\sqrt{2}+c\sqrt{3}+d\sqrt{6}
                    a + b \sqrt{2} + c \sqrt{3} + d \sqrt{6}
a, b, c, d
                    a, b, c, d
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2},\sqrt{3})
                    {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{2}, \sqrt{3}\, )
5031. StartSet· ..: " ..: " ..: "EndSet
                   \{1, \sqrt{2}, \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{6}\}
                    \{ 1, \sqrt{2}, \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{6}\\, \}
```

```
5032. ::::
     P_n
     Ρn
5033. StartSet· .:: ·:: ·: · · .:: ::: ·: · EndSet
     \{1, x, x^2, \dots, x^{n-1}\}
     \{ 1, x, x^2, \dots, x^{n-1} \}
5034. .: ::
     F^n
     F^n
\{(x_1, x_2, x_3) : 3x_1 - 2x_2 + x_3 = 0\}
     \{(x_1, x_2, x_3) : 3 x_1 - 2 x_2 + x_3 = 0 \}
\{(x_1, x_2, x_3): 3x_1 + 4x_3 = 0, 2x_1 - x_2 + x_3 = 0\}
     \{ (x_1, x_2, x_3) : 3 x_1 + 4 x_3 = 0, 2 x_1 - x_2 + x_3 = 0 \}
\{(x_1, x_2, x_3) : x_1 - 2x_2 + 2x_3 = 2\}
     \{(x_1, x_2, x_3) : x_1 - 2 x_2 + 2 x_3 = 2 \}
\{(x_1, x_2, x_3) : 3x_1 - 2x_2^2 = 0\}
     \{ (x_1, x_2, x_3) : 3 x_1 - 2 x_2^2 = 0 \}
5039. StartSet:: ..: ... :: :: EndSet
     \{(1,0,-3),(0,1,2)\}
     \{(1, 0, -3), (0, 1, 2) \}
5040. !::: .:: ::: ::: ::: :::
     (x, y, z) \in \mathbb{R}^3
     (x, y, z) \in {\mathbb R}^3
5041. ':::: '::
     [0, 1]
     [0, 1]
5042. .''' :::: . '::
     C[0, 1]
     C[0, 1]
0 = \alpha 0 = \alpha(-v + v) = \alpha(-v) + \alpha v
     -\alpha v = \alpha(-v)
     - \alpha v = \alpha(-v)
```

```
v_0 = 0, v_1, \dots, v_n \in V
      v_0 = 0, v_1, \ldots, v_n \in V
\alpha_0 \neq 0, \alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_n \in F
      \alpha_0 \neq 0, \alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_n \in F
5047. ** *** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **
      \alpha_0 v_0 + \dots + \alpha_n v_n = 0
      \alpha_0 v_0 + \beta v_1 = 0
5048. StartSet ::: EndSet
      {0}
      \{ \\mathbf 0} \\}
5049. .: : .: :: .::
      T:V \to W
      T: V \rightarrow W
\ker(T) = \{ v \in V : T(v) = \mathbf{0} \}
      \ker(T) = \{ v \mid V : T(v) = \{ \setminus \emptyset \} \}
5051. .i·i: .i.:i :: StartSet·i : ····i: .i·i:i.:i :: ::forsomei. · · ·i.EndSet
      R(V) = \{w \in W : T(v) = w \text{ for some } v \in V\}
      R(V) = \{ w \in V : T(v) = w \text{ for some } v \in V \}
5052. .: : .: .::
      T:V \to W
      T : V \rightarrow W
5053. : '::: ::: ::: StartSet :::EndSet
      \ker(T) = \{\mathbf{0}\}
      \ker(T) = \{ \mathbb{0} \}
5054. StartSet: · · · :: : EndSet
      \{v_1,\ldots,v_k\}
      \{ v_1, \ldots, v_k \}
5055. StartSeti. · · · i. : · · · i. : · · · · · · i. : · · EndSet
      \{v_1, \ldots, v_k, v_{k+1}, \ldots, v_m\}
      \{ v_1, \ldots, v_k, v_{k+1}, \ldots, v_m \}
\{T(v_{k+1}),\ldots,T(v_m)\}
      \{ T(v_{k + 1}), \dots, T(v_m) \}
5057. :...:
      m-k
      m - k
```

```
5058. "." .:. :: "." .:!
     \dim V = \dim W
     \dim V = \dim W
5059. :. . :. ``: `: :: :: :: ::
     u, v \in \ker(T)
     u, v \in \ker(T)
u + v, \alpha v \in \ker(T)
     u + v, \alpha v \in \ker(T)
5061. : `:::: .::::
     \ker(T)
     \ker(T)
T(u) = T(v)
     T(u) = T(v)
T(u-v) = T(u) - T(v) = 0
     T(u-v) = T(u) - T(v) = 0
5064. ...... :: .:
     u - v = 0
     u-v = 0
5065. .. :: :.
     u = v
     u = v
5066. StartSet: · · · i: : : · EndSet
     \{v_1,\ldots,v_n\}
     \{ v_1, \ldots, v_n \}
\{T(v_1),\ldots,T(v_n)\}
     \{ T(v_1), \ldots, T(v_n) \}
5068. ......
     U + V
     U + V
5069. .. ...
     u \in U
     u \in U
U \cap V
     U \cap V
```

```
5071. .... ... ...
                                U + V = W
                                 U + V = W
5072. ... : ... :: :::
                                 U \cap V = \mathbf{0}
                                 U \cap V = {\mathbf 0}
5073. .: :: .:. :: ::: :: ::.
                                W = U \oplus V
                                 W = U \setminus Oplus V
5074. : ...:
                                w \in W
                                w \in W
5075. : :: :..::.
                                w = u + v
                                 w = u + v
\dim(U+V) = \dim U + \dim V - \dim(U \cap V)
                                 \dim(U + V) = \dim U + \dim V - \dim(U \setminus V)
5077. ..... ....
                                 u, u' \in U
                                 u, u' \in U
v, v' \in V
                                 v, v' \in V
\operatorname{Hom}(V, W)
                                 \Mbox{Hom}(V, W)
S, T \in \text{Hom}(V, W)
                                 S, T \in \Hom(V, W)
V^* = \operatorname{Hom}(V, F)
                                 V^* = \operatorname{Hom}(V, F)
v = \alpha_1 v_1 + \dots + \alpha_n v_n
                                 v = \alpha_1 + \beta_1 + \beta_1 + \beta_1 + \beta_2 + \beta_1 + \beta_2 + \beta_3 + \beta_3 + \beta_4 + \beta_4 + \beta_3 + \beta_4 + 
\phi_i:V\to F
                                 \phi_i : V \rightarrow F
```

```
\phi_i(v) = \alpha_i
      \phi(v) = \alpha_i
5085. : · · ·
      \phi_i
      \phi_i
5086. ... : ...
      V^*
      ٧^*
5087. StartSet:: . . : : : EndSet
      \{(3,1),(2,-2)\}
      \{ (3, 1), (2, -2) \}
5088. :: ' .:: ':: ':: '::
      (\mathbb{R}^2)^*
      ({\mathbb R}^2)^*
5089. .i. : '.i '.i
      V^{**}
      V^{* *}
5090. :: ::.
      \lambda_v
      \lambda_v
5091. ... : ... : ...
     V^{**}
      V^{**}
5092. i. :::...:: :: ::.
      v \mapsto \lambda_v
      v \mapsto \lambda_v
5093. :: :: :: 117649
      7^6 = 117649
      7^6=117\,649
\{1, a, a^2, a^3, a^4, a^5\}
      \{1,\,a,\,a^2,\,a^3,\,a^4,\,a^5\}
5095. :: ' .:: ::: :::
      (\mathbb{Z}_7)^6
      ({\mathbb Z}_7)^6
5096. ....: .::
      U + W
      U+W
```

```
U + W = \{u + w \mid u \in U, \ w \in W\}
      U+W=\\\{u+w\mid u\n U,\ w\n W\}
5098. ... : : . .:
      U \cap W
      U\cap W
5099.
      \mathbb{Q}[\sqrt[4]{2}]
      {\mathbb Q}[\sqrt[4]{2}]
5100. " :: ::::: !!
      c = \sqrt[4]{2}
      c = \sqrt{4}{2}
5101. ::::
      m \times m
      m\times m
5102. : ::
      2 \times 2
      2\times 2
5103. .....
      3 \times 3
      3\times 3
5104. .:: .:: .:: .:: .::
      2, 3, 4, 5
      2,3,4,5
5105. .: ::
      F^m
      F^m
5106. . : ..
      5^3
      5^3
5107. :: ...
      x \in F
      x\in F
5108. StartSet· · · : · EndSet
      \{1, a, a^2\}
      \{1,a,a^2\}
5109. * ****** * **.
      a \mapsto a^5
      a\mapsto a^5
```

```
5110. .: :::: :::
      E[x]
      E[x]
p(x) = x^4 - 5x^2 + 6
      p(x) = x^4 - 5 x^2 + 6
5112. !!!! '! '... !!!!!! '! '... !!
     (x^2-2)(x^2-3)
      (x^2 - 2)(x^2 - 3)
p(x) = (x - \sqrt{2})(x + \sqrt{2})(x - \sqrt{3})(x + \sqrt{3})
      p(x) = (x - \sqrt{2}) (x + \sqrt{2}) (x - \sqrt{3})(x + \sqrt{3})
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2}) = \{a + b\sqrt{2} : a, b \in \mathbb{Q}\}\
      {\mathbb Q} ( \sqrt{2} ) = {a + b \setminus 2} : a, b \in {\mathbb Q}
     Q} \}
5115. . : : : . :
     F \subset E
      F \subset E
F = \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2}) = \{a + b\sqrt{2} : a, b \in \mathbb{Q}\}\
      F = {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{2} ) = {a + b \sqrt{2} : a, b \in {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{2} )}
      Q} \}
E = \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3})
      E = {\mathbb Q} \setminus \{0\} 
5118. .:: "....."
     \sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}
     \sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}
1/(\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}) = \sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}
      1 / (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}),) = \sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}
5120. .:..:...:: ::
     \sqrt{3}-\sqrt{2}
     \sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}
5121. :..:
      \sqrt{3}
      \sqrt{3}
```

```
p(x) = x^2 + x + 1 \in \mathbb{Z}_2[x]
     p(x) = x^2 + x + 1 \in {\mathbb{Z}}_2[x]
\mathbb{Z}_2[x]/\langle p(x)\rangle
     {\mathbb Z}_2[x] / \text{langle } p(x) \text{ rangle}
f(x) + \langle p(x) \rangle
     f(x) + \langle p(x) \rangle
f(x) = (x^2 + x + 1)q(x) + r(x)
     f(x) = (x^2 + x + 1) q(x) + r(x)
5126. :: :: ::::::::
     x^2 + x + 1
     x^2 + x + 1
f(x) + \langle x^2 + x + 1 \rangle = r(x) + \langle x^2 + x + 1 \rangle
     f(x) + \langle x^2 + x + 1 \rangle = r(x) + \langle x^2 + x + 1 \rangle
     \rangle
5128. • .:::
     1+x
     1 + x
E = \mathbb{Z}_2[x]/\langle x^2 + x + 1 \rangle
     E = {\mathbb Z}_2[x] / \mathbb Z + x + 1 
5130. ' .::: !: : : ::
     \mathbb{Z}_2(\alpha)
     {\mathbb Z}_2( \alpha)
5131. :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
     \alpha^2 + \alpha + 1 = 0
     {\alpha}^2 + {\alpha} + 1 = 0
5132. :: : : : : : : :
     (1 + \alpha)^2
     (1 + \alpha)^2
(1+\alpha)(1+\alpha) = 1 + \alpha + \alpha + (\alpha)^2 = \alpha
     (1 + \alpha)(1 + \alpha) = 1 + \alpha + \alpha + \alpha + \alpha
```

5134. $\mathbb{Z}_2(\alpha)$

{\mathbb Z}_2(\alpha)

5135. StartLayout1stRow.i ii: ii: ii: ii: 2ndRow.ii: ii: ii: ii: ii: 3rdRow.ii: ii: ii

+	0	1	α	$1 + \alpha$
0	0	1	α	$1 + \alpha$
1	1	0	$1 + \alpha$	α
α	α	$1 + \alpha$	0	1
$1 + \alpha$	$1+\alpha$	α	1	0

\begin{array}{c|ccc} + & 0 & 1 & \alpha & 1 + \alpha \\ \hline
0 & 0 & 1 & \alpha & 1 + \alpha \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 + \alpha & \alpha
\\ \alpha & \alpha & 1 + \alpha & 0 & 1 \\ 1 + \alpha & 1 + \alpha
& \alpha & 1 & 0 \end{array}

•	0	1	α	$1 + \alpha$
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	1	α	$1 + \alpha$
α	0	α	$1 + \alpha$	1
$1 + \alpha$	0	$1 + \alpha$	1	α

\begin{array}{c|ccc} \cdot & 0 & 1 & \alpha & 1 + \alpha \\ \hline
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & \alpha & 1 + \alpha \\ \alpha & 8 & 1 + \alpha & 1 \\ 1 + \alpha & 0 & 1 + \alpha & 1 & \\alpha \\ \alpha \\ \a

5137. : ...

 $\alpha \in E$

\alpha \in E

$$F[x]/\langle p(x)\rangle$$

F[x]/\langle p(x) \rangle

$$E = F[x]/\langle p(x)\rangle$$

 $E = F[x]/\langle p(x) \rangle$

$$\psi: F \to F[x]/\langle p(x) \rangle$$

\psi:F \rightarrow F[x]/\langle p(x) \rangle

$$\psi(a) = a + \langle p(x) \rangle$$

 $\protect\pro$

5142. Դեն՝ մա հետ մա հետ այն արև հիմակին արև հետ և ինչ արև մահետ ինչ արև հետ հետ ինչ արև

$$\psi(a) + \psi(b) = (a + \langle p(x) \rangle) + (b + \langle p(x) \rangle) = (a+b) + \langle p(x) \rangle = \psi(a+b)$$

 $\prootember \prootember \pro$

```
5143. [hit ii ]hit ii [ii hit ii ] [ii hit ii hit i
                         \psi(a)\psi(b) = (a + \langle p(x)\rangle)(b + \langle p(x)\rangle) = ab + \langle p(x)\rangle = \psi(ab)
                         \protect{\protect} \protect{\p
                         \rangle) = ab + \langle p(x) \rangle = \psi( ab )
a + \langle p(x) \rangle = \psi(a) = \psi(b) = b + \langle p(x) \rangle
                         a + \lceil p(x) \rceil = \lceil p(x) \rceil = p(x)
                         \rangle
5145. ... :: .:
                        a - b = 0
                        a - b = 0
\{a + \langle p(x) \rangle : a \in F\}
                         \{ a + \langle p(x) \rangle : a \in F \}
\alpha = x + \langle p(x) \rangle
                         \alpha = x + \beta p(x)  \rangle
p(x) = a_0 + a_1 x + \dots + a_n x^n
                        p(x) = a_0 + a_1 x + \cdot cdots + a_n x^n
\alpha \in E = F[x]/\langle p(x) \rangle
                         \alpha \in E = F[x]/\langle p(x) \rangle
p(x) = x^5 + x^4 + 1 \in \mathbb{Z}_2[x]
                        p(x) = x^5 + x^4 + 1 \in {\mathbb{Z}}_2[x]
\mathbb{Z}_2[x]/\langle x^2+x+1\rangle
                        {\mathbb Z}_2[x] / \text{langle } x^2 + x + 1 \text{ rangle}
\mathbb{Z}_2[x]/\langle x^3+x+1\rangle
                        {\mathbb Z}_2[x] / \mathbb x^3 + x + 1 
5153. ":: :: :: :: ::
                        f(\alpha) = 0
                         f(\alpha)=0
5154. ."::: " . . . . : : : : ::
                         F(\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_n)
                        F( \alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_n)
```

```
E = F(\alpha)
      E = F( \alpha)
x^{2}-2
     x^2 -2
5157. :::::
     \pi + e
     \pi + e
\sqrt{2+\sqrt{3}}
      \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{3} }
\alpha = \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{3}}
      \alpha = \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{3} }
5160. : :: : :: ::::::::::
      \alpha^2 = 2 + \sqrt{3}
      \alpha^2 = 2 + \sqrt{3}
\alpha^2 - 2 = \sqrt{3}
      \alpha^2 - 2 = \sqrt{3}
5162. !: : ' :: ...: :: ': : . ... ...
     (\alpha^2 - 2)^2 = 3
      ( \alpha^2 - 2)^2 = 3
5163. : :: : :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \alpha^4 - 4\alpha^2 + 1 = 0
      \alpha^4 - 4 \alpha^2 + 1 = 0
x^4 - 4x^2 + 1 \in \mathbb{Q}[x]
      x^4 - 4 x^2 + 1 \in {\mathbb{Q}[x]}
5165. . ::: :: ::
      F(\alpha)
      F( \alpha )
5166. : " : : ' · : . " ' : : : ' : : : . · . ·
      \phi_{\alpha}: F[x] \to E
      \phi_{\alpha} : F[x] \rightarrow E
\phi_{\alpha}(p(x)) = p(\alpha) \neq 0
```

 $\phi_{\alpha} = \rho(\alpha) = \rho(\alpha) \pmod{0}$

```
5168. : ": : " : : : : StartSet.:EndSet
     \ker \phi_{\alpha} = \{0\}
     5169. "#: " # :: .:
     f(\alpha) = 0
     f(\alpha) = 0
5170. "!: : :: :: ::
     f(\alpha) = 0
     f( \alpha) = 0
f(x) \in \langle p(x) \rangle
     f(x) \in p(x) 
5172. :::::::::
     \beta p(x)
     \beta p( x)
5173. :: ...
     \beta \in F
     \beta \in F
p(x) = r(x)s(x)
     p(x) = r(x) s(x)
5175. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
     r(\alpha)s(\alpha) = 0
     r( \alpha ) s( \alpha ) = 0
5176. :::: :: :: ::
     r(\alpha) = 0
     r( \alpha )=0
5177. : :: :: :: :: ::
     s(\alpha) = 0
     s(\alpha) = 0
f(x) = x^2 - 2
     f(x) = x^2 - 2
g(x) = x^4 - 4x^2 + 1
     g(x) = x^4 - 4 x^2 + 1
F(\alpha) \cong F[x]/\langle p(x) \rangle
```

 $F(\alpha pha) \subset F[x] / \angle p(x) \angle$

```
5181. :: ...
     \beta \in E
     \beta \in E
\beta = b_0 + b_1 \alpha + \dots + b_{n-1} \alpha^{n-1}
      \label{eq:bound} $$  \beta = b_0 + b_1  + \cdots + b_{n-1} \alpha^n - 1$
b_i \in F
     b_i \in F
\phi_{\alpha}(F[x]) \cong F(\alpha)
      \phi_{\alpha} \ (F[x]) \ ( alpha )
\phi_{\alpha}(f(x)) = f(\alpha)
      \phi_{\alpha} \ (f(x)) = f(\alpha)
5186. ":: :: ::
      f(\alpha)
     f(\alpha)
5187. ** *** ** ** *** *** *** *** *** ***
     \alpha^n = -a_{n-1}\alpha^{n-1} - \dots - a_0
     {\alpha}^n = -a_{n-1} {\alpha}^n = -a_{n-1} 
5188. :: ::
     \alpha^m
     {\alpha}^m
5189. : : : :
     m \ge n
     m \geq n
5190. ::
     {\alpha}
5191. :: '': : :: :: ::
     \beta \in F(\alpha)
      \beta \in F( \alpha )
\beta = b_0 + b_1 \alpha + \dots + b_{n-1} \alpha^{n-1}
      \beta = b_0 + b_1 + cdots + b_{n - 1} \alpha^{n - 1}
```

```
\beta = b_0 + b_1 \alpha + \dots + b_{n-1} \alpha^{n-1} = c_0 + c_1 \alpha + \dots + c_{n-1} \alpha^{n-1}
                \beta = b_0 + b_1  + cdots + b_{n-1}  + c_0 + b_1  + c_0 + b_1  + c_0 + c_
                c_1 \alpha + c_n - 1 \alpha + c_n - 1
g(x) = (b_0 - c_0) + (b_1 - c_1)x + \dots + (b_{n-1} - c_{n-1})x^{n-1}
                g(x) = (b_0 - c_0) + (b_1 - c_1) x + \cdot cdots + (b_{n - 1} - c_{n})
               -1)x^{n} -1}
5195. **: : :: :: ::
               g(\alpha) = 0
               g( \alpha ) = 0
5196. :::::::
               p(x)
               p(x)
b_0 - c_0 = b_1 - c_1 = \dots = b_{n-1} - c_{n-1} = 0
               b_0 - c_0 = b_1 - c_1 = \cdot cdots = b_{n - 1} - c_{n - 1} = 0
b_i = c_i
               b_i = c_i
\langle x^2 + 1 \rangle
               5200. ... :: ::: :::
               \mathbb{R}[x]
               {\mathbb R}[x]
E = \mathbb{R}[x]/\langle x^2 + 1 \rangle
               E = {\mathbb R}[x]/\langle x^2 + 1 \rangle
\alpha = x + \langle x^2 + 1 \rangle
               \arrange x + \arrange x^2 + 1 \arrange
\mathbb{R}(\alpha) = \{a + b\alpha : a, b \in \mathbb{R}\}\
                {\mathbb R}( \alpha ) = {a + b } : a, b \in {\mathbb R} 
5204. : :: : :: ...
               \alpha^2 = -1
               \alpha^2 = -1
```

```
5205. .:::: :: ::
      \mathbb{R}(\alpha)
      {\mathbb R}( \alpha )
5206. : .:: ::
      a + b\alpha
      a + b \alpha
E = F(\alpha)
      E = F(\alpha)
5208. StartSet· . :: · :: · :: · :: · :: · :: · EndSet
      \{1, \alpha, \alpha^2, \dots, \alpha^{n-1}\}
      \{ 1, \alpha^2, \alpha^2, \beta^2, \beta^2, \beta^n - 1 \} 
5209. '!: .`': .'' ':! :: ::
      [E:F]=n
      [E:F]=n
5210. ":: . " :: :: :: :: :: ::
      [E:F]=n
      [E:F] = n
1, \alpha, \ldots, \alpha^n
      1, \alpha, \ldots, {\alpha}^n
a_i \in F
      a_i \in F
a_n \alpha^n + a_{n-1} \alpha^{n-1} + \dots + a_1 \alpha + a_0 = 0
      a_n {\alpha}^n + a_n - 1} {\alpha}^n - 1} + \cdot cdots + a_1 \cdot alpha
      + a_0 = 0
p(x) = a_n x^n + \dots + a_0 \in F[x]
      p(x) = a_n x^n + \cdot cdots + a_0 \cdot in F[x]
5215. '!: .: ': .'' :! :: '!: .: ': :' :! '!: .'' :!
      [K : F] = [K : E][E : F]
      [K:F]= [K:E] [E:F]
5216. StartSet : · · · : : : EndSet
      \{\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_n\}
      \{ \alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_n \}
```

```
5217. StartSet ∷ · . . ∴ : ∷ · EndSet
      \{\beta_1,\ldots,\beta_m\}
      \{ \beta_1, \ldots, \beta_m \}
5218. ::: :: :: ::: ::: :::
      \{\alpha_i\beta_i\}
      \{ \alpha_i \beta_j \}
5219. .. ...
      u \in K
      u \in K
u = \sum_{j=1}^{m} b_j \beta_j
      u = \sum_{j=1}^{m} b_j \beta_j
5221.
      b_j = \sum_{i=1}^n a_{ij} \alpha_i
      b_j = \sum_{i=1}^{n} a_{ij} \alpha_i
5222. : : : · · · · ·
      b_i \in E
      b_j \in E
5223. ' : ' : ' · ' · . : '
      a_{ij} \in F
      a_{ij} \in F
u = \sum_{j=1}^{m} \left( \sum_{i=1}^{n} a_{ij} \alpha_i \right) \beta_j = \sum_{i,j} a_{ij} (\alpha_i \beta_j)
      u = \sum_{j=1}^{m} \left( \sum_{i=1}^{n} a_{ij} \alpha_i \right)
      \beta_j = \sum_{i,j} a_{ij} ( \alpha_i \beta_i 
5225. : : : : ::
      \alpha_i \beta_i
      \alpha_i \beta_j
5226. "• i.• i." : i.: i.. . . i." : " • i. : ! • ii : :
      c_1 v_1 + c_2 v_2 + \dots + c_n v_n = 0
      c_1 v_1 + c_2 v_2 + \cdot cdots + c_n v_n = 0
5227. " :: ": :: ... :: ":: :: :: ::
      c_1 = c_2 = \dots = c_n = 0
      c_1 = c_2 = \cdot cdots = c_n = 0
u = \sum_{i,j} c_{ij}(\alpha_i \beta_j) = 0
      u = \sum_{i,j} c_{ij} ( \alpha_i \beta_i  ) = 0
```

```
5229. ": ": ": ": ":
      c_{ij} \in F
      c_{ij} \in F
5230. ":::::
       c_{ij}
      c_{ij}
5231. * 1.4774 11 * 4.748 * 1.4774 11 * 4.748 * 1.44 * 11 4.44 11 4.44 11 4.44
      \sum_{j=1}^{m} \left( \sum_{i=1}^{n} c_{ij} \alpha_i \right) \beta_j = 0
       \sum_{j=1}^{m} \left( \sum_{i=1}^{n} c_{ij} \alpha_i \right)
       \beta = 0
\sum_{i} c_{ij} \alpha_i \in E
      \sum_i c_{ij} \alpha_i \in E
5233. :: :::
      \beta_i
      \beta_j
\sum_{i=1}^{n} c_{ij} \alpha_i = 0
      \sum_{i=0}^n c_{ij} \alpha_i = 0
5235. :::::
      \alpha_i
      \alpha_j
5236. ": : : : :: ::
      c_{ij} = 0
      c_{ij} = 0
5237. .: ::
       F_i
      F_i
5238. • :: • .. .:
      i = 1, \ldots, k
      i = 1, \dots, k
5239. .: :::::
      F_{i+1}
      F_{i+1}
5240. .: ::
       F_k
       F_k
```

```
5241. ....
      F_1
      F_1
5242. 'ii .'' : ' ': .'' · ': ': ' ': ': ': ': .'' : ' : .'' : ' ... · ': : . . ' : ': .'' : ': .'' · ': :
      [F_k:F_1] = [F_k:F_{k-1}]\cdots [F_2:F_1]
      [F_k : F_1] = [F_k : F_{k-1}] \setminus cdots [F_2 : F_1]
5243. """":::::::
      \deg q(x)
      \deg q(x)
5244. *********
      \deg p(x)
      \deg p(x)
\deg p(x) = [F(\alpha) : F]
      \deg p(x) = [F( \lambda ) : F ]
\deg q(x) = [F(\beta) : F]
      \deg q(x) = [F( \beta ) : F ]
5247. . " ! · : . " !! : ! !! ! · : . " !! : ' !!
      F \subset F(\beta) \subset F(\alpha)
       F \subset F( \beta ) \subset F( \alpha )
[F(\alpha):F] = [F(\alpha):F(\beta)][F(\beta):F]
      [F(\alpha): F]= [ F(\alpha) : F(\beta) ] [ F(\beta) :
      F ]
5249. :.....
       \sqrt{3} + \sqrt{5}
      \sqrt{3} + \sqrt{5}
5250. :: : : ... 16:: : : : ::
      x^4 - 16x^2 + 4
      x^4 - 16 x^2 + 4
5251. '!: '.!'!..'..'!..!'..'!!!': '.!! '!! :: '!
       [\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{5}) : \mathbb{Q}] = 4
       [{\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3} + \sqrt{5}), ) : {\mathbb Q} ] = 4
5252. StartSet· ∴: "EndSet
      \{1,\sqrt{3}\}\
      \{ 1, \sqrt{3}\, \}
```

```
5253. '.!!!.:."!!!
      \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3})
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3} ), )
5254. : . ::
      \sqrt{5}
      \sqrt{5}
5255. StartSet· .:: "EndSet
      \{1,\sqrt{5}\}\
      \{ 1, \sqrt{5}\, \}
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}) = (\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3}))(\sqrt{5})
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}), ) = ( {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{3}), ))(
      \sqrt{5}
\{1, \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}, \sqrt{3}\sqrt{5} = \sqrt{15}\}\
      \{ 1, \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}, \sqrt{3} \sqrt{5} = \sqrt{15}\, \}
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{5}) = \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{5})
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}), ) = {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3} + \sqrt{5}), )
F(\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_n)
      F( \alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_n )
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[3]{5},\sqrt{5}i)
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt[3]{5}, \sqrt{5} \, i )
5261. :...:
      \sqrt[3]{5}
      \sqrt[3]{5}
\sqrt{5}i \notin \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[3]{5})
      \sqrt{5} \ \ i \ \ (\sqrt[3]{5}\ \ )
5263. '#'.##\-'.#..!.#.#'#'.'.##\-'.##'# :: :
      \left[\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[3]{5}, \sqrt{5}\,i) : \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[3]{5}\,)\right] = 2
      [ {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{3}{5}, \sqrt{5}), i) : {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{3}{5}),
      ] = 2
5264. StartSet· ... EndSet
      \{1, \sqrt{5}i\}
      \{ 1, \sqrt{5}i\, \}
```

```
5265.
       \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[3]{5}, \sqrt{5}i)
       {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt[3]{5}, \sqrt{5}\, i )
5266.
       \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[3]{5})
       {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}{5}), )
5267. StartSet· .:...i.i .iii....i.iiii : ·EndSet
       \{1, \sqrt[3]{5}, (\sqrt[3]{5})^2\}
       \{ 1, \sqrt[3]{5}\, (\sqrt[3]{5}\\, )^2 \}
5268.
       \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[3]{5})
       {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt[3]{5}\, )
5269.
       \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[3]{5}, \sqrt{5}i)
       {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{3}{5}, \sqrt{5}), i)
\{1, \sqrt{5}i, \sqrt[3]{5}, (\sqrt[3]{5})^2, (\sqrt[6]{5})^5i, (\sqrt[6]{5})^7i = 5\sqrt[6]{5}i \text{ or } \sqrt[6]{5}i\}
       \{ 1, \sqrt{5}\, i, \sqrt[3]{5}\, )^2, (\sqrt[6]{5}\,
       )^5 i, (\sqrt{6}{5}\, )^7 i = 5 \sqrt[6]{5}\, i \text{ or } \sqrt[6]{5}\,
       i \}
\sqrt[6]{5}i
       \sqrt{6}{5}\, i
5272. :: :: . : . : .
      x^6 + 5
      x^6 + 5
5273. : :: :
      p = 5
       p = 5
5274. * .# ! •: * .# !! •: • . # !! •: * .# !! •. • .# .! • .# .! • !! !!
       \mathbb{Q} \subset \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[6]{5}\,i) \subset \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[3]{5},\sqrt{5}\,i)
       {\mathbb Q} \subset {\mathbb Q} 
       Q}( \sqrt[3]{5}, \sqrt{5}\, i )
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[6]{5}i) = \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[3]{5}, \sqrt{5}i)
       {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{5}, i) = {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{5}, \sqrt{5}),
       i )
5276. ..... ... ::: ......
       \alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_n \in E
       \alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_n \in E
```

```
E = F(\alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_n)
      E = F(\alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_n)
E = F(\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_n) \supset F(\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_{n-1}) \supset \dots \supset F(\alpha_1) \supset F
      E = F(\alpha_1, \alpha_1, \alpha_n) \simeq F(\alpha_1, \alpha_1, \alpha_n)
      ) \supset \cdots \supset F( \alpha_1 ) \supset F
F(\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_i)
      F(\alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_i)
5280. ."!: :' · .. . :' : ' .. · :!
      F(\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_{i-1})
      F(\alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_{i-1})
E = F(\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_n) \supset F(\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_{n-1}) \supset \dots \supset F(\alpha_1) \supset F
      - 1} ) \supset \cdots \supset F( \alpha_1 ) \supset F
5282. ."!: :' · .. . :' : : '.. · :!
      F(\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_{i-1})
      F(\alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_{i - 1})
5283. ."!: " - .. . . " : ' - !! | : : . . "!: " - .. . . " : ' .. - !!!! | : ' - !!
      F(\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_i)=F(\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_{i-1})(\alpha_i)
      F(\alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_i) = F(\alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_{i} -
      1} )(\alpha_i)
5284. '# .''# !' · . . . !' : ' · !! : .'' # !' · . . . !' : ! ' .. · !! '#
      [F(\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_i):F(\alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_{i-1})]
      [ F(\alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_i) : F(\alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_{i}
      - 1} )]
5285. '!: . '': . '' ':!
      [E:F]
      [E : F]
5286. ........
      \alpha, \beta \in E
      \alpha, \beta \in E
F(\alpha,\beta)
      F( \alpha, \beta )
5288. :: .:.. ::
      \alpha \pm \beta
      \alpha \pm \beta
```

```
5289. :: ::
      \alpha\beta
      \alpha \beta
5290. ::::
      \alpha/\beta
      \alpha / \beta
5291. :: :: ::
      \beta \neq 0
      \beta \neq 0
5292. ::.. ::
      x - \alpha
      x-\alpha
5293. ****** ** ***** ********
      p(x) = (x - \alpha)q_1(x)
      p(x) = (x - \alpha) q_1(x)
5294. """ !:::: :: """ !:::::...
      \deg q_1(x) = \deg p(x) - 1
      \deg q_1(x) = \deg p(x) - 1
5295. ****** ** ***** ** ********
      p(x) = (x - \alpha)(x - \beta)q_2(x)
      p(x) = (x - \alpha)(x - \beta)q_2(x)
5296. """: !:::! :: """!!!:::!..:
      \deg q_2(x) = \deg p(x) - 2
      \deg q_2(x) = \deg p(x) -2
5297. ::..:
      ax - b
      ax - b
5298. **** ** :: .:
      p(b/a) = 0
      p(b/a) = 0
5299. .: :: .:
      F = E
      F = E
5300. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ...
      E = F(\alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_n)
      E = F( \alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_n )
p(x) = (x - \alpha_1)(x - \alpha_2) \cdots (x - \alpha_n)
      p(x) = (x - \alpha_1)(x - \alpha_2) \cdot (x - \alpha_n)
```

```
p(x) = x^4 + 2x^2 - 8
     p(x) = x^4 + 2x^2 - 8
5303. :: :: ::::::
     x^2 + 4
     x^2 + 4
5304.
     \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2},i)
     {\mathbb Q}( \operatorname{sqrt}{2}, i )
p(x) = x^3 - 3
     p(x) = x^3 - 3
5306.
     \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[3]{3})
     {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt[3]{3}\, )
\frac{-\sqrt{3}{3} \pm (\sqrt{6}{3}), ^5 i }{2}
5308. .: :: .:
     E = F
     E = F
5309. "`"" :: :: :: :: ::
     \deg p(x) = n
     \deg p(x) = n
p(x) = (x - \alpha_1)q(x)
     p(x) = (x - \alpha_1)q(x)
5311. ##### ** .: *### *#
     q(x) \in K[x]
     q(x) \in K[x]
5312. "`"" " " " :: " ... .
     \deg q(x) = n - 1
     \deg q(x) = n -1
E\supset K
     E \supset K
5314. ::: . . :: ::: :
     \alpha_2,\ldots,\alpha_n
     \alpha_2, \ldots, \alpha_n
```

```
E = K(\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_n) = F(\alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_n)
      E = K(\alpha_2, \alpha_n) = F(\alpha_1, \alpha_n)
5316. :**: .: ::: .:
      \phi:K\to L
      \phi : K \rightarrow L
\phi: E \to F
      \phi : E \rightarrow F
5318. ......
      \alpha \in K
      \alpha \in K
\overline{\phi}: E(\alpha) \to F(\beta)
      \overline{\phi} : E( \alpha ) \rightarrow F( \beta )
5320. ModifyingAbove: "With !: : : : : ::
      \phi(\alpha) = \beta
      \operatorname{\operatorname{Noverline}}(\alpha) = \beta
5321. "overbar
      \overline{\phi}
      \overline{\phi}
E(\alpha)
      E( \alpha )
5323. .:. . :: . . . :: ::....
      1, \alpha, \ldots, \alpha^{n-1}
      1, \alpha, \beta - 1
5324. "overbari: "... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ... " ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
      \overline{\phi}(a_0 + a_1\alpha + \dots + a_{n-1}\alpha^{n-1}) = \phi(a_0) + \phi(a_1)\beta + \dots + \phi(a_{n-1})\beta^{n-1}
      \cdots + a_{n - 1} \alpha^{n}
      -1) = \phi(a_0) + \phi(a_1) \beta + \cdots + \phi(a_{n - 1}) \beta^{n}
      - 1}
a_0 + a_1\alpha + \dots + a_{n-1}\alpha^{n-1}
      a_0 + a_1 + cdots + a_{n - 1} \alpha^{n - 1}
5326. . ::: :: ::
      E(\alpha)
```

E(\alpha)

```
\phi(a_0 + a_1x + \dots + a_nx^n) = \phi(a_0) + \phi(a_1)x + \dots + \phi(a_n)x^n
      \phi(a_0 + a_1 x + \cdot x^n) = \phi(a_0) + \phi(a_1)
      x + \cdot cdots + \cdot phi(a_n) x^n
5328. : "!: "!: "!! :: ! !!: :: !!
      \phi(p(x)) = q(x)
      \phi(p(x)) = q(x)
5329.
      \langle q(x) \rangle
      \psi: E[x]/\langle p(x)\rangle \to F[x]/\langle q(x)\rangle
      \psi : E[x] / \langle p(x) \rangle \rightarrow F[x]/\langle q(x)
      \rangle
5331. 1674 - 7 1800 1800 1900 1874 1874 1874 1900 1874 1874 18
      \sigma: E[x]/\langle p(x)\rangle \to E(\alpha)
      \sigma: E[x]/\langle p(x) \rangle = \Gamma(x)
5332. 141. 171. 1821 1821. 1821 1831. 1842 18. 1821 1832 1832 1832 1832
      \tau: F[x]/\langle q(x)\rangle \to F(\beta)
      \t : F[x]/\langle q(x) \rangle \rightarrow F(\beta)
\overline{\phi} = \tau \psi \sigma^{-1}
      \overline{\phi} = \tau \psi \sigma^{-1}
5334. :--: .: :: .:
      \psi:K\to L
      \psi : K \rightarrow L
5335. .: :: .:
     K = E
     K = E
5336. .: :: .:
      L = F
      L = F
E \subset E(\alpha) \subset K
      E \subset E( \alpha ) \subset K
5338. ." : : ." :: : : : : : : :
      F \subset F(\beta) \subset L
      F \subset F( \beta) \subset L
```

```
\overline{\phi}: E(\alpha) \to F(\beta)
       \overline{\phi} : E(\alpha ) \rightarrow F( \beta)
5340. ****** ** **********
      p(x) = (x - \alpha)f(x)
      p(x) = (x - \alpha) f(x)
5341. ****** :: **********
      q(x) = (x - \beta)g(x)
      q(x) = (x - \beta) g(x)
5342. . : : : ::
       E(\alpha)
       E( \alpha)
5343. .**: : ::
      F(\beta)
      F(\beta)
5344. 30:::.
       30^{\circ}
       30^\circ
5345. 20::::
       20^{\circ}
       20^\circ
5346. 60 · · · ·
       60^{\circ}
      60^\circ
5347. :: :: ::
       |\alpha|
       | \alpha |
5348. :: .: ::
      \alpha + \beta
      \alpha + \beta
5349. :: .. ::
      \alpha - \beta
      \alpha - \beta
5350. :: :: ::
       \alpha > \beta
      \alpha \gt \beta
5351. ∷ ∵ ⋅
      \beta > 1
       \beta \gt 1
```

\triangle ABC

\triangle ADE

5354. : . : : : : : : :
$$\alpha/1 = x/\beta$$
 \alpha / 1 = x / \beta

5355.

$$\beta < 1$$
 \beta \lt 1

5356.
$$\checkmark$$
 \checkmark \checkmark \checkmark \sqrt{\alpha}

5357.
$$ABD$$
 \triangle ABD

5359. • :: :: :: :: ::
$$1/x = x/\alpha$$
 1 /x = x / \alpha

5360.

$$x^2 = \alpha$$

$$\mathbf{x^2} = \mathbf{alpha}$$

5362.
$$ax + by + c = 0$$

$$ax + by + c = 0$$

```
5365. ::• :: :::
     x_1 = x_2
     x_1 = x_2
5366. ::..:: :: ::
     x - x_1 = 0
     x - x_1 = 0
5367. ::: ::: :::
    x_1 \neq x_2
     x_1 \neq x_2
y - y_1 = \left(\frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1}\right)(x - x_1)
     y - y_1 = \left( \frac{y_2 - y_1}{x_2 - x_1} \right) (x - x_1)
(x-x_1)^2 + (y-y_1)^2 - r^2 = 0
     (x - x_1)^2 + (y - y_1)^2 - r^2 = 0
5370. • • •
     e_i
     e_i
x^2 + y^2 + d_1x + e_1x + f_1 = 0
     x^2 + y^2 + d_1 x + e_1 x + f_1 = 0
(d_1 - d_2)x + b(e_2 - e_1)y + (f_2 - f_1) = 0
     (d_1 - d_2) x + b(e_2 - e_1)y + (f_2 - f_1) = 0
Ax^2 + Bx + C = 0
     Ax^2 + Bx + C = 0
x = \frac{-B \pm \sqrt{B^2 - 4AC}}{2A}
     x = \frac{B \pm B^2 - 4 A C}{2 A}
F(\sqrt{\alpha})
     F( \sqrt{\alpha}\, )
5376. : : : : : : : : : : :
     \alpha = B^2 - 4AC > 0
     \alpha = B^2 - 4 A C \gt 0
\mathbb{Q} = F_0 \subset F_1 \subset \cdots \subset F_k
     {\mathbb Q} = F_0 \setminus F_1 \setminus C_k
```

```
5378. . " : ' · : : . " : ' . · · !: . ! : ' · !! !!
       F_i = F_{i-1}(\sqrt{\alpha_i})
       F_i = F_{i-1}( \left| \frac{1}{n} \right|, )
\alpha_i \in F_i
       \alpha_i \in F_i
\alpha \in F_k
       \alpha \in F_k
5381. : : .:
       k > 0
       k \gt 0
5382. '!: '.!'!: '' !!': '.!' '!! :: : : :
       [\mathbb{Q}(\alpha):\mathbb{Q}]=2^k
       [{\mathbb Q}(\alpha) : {\mathbb Q}] = 2^k
[F_k : \mathbb{Q}] = [F_k : F_{k-1}][F_{k-1} : F_{k-2}] \cdots [F_1 : \mathbb{Q}] = 2^k
       [F_k: {\mathbb Q}] = [F_k : F_{k-1}][F_{k-1} : F_{k-2}] \cdot G
       [F_1: {\mathbb Q}] = 2^k
5384. :...: ::
       \sqrt[3]{2}
       \sqrt{3}{2}
5385. :: •• • ...:
      x^{3}-2
       x^3 -2
5386. '#' .##!....! ##': ' .# '# :: ...
       \left[\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[3]{2}):\mathbb{Q}\right] = 3
       [{\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{3}]{2}, ) : {\mathbb Q}] = 3
5387. .: :: ::
       \sqrt{\pi}
       \sqrt{\pi}
5388. 60::::
       60^{\circ}
       60^{\circ}
5389. : :: "::: :::
       \alpha = \cos \theta
       \alpha = \cos \theta
```

```
5390. :: :: 20 ::::
      \theta = 20^{\circ}
      \theta = 20^{\circ}
5391. "::: "::: 60 :::: :: :::
      \cos 3\theta = \cos 60^{\circ} = 1/2
      \cos 3 \theta = \cos 60^{circ} = 1/2
5392. :: : ... :: :: one-half
      4\alpha^3 - 3\alpha = \frac{1}{2}
      4 \quad alpha^3 - 3 \quad alpha = \frac{1}{2}
5393. ...: : ......
      8x^3 - 6x - 1
      8 x^3 - 6 x - 1
5394. '!: '.!'!: '' !!': '.!' '! ': ''
      [\mathbb{Q}(\alpha):\mathbb{Q}]=3
      [{\mathbb Q}( \alpha ) : {\mathbb Q} = 3
x^2 + y^2 = z^2
      x^2 + y^2 = z^2
x^n + y^n = z^n
      x^n + y^n = z^n
5397. ::::: .::::
      p(x,y)
      p(x, y)
5398.
      \mathbb{Z}[x,y]
      {\mathbb Z}[x,y]
5399. .........
      \sqrt{1/3+\sqrt{7}}
      \ \fi 1/3 + \qrt{7} \ 
5400. .......
      \sqrt{3} + \sqrt[3]{5}
      \sqrt{ 3} + \sqrt[3]{5}
\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{2}i
      \sqrt{3} + \sqrt{2}, i
5402. :: :: :: ::
      \theta = 2\pi/n
      \theta = 2 \pi / n
```

```
5403. : ::...:: : ::...:
      \sqrt[3]{2} - i
      \sqrt{3}{2} - i 
x^4 - (2/3)x^2 - 62/9
      x^4 - (2/3) x^2 - 62/9
x^4 - 2x^2 + 25
      x^4 - 2 x^2 + 25
5406.
      \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{6})
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{6}), )
5407.
      \mathbb{O}(\sqrt[3]{2}, \sqrt[3]{3})
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt[3]{2}, \sqrt[3]{3}\, )
5408.
      \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2},i)
      {\mathbb Q}( \mathbf{2}, i)
5409.
      \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{5},\sqrt{7})
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}, \sqrt{7}), )
5410.
      \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2},\sqrt[3]{2})
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{2}, \ 3 \ 0f{2}), )
5411. .......
      \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{8})
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{8} ), )
\mathbb{Q}(i,\sqrt{2}+i,\sqrt{3}+i)
      {\mathbb Q}(i, \sqrt{2} + i, \sqrt{3} + i)
5413.
      \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2}+\sqrt{5})
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{2} + \sqrt{5} ), )
5414.
      \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{5})
      {\mathbb Q} ( \sqrt{5} ), )
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2},\sqrt{6}+\sqrt{10})
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{2}, \sqrt{6} + \sqrt{10}), )
```

```
5416.
      \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{5})
       {\mathbb Q} ( \sqrt{3} + \sqrt{5} ), )
5417. StartSet· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · EndSet
       \{1, i, \sqrt{2}, \sqrt{2}i\}
       \{ 1, i, \sqrt{2}, \sqrt{2}\, i \}
\{1, 2^{1/6}, 2^{1/3}, 2^{1/2}, 2^{2/3}, 2^{5/6}\}
       \{1, 2^{1/6}, 2^{1/3}, 2^{1/2}, 2^{2/3}, 2^{5/6} \}
5419. :: : :: : ... 10:: :: :: :21
      x^4 - 10x^2 + 21
      x^4 - 10 x^2 + 21
5420. :: ::: ::::
      x^4 + 1
      x^4 + 1
5421. :: ••• • ...: :: ...:
      x^3 + 2x + 2
      x^3 + 2x + 2
5422. :: • • • • • •
      x^{3} - 3
      x^3 - 3
5423.
      \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{7})
       {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{3}, \sqrt{7}\, )
5424.
       \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{3},i)
       {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt[4]{3}, i )
5425. '!: '.!'!!.'....'..'! . '!!': '.!' '!! :: :.
       [\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{3},i):\mathbb{Q}] = 8
       [{\mathbb Q}( \mathbf{3}, i): \mathbb Q] = 8
5426. '!: .'': ' .!! '!! :: :
       [F:\mathbb{Q}]=2
       [F:\mathbb{Q}] = 2
5427. '!: .'' : '.!' '!! :: '!
       [F:\mathbb{Q}]=4
       [F:\mathbb{Q}] = 4
5428.
       \mathbb{Z}_2[x]/\langle x^3+x+1\rangle
       {\mathbb Z}_2[x]/ \text{ langle } x^3 + x + 1 \text{ rangle}
```

```
5429. • .. ::
       1 + \alpha
       1 + \alpha
5430. :: ::
       \alpha^2
       \alpha^2
5431. • ... ::
       1 + \alpha^2
       1 + \alpha^2
5432. :: :: ::
       \alpha + \alpha^2
       \alpha + \alpha^2
5433. • .: : : ::
       1 + \alpha + \alpha^2
       1 + \alpha + \alpha^2
\alpha^3 + \alpha + 1 = 0
       \alpha^3 + \alpha + 1 = 0
5435. "::: • ::::.
       \cos 1^{\circ}
       \cos 1^\circ
5436. * .!!!!.!..!! .!..!..!! .!..!..!! .. !!
       \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3}, \sqrt[4]{3}, \sqrt[8]{3}, \dots)
       {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{3}, \sqrt[4]{3}, \sqrt[8]{3}, \ldots )
5437.
       \mathbb{Q}(\pi^3)
       {\mathbb Q}(\pi3)
5438. '!: .'': .'' ':! : : : : : ::
       [E:F] \leq n!
       [E : F] \setminus leq n!
5439. '.!!!!.'! !!! '': '': '.!!!!.'!!!!
       \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2}) \cong \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3})
       {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{2} \ ) \subset {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3} \ )
5440.
       \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{3})
       {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt[4]{3}\, )
5441.
       \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{3}i)
       {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{4}{3}\, i)
```

```
p(x) = \beta_0 + \beta_1 x + \dots + \beta_n x^n
      p(x) = \beta + \beta_1 x + \beta_2 + \beta_1 x + \beta_2 x^n
F(\beta_0,\ldots,\beta_n)
      F(\beta_0, \ldots, \beta_n)
\mathbb{Z}[x]/\langle x^3-2\rangle
      {\mathbb Z}[x] / \text{langle } x^3 -2 \text{ rangle}
5445. ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **
      p(x) = x^p - a
      p(x) = x^p - a
\mathbb{O}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{7}) = \mathbb{O}(\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{7})
      {\mathbb Q}( \operatorname{Sqrt}_3), \operatorname{T}_3), 
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{a},\sqrt{b}) = \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{a}+\sqrt{b})
      {\mathbb Q}( \operatorname{b}\, ) = {\mathbb Q}( \operatorname{b}\, ) = {\mathbb Q}( \operatorname{b}\, )
5448. """:: .: :: :: ::
      \gcd(a,b)=1
      \gcd(a, b) = 1
5449. StartSet· ..... ...: ...: ...: 21"EndSet
      \{1, \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{7}, \sqrt{21}\}
      \{ 1, \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{7}, \sqrt{21}\, \}
5450.
      \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{7})
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{7}\, )
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{7}) \supset \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{7})
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{7}), ) \subseteq {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3})
      +\sqrt{7}\, )
5452. '!: '.!'!:.!''! ..!'!!!!': '.!! '!! :: '!
      [\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{7}):\mathbb{Q}]=4
      [{\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{7}), ) : {\mathbb Q}] = 4
5453. '!: '.!'!:.!'"!...'!:!!!: '.!! '!! :: :
      [\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{7}):\mathbb{Q}]=2
```

```
5454. :.....
       \sqrt{3} + \sqrt{7}
       \sqrt{3} +\sqrt{7}
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3}, \sqrt{7}) = \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{7})
       {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{7} ) = {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3} +\sqrt{7} ),
5456. '!: . '': . '' '!! :: :
       [E:F] = 2
       [E:F] = 2
5457. '!: ."!: :' :! : : "!: :' !! : : !!!
       [F(\alpha):F(\alpha^3)]
       [F(\alpha): F(\alpha^3)]
5458. :: .::
       \alpha, \beta
       \alpha, \beta
5459. . :: :: ::
       F(\alpha)
       F(\alpha)
5460. :: '' : : : : : : :
       \beta \in F(\alpha)
       \beta \in F(\alpha)
5461. .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .:
       \beta = p(\alpha)/q(\alpha)
       \beta = p(\alpha)/q(\alpha)
q(\alpha) \neq 0
       q(\alpha) \neq 0
5463. "!: : : : :: :: ::
       f(\beta) = 0
       f(\beta) = 0
0 = f(\beta) = f\left(\frac{p(\alpha)}{q(\alpha)}\right) = a_0 + a_1\left(\frac{p(\alpha)}{q(\alpha)}\right) + \dots + a_n\left(\frac{p(\alpha)}{q(\alpha)}\right)^n
       0 = f(\beta) = f\left( \frac{p(\alpha)}{q(\alpha)} \right) = a_0
       + a_1 \left( \frac{p(\alpha)}{q(\alpha)} \right) + \cdot cdots + a_n
       \left( \frac{p(\alpha)}{q(\alpha)} \right)^n
5465. ### ## ##
       q(\alpha)^n
       q(\alpha)^n
```

```
5466. ****** :: ::
     \deg p = n
     \deg p = n
5467. '!: .''!: !' :! ': .'' '!! !! !!
     [F(\alpha):F]=n
     [F(\alpha) : F] = n
\mathbb{Q} \subset \mathbb{Q}[\sqrt{3}] \subset \mathbb{Q}[\sqrt{3}, \sqrt{2}]
     {\mathbb Q}\subset \mathbb Q^{-1}
5469. :: "...:.."
     \sqrt{2}-\sqrt{3}
     \sqrt{2}-\sqrt{3}
5470. ******* *** ********* ****
     p(x) = x^4 + x^2 - 1
     p(x)=x^4+x^2-1
5471. : :: :::
     a^2 + 1
     a^2+1
5472. :::..::::
     (w-r)
     (w-r)
5473. ******* :: :: *** * .: :: *** * .: *
     p(x) = x^5 + 2x^4 + 1
     p(x)=x^5+2x^4+1
5474. ....
     3^5
     3^5
5475. .. .. . . . . . 243
     3^5 = 243
     3^5 = 243
r(x) = x^4 + 2x + 2
     r(x)=x^4+2x+2
s(x) = x^4 + x^2 + 1
     s(x)=x^4+x^2+1
q(x) = x^3 + 3x^2 + 3x - 2
     q(x)=x^3+3x^2+3x-2
```

```
5479. :: :: .:
                    p\alpha = 0
                    p \alpha = 0
5480. :: :: ::
                    n\alpha = 0
                    n \alpha = 0
5481. :**: ::: ::: ::
                     \phi: \mathbb{Z} \to F
                     \phi : {\mathbb Z} \rightarrow F
\phi(n) = n \cdot 1
                     \phi(n) = n \cdot dot 1
5483. : : ::
                    p\mathbb{Z}
                     p {\mathbb Z}
5484. '!: .''': .: ':! :: ::
                     [F:K]=n
                     [F:K]=n
\alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_n \in F
                    \alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_n \in F
\alpha = a_1 \alpha_1 + \dots + a_n \alpha_n
                     \alpha = a_1 \alpha + \beta + \alpha + a_n \alpha 
5487.
                     a^{p^n} + b^{p^n} = (a+b)^{p^n}
                     a^{p^n} + b^{p^n} = (a + b)^{p^n}
(a+b)^p = \sum_{k=0}^p \binom{p}{k} a^k b^{p-k}
                     (a + b)^p = \sum_{k=0}^{p} \sum_{p} x^p = x^p 
5489. .: •: : •: :
                    0 < k < p
                     0 \lt k \lt p
5490. **: :: "!"!!... !!!!!!
                     \binom{p}{k} = \frac{p!}{k!(p-k)!}
                     \binom{p}{k} = \frac{p!}{k!(p - k)!}
5491. : ::::: ...: ::::
                    k!(p - k)!
                     k!(p - k)!
```

```
5492. !!' ..' !! '!' . ..' '!' ...' '!'
                (a+b)^p = a^p + b^p
                (a + b)^p = a^p + b^p
5493. http://doi.org/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10.1016/10
                (a+b)^{p^{n+1}} = ((a+b)^p)^{p^n} = (a^p + b^p)^{p^n} = (a^p)^{p^n} + (b^p)^{p^n} = a^{p^{n+1}} + b^{p^{n+1}}
                (a + b)^{p^{n}} = ((a + b)^{p})^{p^{n}} = (a^{p} + b^{p})^{p^{n}}
                = (a^p)^{p^n} + (b^p)^{p^n} = a^{p^n} + 1} + b^{p^n} + 1}
5494. :: : : ...:
                x^2 - 2
                x^2 - 2
5495. !::...:: !!!!!::...:: !!!
                (x-\sqrt{2})(x+\sqrt{2})
                (x - \sqrt{2}\, )(x + \sqrt{2}\, )
\alpha = a + b\sqrt{2}
                \alpha = a + b \sqrt{2}
x^{2} - 2ax + a^{2} - 2b^{2} = (x - (a + b\sqrt{2}))(x - (a - b\sqrt{2}))
                x^2 - 2 a x + a^2 - 2 b^2 = (x - (a + b \setminus \{2\}\setminus, ))(x - (a - b)
                \sqrt{2}\, ))
f(x) = (x - \alpha_1)(x - \alpha_2) \cdots (x - \alpha_n)
                f(x) = (x - \alpha_1) (x - \alpha_2) \cdot (x - \alpha_n)
\alpha_i \neq \alpha_j
                \alpha_i \neq \alpha_j
5500. "!:::! :: !::..:: !! :: : !!!::!!
                f(x) = (x - \alpha)^k q(x)
                f(x) = (x - \alpha)^k g(x)
5501. : : •
                k > 1
                k \gt 1
f'(x) = k(x - \alpha)^{k-1}g(x) + (x - \alpha)^k g'(x)
                f'(x) = k (x - \alpha)^{k-1} g(x) + (x - \alpha)^k g'(x)
x^{p^n}-x
                x^{p^n} -x
```

```
5504. "!!!!! !! !!!!!!!!!!!
      f(x) = x^{p^n} - x
      f(x) = x^{p^n} - x
5505, ". !!..!! :: " '!. '!. '!. '!. '... :: ... :: ...
      f'(x) = p^n x^{p^n - 1} - 1 = -1
      f'(x) = p^n x^{p^n - 1} - 1 = -1
\alpha^{p^n} + \beta^{p^n} = (\alpha + \beta)^{p^n}
      \alpha^{p^n} + \beta^{p^n} = (\alpha + \beta)^{p^n}
\alpha^{p^n}\beta^{p^n} = (\alpha\beta)^{p^n}
      \alpha^{p^n} \beta^{p^n} = (\alpha^{p^n} = \alpha^{p^n} = \alpha^{p^n} 
5508. .. :
      -\alpha
      -\alpha
f(-\alpha) = (-\alpha)^{p^n} - (-\alpha) = -\alpha^{p^n} + \alpha = -(\alpha^{p^n} - \alpha) = 0
      f(-\alpha)^{p^n} - (-\alpha)^{p^n} + \alpha^{p^n} + \alpha
      = -(\alpha^{p^n} - \alpha) = 0
5510. : :: :
      p=2
      p = 2
5511. "#..." # :: #..." # !! !!! ...#..." # :: : : :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      f(-\alpha) = (-\alpha)^{2^n} - (-\alpha) = \alpha + \alpha = 0
      f(-\alpha) = (-\alpha)^{2^n} - (-\alpha) = \alpha + \alpha = 0
(\alpha^{-1})^{p^n} = (\alpha^{p^n})^{-1} = \alpha^{-1}
      (\alpha^{-1})^{p^n} = (\alpha^{p^n})^{-1} = \alpha^{-1}
5513. : :: ....
      p^{n} - 1
      p^n-1
\alpha^{p^n-1} = 1
      \alpha^{p^n-1} = 1
5515. : : : : : : : : : : : :
      \alpha^{p^n} - \alpha = 0
```

 $\alpha^{p^n} - \alpha = 0$

```
GF(p^n)
     \gf(p^n)
5517. : : .:
     m > 0
      m \gt 0
5518. . " . " !: " : : : : : : : : :
     GF(p^m)
     \gf(p^m)
E = GF(p^n)
      E = \gf(p^n)
5520. '# .'': .: '# :: '# .'': .'' '# '# .''': .: '#
      [E:K] = [E:F][F:K]
      [E:K] = [E:F][F:K]
5521. : : : ...
     p^{m} - 1
      p^m -1
5522. : :: ....
     p^{n} - 1
      p^n -1
5523. :: ::: : ::: :... ....
      x^{p^m-1}-1
     x^{p^m -1} - 1
5524. :: :: : :: : ... ...
      x^{p^n-1}-1
      x^{p^n -1} -1
5525. :: ::: : ::: : ...::
      x^{p^m}-x
      x^{p^m} - x
5526. :: ::: : ::: : ...::
      x^{p^n}-x
      x^{p^n} - x
GF(p^{24})
     \gf(p^{24})
5528. .::::
      F^*
      F^*
```

```
G \cong \mathbb{Z}_{p_1^{e_1}} \times \cdots \times \mathbb{Z}_{p_k^{e_k}}
      G \cong {\mathbb Z}_{p_1^{e_1}} \times \cdots \times {\mathbb Z}_{p_k^{e_k}}
5531. 7 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
      n = p_1^{e_1} \cdots p_k^{e_k}
      n = p_1^{e_1} \cdot cdots p_k^{e_k}
p_1^{e_1}, \ldots, p_k^{e_k}
      p_1^{e_1}, \ldots, p_k^{e_k}
5533. :: :: ....
      x^{r} - 1
      x^r - 1
5534. :: ::: •...•
      x^{m} - 1
      x^m - 1
5535. :: ::: •...•
      x^{m} - 1
      x^m -1
5536. : : : : :::::
      m \leq |G|
      m \leq |G|
E^*
      E^{\ast}
GF(2^4)
      \gf(2^4)
5539.
      \mathbb{Z}_2/\langle 1+x+x^4\rangle
      {\mathbb Z}_2/ langle 1 + x + x^4 rangle
\{a_0 + a_1\alpha + a_2\alpha^2 + a_3\alpha^3 : a_i \in \mathbb{Z}_2 \text{ and } 1 + \alpha + \alpha^4 = 0\}
      { a_0 + a_1 }apha + a_2 alpha^2 + a_3 alpha^3 : a_i \in {\mathbb N}
      Z}_2 \text{ and } 1 + \text{alpha} + \text{alpha}^4 = 0
```

5529. F^* F^*

```
5541. • .: : : : : : : : : : :
      1 + \alpha + \alpha^4 = 0
      1 + \alpha + \alpha = 0
5542. ∴:15
      \mathbb{Z}_{15}
      {\mathbb Z}_{15}
5543. ::: .: ::
      (n,k)
      (n, k)
E: \mathbb{Z}_2^k \to \mathbb{Z}_2^n
      E:{\mathbb Z}^{k}_{2} \rightarrow {\mathbb Z}^{n}_{2}
D: \mathbb{Z}_2^n \to \mathbb{Z}_2^k
      D:{\mathbb Z}^{n}_{2} \rightarrow {\mathbb Z}^{k}_{2}
H \in \mathbb{M}_{k \times n}(\mathbb{Z}_2)
      H \in {\mathbb Z}_2
5547. :**: *:: *:: *:: *::: *::: *:::
      \phi: \mathbb{Z}_2^k \to \mathbb{Z}_2^n
      \phi : {\mathbb Z}_2^k \rightarrow {\mathbb Z}_2^n
(a_1,a_2,\ldots,a_n)
      (a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_n)
5549. !: ' : ' · . ' · . ' : . . . ' : ' . · · !!
      (a_n, a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_{n-1})
      (a_n, a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_{n - 1})
5550. ::: . . ::
      (6,3)
      (6,3)
G_1 = egin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \ 0 & 1 & 0 \ 0 & 0 & 1 \ 1 & 0 & 0 \ 0 & 1 & 0 \ 0 & 0 & 1 \ \end{pmatrix} \quad 	ext{and} \quad G_2 = egin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \ 1 & 1 & 0 \ 1 & 1 & 1 \ 1 & 1 & 1 \ 0 & 1 & 1 \ 0 & 0 & 1 \ \end{pmatrix}
```

```
0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad
      G_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 &
      1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
5552. StartLayout1stRow::000:: :::···:
                                                               #:100# #::--: #:100100#2nd
                                              ::000000:
       (000) \mapsto (000000)
                                (100) \mapsto (100100)
       (001) \mapsto
                  (001001)
                                (101) \mapsto (101101)
       (010) \mapsto (010010)
                                (110) \mapsto (110110)
       (011) \mapsto (011011)
                                (111) \mapsto (111111).
      \begin{array}{rclccrcl} (000) & \mapsto & (000000) & & & (100) &
      \mapsto & (100100) \\ (001) & \mapsto & (001001) & & & (101) & \mapsto
      & (101101) \\ (010) & \mapsto & (010010) & & & (110) & \mapsto &
      (110110) \\ (011) & \mapsto & (011011) & & & (111) & \mapsto & (111111).
      \end{array}
5553. StartLayout1stRow::000:: :::...: :::000000::
                                                                ::100:: :::···::
                                                                                    ::111100::2nd
       (000) \mapsto
                  (000000)
                                (100) \mapsto (111100)
       (001) \mapsto
                  (001111)
                                (101) \mapsto (110011)
       (010) \mapsto
                  (011110)
                                (110) \mapsto (100010)
       (011) \mapsto
                  (010001)
                                (111) \mapsto (101101).
      \begin{array}{rclccrcl} (000) & \mapsto & (000000) & & & (100) &
      \mapsto & (111100) \\ (001) & \mapsto & (001111) & & & (101) & \mapsto
      & (110011) \\ (010) & \mapsto & (011110) & & & (110) & \mapsto &
      (100010) \\ (011) & \mapsto & (010001) & & & (111) & \mapsto & (101101).
      \end{array}
5554. ::011011::
      (011011)
      (011011)
5555. :: .: .: . . . : :: .. . ::
      (a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_{n-1})
      (a_0, a_1, \cdot ldots, a_{n - 1})
5556. "!!!!! !! '!!!' !!!! !! !!!!
      f(x) = a_0 + a_1 x + \dots + a_{n-1} x^{n-1}
      f(x) = a_0 + a_1 x + \cdot cdots + a_{n-1} x^{n} - 1
5557. ::10011:
      (10011)
      (10011)
1 + 0x + 0x^2 + 1x^3 + 1x^4 = 1 + x^3 + x^4
      1 + 0 \times + 0 \times^2 + 1 \times^3 + 1 \times^4 = 1 + \times^3 + \times^4
5559. "!! !!! ! ' ' . !!! '!! !!!
      f(x) \in \mathbb{Z}_2[x]
      f(x) \in {\mathbb{Z}}_2[x]
```

```
5560. "`"" !! :: :: :: ::
     \deg f(x) < n
     \deg f(x) \setminus lt n
x + x^2 + x^4
     x + x^2 + x^4
5562. ::01101:
     (01101)
     (01101)
5563. :..:
     n-k
     n - k
5564. :: .: .: :: .: ::
     (a_0, \ldots, a_{k-1})
     (a_0, \ldots, a_{k - 1})
f(x) = a_0 + a_1 x + \dots + a_{k-1} x^{k-1}
     f(x) = a_0 + a_1 x + \cdot cdots + a_{k - 1} x^{k - 1}
g(x) = 1 + x^3
     g(x) = 1 + x^3
5567. :: .: .: .: :: ::
     (a_0, a_1, a_2)
     ( a_0, a_1, a_2)
f(x) = a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2
     f(x) = a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2
5569. • .::: :--
     1 + x^3
     1 + x^3
\phi: \mathbb{Z}_2^3 \to \mathbb{Z}_2^6
     \phi : {\mathbb Z}_2^3 \rightarrow {\mathbb Z}_2^6
\phi: f(x) \mapsto g(x)f(x)
     \phi : f(x) \mapsto g(x) f(x)
5572. :":: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::000000::
     \phi(a_0, a_1, a_2) = (000000)
     \phi (a_0, a_1, a_2) = (000000)
```

```
5573. ' .: .:' · :: .: : : ::
     a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2
     a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2
\ker \phi = \{(000)\}\
     alida da de da da de al
     H = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
     H = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 &
      0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
x^{n} - 1 = (x - 1)(x^{n-1} + \dots + x + 1)
     x^n - 1 = (x - 1)(x^n - 1) + \cdot (x + 1)
R_n = \mathbb{Z}_2[x]/\langle x^n - 1 \rangle
     R_n = {\mathbb Z}_2[x] / \text{langle } x^n - 1 \text{ rangle}
5578. "!!!!! :: '!!! !!! !! !!!! !!!!
      f(t) = a_0 + a_1 t + \dots + a_{n-1} t^{n-1}
     f(t) = a_0 + a_1 t + \cdot cdots + a_{n - 1} t^{n - 1}
5579. :: :: : :: :
     t^{n} = 1
     t^n = 1
5580.
      \mathbb{Z}[x]/\langle x^n-1\rangle
     {\mathbb Z}[x] / \text{langle } x^n - 1 \text{ rangle}
tf(t) = a_{n-1} + a_0t + \dots + a_{n-2}t^{n-1}
      tf(t) = a_{n - 1} + a_0 t + \cdot t^n - 2 t^n - 1
5582. "!::!:
     f(t)
     f(t)
R_n = \mathbb{Z}[x]/\langle x^n - 1 \rangle
      R_n = {\mathbb Z}[x] / \text{langle } x^n - 1 \text{ rangle}
5584. :: :: :: ::
     tf(t)
     t f(t)
```

```
t^k f(t)
     t^k f(t)
f(t), tf(t), t^2f(t), \dots, t^{n-1}f(t)
     f(t), tf(t), t^2f(t), ldots, t^{n-1}f(t)
5587. : ::::::::
     p(t)
     p(t)
5588. ***********
     p(t)f(t)
     p(t)f(t)
\mathbb{Z}_2[x]/\langle x^n+1\rangle
     {\mathbb Z}_2[x]/\ + 1\rangle
5590. :: ' . . . : :: .. · . : :: ::
     (a_1,\ldots,a_{n-1},a_0)
     (a_1, \ldots, a_{n-1}, a_0)
5591. :**: '::: '::: ':: ':: ':: :: :: :: :
     \phi: \mathbb{Z}_2[x] \to R_n
     \phi : {\mathbb Z}_2[x] \rightarrow \mathbb R_n
\phi[f(x)] = f(t)
     \phi[f(x)] = f(t)
5593. :: ::: •...•
     x^{n} - 1
     x^n - 1
5594. : :: : :: ::
     \phi(I)
     \phi(I)
\langle x^n - 1 \rangle
     \langle x^n - 1 \rangle
I = \langle g(x) \rangle
     I = \langle langle g(x) \rangle
```

```
C = \langle g(t) \rangle = \{ f(t)g(t) : f(t) \in R_n \text{ and } g(x) \mid (x^n - 1) \text{ in } \mathbb{Z}_2[x] \}
      C = \langle f(t)g(t) : f(t) \in R_n \setminus \{f(t)g(t) : f(t) \in R_n \setminus \{g(t) \in R_n \in R_n \}
      g(x) \mod (x^n - 1) \det\{ in \} {\mathbb Z}_2[x] 
5598. :: ::: ... ·
      x^7 - 1
      x^7 - 1
x^7 - 1 = (1+x)(1+x+x^3)(1+x^2+x^3)
      x^7 - 1 = (1 + x)(1 + x + x^3)(1 + x^2 + x^3)
5600. ****** :: !: :: :: :: :: ::
      g(t) = (1 + t + t^3)
      g(t) = (1 + t + t^3)
5601. :::::
      R_7
      R_7
5602. :::: .:::
     (7,4)
      (7, 4)
5603. **!::*::
      g(t)
      g(t)
5604. :: ::
      t^2
     t^2
5605. :: :..
      t^3
      t^3
dida da da di di
     G = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
      G = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1
      80\\1808181\\0818081\\0808180\\080
      & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}
```

```
5607. :: ::
      t^k
      t^k
x^n - 1 = g(x)h(x)
      x^n - 1 = g(x) h(x)
g(x) = g_0 + g_1 x + \dots + g_{n-k} x^{n-k}
      g(x) = g_0 + g_1 x + \cdot cdots + g_{n-k} x^{n-k}
h(x) = h_0 + h_1 x + \dots + h_k x^k
      h(x) = h_0 + h_1 x + \cdot cdots + h_k x^k
G = \begin{pmatrix} g_0 & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ g_{n-k} & g_{n-k-1} & \cdots & g_0 \\ 0 & g_{n-k} & \cdots & g_1 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
      G = \left\{ p_0 \& 0 \& \cdot dots \& 0 \setminus g_1 \& g_0 \& \cdot dots \& 0 \right\}
      0 \\ \vdots & \vdots &\ddots & \vdots \\ g_{n-k} & g_{n-k-1} & \cdots
      & g_0 \\ 0 & g_{n-k} & \cdots & g_{1} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots
      & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & g_{n-k} \end{pmatrix}
5612. :::"..: :::'.::
      (n-k) \times n
      (n - k) \setminus times n
... ... i.. ... ii dhi ee ... ha da da ... da da
     H = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 & h_k & \cdots & h_0 \\ 0 & \cdots & 0 & h_k & \cdots & h_0 & 0 \\ \cdots & \cdots & \cdots & \cdots & \cdots & \cdots \\ h_k & \cdots & h_0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \end{pmatrix}
      H = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 & h_k & \cdots & h_0 \\ 0
      & \cdots & 0 & h_k & \cdots & h_0 & 0 \\ \cdots & \cdots & \cdots
```

0 & \cdots & 0 \end{pmatrix}

C = \langle g(t) \rangle

& \cdots & \cdots & \cdots & \cdots & h_0 & 0 &

$$HG = 0$$

$$HG = 0$$

$$x^7 - 1 = g(x)h(x) = (1 + x + x^3)(1 + x + x^2 + x^4)$$

$$x^7 - 1 = g(x) h(x) = (1 + x + x^3)(1 + x + x^2 + x^4)$$

$$H = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

H = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 \ 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 &

1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & \cdots & 1 \\ \alpha_1 & \alpha_2 & \cdots & \alpha_n \\ \alpha_1^2 & \alpha_2^2 & \cdots & \alpha_n^2 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ \alpha_1^{n-1} & \alpha_2^{n-1} & \cdots & \alpha_n^{n-1} \end{pmatrix}$$

\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & \cdots & 1 \\ \alpha_1 & \alpha_2 & \cdots

& \alpha_n \\ \alpha_1^2 & \alpha_2^2 & \cdots & \alpha_n^2 \\ \vdots

\cdots & \alpha_n^{n-1} \end{pmatrix}

$$\det \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & \cdots & 1 \\ \alpha_1 & \alpha_2 & \cdots & \alpha_n \\ \alpha_1^2 & \alpha_2^2 & \cdots & \alpha_n^2 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ \alpha_1^{n-1} & \alpha_2^{n-1} & \cdots & \alpha_n^{n-1} \end{pmatrix} = \prod_{1 \le j < i \le n} (\alpha_i - \alpha_j)$$

\det \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & \cdots & 1 \\ \alpha_1 & \alpha_2 &

\cdots & \alpha_n \\ \alpha_1^2 & \alpha_2^2 & \cdots & \alpha_n^2

\\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ \alpha_1^{n-1} & \alpha_2^{n-1}

& \cdots & \alpha_n^{n-1} \end{pmatrix} = \prod_{1 \leq j \lt i}

\leq n} (\alpha_i - \alpha_j)

5620. ::..:.

$$\alpha_2 - \alpha_1$$

\alpha_2 - \alpha_1

$$p(x) = \det \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & \cdots & 1 & 1 \\ \alpha_1 & \alpha_2 & \cdots & \alpha_{n-1} & x \\ \alpha_1^2 & \alpha_2^2 & \cdots & \alpha_{n-1}^2 & x^2 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots & \vdots \\ \alpha_1^{n-1} & \alpha_2^{n-1} & \cdots & \alpha_{n-1}^{n-1} & x^{n-1} \end{pmatrix}$$

```
\alpha_2 & \cdots & \alpha_{n-1} & x \\ \alpha_1^2 & \alpha_2^2
     & \cdots & \alpha_{n-1}^2 & x^2 \setminus vdots & vdots & vdots
     & \vdots \\ \alpha_1^{n-1} & \alpha_2^{n-1} & \cdots & \alpha_{n-1}^{n-1}
     & x^{n-1} \end{pmatrix}
5622. : . . . : : : : . . .
     \alpha_1,\ldots,\alpha_{n-1}
     \alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_{n-1}
p(x) = (x - \alpha_1)(x - \alpha_2) \cdots (x - \alpha_{n-1})\beta
     p(x) = (x - \alpha_1)(x - \alpha_2) \cdot (x - \alpha_n) \cdot (x - \alpha_n) \cdot (x - \alpha_n)
\beta = (-1)^{n+n} \det \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & \cdots & 1 \\ \alpha_1 & \alpha_2 & \cdots & \alpha_{n-1} \\ \alpha_1^2 & \alpha_2^2 & \cdots & \alpha_{n-1}^2 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ \alpha_1^{n-2} & \alpha_2^{n-2} & \cdots & \alpha_{n-1}^{n-2} \end{pmatrix}
     \beta = (-1)^{n + n} \det \beta 
     & \cdots & \alpha_{n-1}^2 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\
     \beta = (-1)^{n+n} \prod_{1 \le i \le n-1} (\alpha_i - \alpha_j)
     \beta = (-1)^{n+n}  \log_{1}  \log j  \log n - 1  (\alpha_i - 1)
     \alpha_j)
5626. :: :: ::
     x = \alpha_n
     x = \alpha_n
5627. ::
     \omega
5628. : ...
     s+1
     s + 1
q(\omega^r) = q(\omega^{r+1}) = \cdots = q(\omega^{r+s-1}) = 0
     g(\omega^r) = g(\omega^{r + 1}) = \cdots = g(\omega^{r + s - 1})
     = 0
```

```
f(x) = a_{i_0}x^{i_0} + a_{i_1}x^{i_1} + \dots + a_{i_{s-1}}x^{i_{s-1}}
    f(x) = a_{i_0} x^{i_0} + a_{i_1} x^{i_1} + \cdot cdots + a_{i_s}
    x^{i_{s} - 1}
f(\omega^r) = f(\omega^{r+1}) = \dots = f(\omega^{r+s-1}) = 0
    f( \omega^r) = f(\omega^r + 1) = \cdot ds = f( \omega^r + s - 1)
    = 0
(a_{i_0}, a_{i_1}, \dots, a_{i_{s-1}})
    (a_{i_0}, a_{i_1}, \ldots, a_{i_s}, a_{i_s}, a_{i_s})
(\omega^{i_0})^r
    \ (\omega^{i_0})^{r+1} \ (\omega^{i_1})^{r+1} \ \ (\omega^{i_1})^{r+1} \ \ \ (\omega^{i_1})^{r+1}
    (\omega^{i_1})^{r+s-1} & \c (\omega^{i_{s-1}})^{r+s-1} \end{pmatrix}
a_{i_0} = a_{i_1} = \dots = a_{i_{s-1}} = 0
    a_{i_0} = a_{i_1} = \cdot cdots = a_{i_s} = 0
5635. .:231
    231
    231
5636. 231.:24 :: 255 :: : ::....
    231 + 24 = 255 = 2^8 - 1
    231 + 24 = 255 = 2^8-1
5637. ::255 .231::
    (255, 231)
    (255, 231)
5638. " :: :::::
    d = 2r + 1
    d = 2r + 1
m_i(x)
    m_i(x)
```

```
5640. ::· ···
      \omega^i
       \omega^i
g(x) = \text{lcm}[m_1(x), m_2(x), \dots, m_{2r}(x)]
       g(x) = \lim_{x \to 0} m_1(x), m_{2}(x), \ldots, m_{2}(x)
\langle g(t) \rangle
       \langle g(t) \rangle
5643. "!: :: • • • :: ::
       f(\omega^i) = 0
       f( \omega^i) = 0
5644. • : : • • : : :
      1 \le i < d
      1 \leq i \lt d
Address to the form the control of the form that the
      H = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & \omega & \omega^2 & \cdots & \omega^{n-1} \\ 1 & \omega^2 & \omega^4 & \cdots & \omega^{(n-1)(2)} \\ 1 & \omega^3 & \omega^6 & \cdots & \omega^{(n-1)(3)} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 1 & \omega^{2r} & \omega^{4r} & \cdots & \omega^{(n-1)(2r)} \end{pmatrix}
       H = \left[ \frac{n-1}{n} \right] 
       1 & \omega^2 & \omega^{4} & \omega^{(n-1)(2)} \\ 1 & \omega^3
       & \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\backslash$}}} \ \cdots & \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\backslash$}}} \ \vdots & \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$\backslash$}}}
       & \ddots & \vdots \\ 1 & \omega^{2r} & \omega^{4r} & \cdots & \omega^{(n-1)(2r)}
       \end{pmatrix}
g(x) \mid f(x)
       g(x) \setminus f(x)
5647. * :: • .. .: !•
      i = 1, \ldots, 2r
       i = 1, \ldots, 2r
5648. **!: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      g(\omega^i) = 0
       g(\oddsymbol{omega^i}) = 0
5649. • : : • : : :
       1 \le i \le d
       1 \leq i \leq d
```

```
f(t) = a_0 + a_1 t + \dots + a_{n-1} v t^{n-1}
              f(t) = a_0 + a_1 t + \cdot cdots + a_{n - 1}v t^{n - 1}
\mathbf{x} = (a_0 a_1 \cdots a_{n-1})^{\mathsf{t}}
              {\bf x} = (a_0 a_1 \cdot a_n - 1)^{\transpose}
PRODUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF A
             H\mathbf{x} = \begin{pmatrix} a_0 + a_1\omega + \dots + a_{n-1}\omega^{n-1} \\ a_0 + a_1\omega^2 + \dots + a_{n-1}(\omega^2)^{n-1} \\ \vdots \\ a_0 + a_1\omega^{2r} + \dots + a_{n-1}(\omega^{2r})^{n-1} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} f(\omega) \\ f(\omega^2) \\ \vdots \\ f(\omega^{2r}) \end{pmatrix} = 0
             H {\mathbf x} = \left[ p_{n-1} \right]
              \end{pmatrix} = \end{pmatrix} f(\end{pmatrix} \ have $$ (\end{pmatrix} \ have $$ (\end{pmatrix} \ have $$ (\end{pmatrix}) \ have $$ (\end{pmatrix} \ have $$ (\end{pmatrix}) \ have $$ (\end{pmatrix})
              \ \ f(\omega^{2r}) \ \ = 0
5653. **!: ::- :-: :: :: ::
             f(\omega^i) = 0
              f(\omega^i) = 0
5654. "!!!!! :: ! "" '!!" !!!!! .. ." !! ! !!!!! '!!
             g(t) = \operatorname{lcm}[m_1(t), \dots, m_{2r}(t)]
             g(t) = \lim_{m \to 1(t), \ldots, m_{2r}(t)}
5655. :: 15 ... . . . :: : ::: ::: :::
             x^{15} - 1 \in \mathbb{Z}_2[x]
              x^{15} - 1 \in {\mathbb{Z}_2[x]}
x^{15} - 1 = (x+1)(x^2 + x + 1)(x^4 + x + 1)(x^4 + x^3 + 1)(x^4 + x^3 + x^2 + x + 1)
             x^{15} - 1 = (x + 1)(x^2 + x + 1)(x^4 + x + 1)(x^4 + x^3 + 1)(x^4
             + x^3 + x^2 + x + 1
1 + x + x^4
              1 + x + x^4
\{a_0 + a_1\omega + a_2\omega^2 + a_3\omega^3 : a_i \in \mathbb{Z}_2 \text{ and } 1 + \omega + \omega^4 = 0\}
              \{a_0 + a_1 \neq a_2 \neq a_3 \neq a_i \in \{a_i \in A_i\}
              Z}_2 \text{ and } 1 + \omega + \omega^4 = 0 
m_1(x) = 1 + x + x^4
             m_1(x) = 1 + x + x^4
```

```
5660. ∷∷:
      \omega^2
      \omega^2
5661. :: :::
      \omega^4
      \omega^4
5662. :: ::::::
      m_1(x)
      m_1(x)
5663. ∷ :..
      \omega^3
      \omega^3
5664. ": !: !! !! !! . . . . . . . !! !! !! !! !!
      m_2(x) = 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + x^4
      m_2(x) = 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + x^4
g(x) = m_1(x)m_2(x) = 1 + x^4 + x^6 + x^7 + x^8
      g(x) = m_1(x) m_2(x) = 1 + x^4 + x^6 + x^7 + x^8
5666. :: ::::::
      m_2(x)
      m_{2}(x)
5667. :: :15 ....
      x^{15} - 1
      x^{15} - 1
5668. ::15 .:::
      (15,7)
      (15, 7)
5669. :: 15 ... :: "!::::!:!:::::
      x^{15} - 1 = g(x)h(x)
      x^{15} -1 = g(x)h(x)
5670. **#:::# :: • .::: *** • .::: *#
      h(x) = 1 + x^4 + x^6 + x^7
      h(x) = 1 + x^4 + x^6 + x^7
5671. (
      \left(
5672. "# ." ." !!" !! !! ! ." ." !!" !! !!
      [GF(3^6): GF(3^3)]
      [\gf(3^6) : \gf(3^3)]
```

```
5673. ':: ." ."::128::': ." ."::16:: '::
                  [GF(128): GF(16)]
                  [\gf(128): \gf(16)]
5674. '!: ." ."!:625:!': ." ."!:25:! ':!
                  [GF(625): GF(25)]
                  [\gf(625) : \gf(25)]
5675. "# ." ." # " 12 - # " . " # " # " # " # " #
                  [\mathrm{GF}(p^{12}):\mathrm{GF}(p^2)]
                  [\gf(p^{12}): \gf(p^{2})]
[\mathrm{GF}(p^m):\mathrm{GF}(p^n)]
                  [\gf(p^m): \gf(p^n)]
GF(p^{30})
                  \gf(p^{30})
5678. :: •-- • ::: •: •:: •::
                  x^3 + x^2 + 1
                  x^3 + x^2 + 1
5679.
                  \mathbb{Z}_3[x]/\langle p(x)\rangle
                  {\mathbb Z}_3[x]/ \proof p(x) \pro
5680. :: ....
                  x^5 - 1
                  x^5- 1
x^6 + x^5 + x^4 + x^3 + x^2 + x + 1
                  x^6 + x^5 + x^4 + x^3 + x^2 + x + 1
5682. :: • • • • •
                  x^9 - 1
                  x^9 - 1
5683. :: •: •::::: •: •::::: •: •::::::
                  x^4 + x^3 + x^2 + x + 1
                  x^4 + x^3 + x^2 + x + 1
x^5 - 1 = (x+1)(x^4 + x^3 + x^2 + x + 1)
                  x^5 - 1 = (x+1)(x^4+x^3 + x^2 + x + 1)
x^9 - 1 = (x+1)(x^2 + x + 1)(x^6 + x^3 + 1)
                  x^9 -1 = (x+1)(x^2 + x + 1)(x^6 + x^3 + 1)
```

```
\mathbb{Z}_2[x]/\langle x^3 + x + 1 \rangle \cong \mathbb{Z}_2[x]/\langle x^3 + x^2 + 1 \rangle
     {\mathbb Z}_2[x] / \mathbb Z_2[x]  \langle x^3 + x + 1 \rangle \cong {\mathbb Z}_2[x]
     / \langle x^3 + x^2 + 1 \rangle
5687. : :: :: :::: :::: ::: :10
     n = 6, 7, 8, 10
     n = 6, 7, 8, 10
5688.
     \langle t+1 \rangle
     x^7 - 1 = (x+1)(x^3 + x + 1)(x^3 + x^2 + 1)
     x^7 - 1 = (x + 1)(x^3 + x + 1)(x^3 + x^2 + 1)
(a-b)^{p^n} = a^{p^n} - b^{p^n}
     (a - b)^{p^n} = a^{p^n} - b^{p^n}
F \subset E \subset K
     F \subset E \subset K
5692. *************************
     p(x) \in E[x]
     p(x) \in E[x]
5693. # :::
     q^n
     q^n
\beta = a_0 + a_1 \alpha + \dots + a_{n-1} \alpha^{n-1}
     \beta = a_0 + a_1 + cdots + a_{n - 1} \alpha^{n - 1}
5695. :: .: .: .. .: :: .: .: ::
     (a_0, a_1, \ldots, a_{n-1})
     (a_0, a_1, \cdot ldots, a_{n - 1})
\Phi: \mathrm{GF}(p^n) \to \mathrm{GF}(p^n)
     \Phi : \gf(p^n) \rightarrow \gf(p^n)
\Phi:\alpha\mapsto\alpha^p
     \Phi : \alpha \mapsto \alpha^p
```

```
5698.
     a \in \mathrm{GF}(p^n)
     a \in \gf(p^n)
|E| = p^r
     |E| = p^r
|F| = p^s
     |F| = p^s
E \cap F
     E \cap F
5702. !!!"... !!!! !! ... !!!"!"!!
     (p-1)! \equiv -1 \pmod{p}
      (p-1)! \neq -1 \neq 0
5703. :: :: ... ....
     x^{p-1} - 1
     x^{p-1} - 1
5704.
     \langle f(t) \rangle
     \langle f(t) \rangle
\langle g(t) \rangle \subset \langle f(t) \rangle
     \langle g(t) \rangle \subset \langle f(t) \rangle
g(x) = g_0 + g_1 x + \dots + g_{n-k} x^{n-k}
     g(x) = g_0 + g_1 x + \cdot cdots + g_{n - k} x^{n - k}
5707. :::..: ::::::
     (n-k) \times n
     (n-k) \times n
5708. "!::!:! :: ".:." : ::.. . :: ::.. . :: ::.. .
     c(t) = c_0 + c_1 t + \dots + c_{n-1} t^{n-1}
     c(t) = c_0 + c_1 t + \cdot cdots + c_{n-1} t^{n-1}
w(t) = w_0 + w_1 t + \dots + w_{n-1} t^{n-1}
     w(t) = w_0 + w_1 t + \cdot cdots w_{n-1} t^{n-1}
5710. ****** ** ************
     w(t) = c(t) + e(t)
     w(t) = c(t) + e(t)
```

```
5711. ****** *** **** **** **** ***
                  e(t) = t^{a_1} + t^{a_2} + \dots + t^{a_k}
                 e(t) = t^{a_1} + t^{a_2} + \cdot cdots + t^{a_k}
5712. "!:: :: ::
                 c(t)
                 c(t)
5713. :::::::::
                 w(t)
                 w(t)
w(\omega^i) = s_i
                 w(\omega^i) = s_i
5715. : . . . . : :: : .
                 s_1,\ldots,s_{2r}
                 s_1, \ldots, s_{2r}
5716. : : : : :: .:
                 s_i = 0
                 s_i = 0
s_i = w(\omega^i) = e(\omega^i) = \omega^{ia_1} + \omega^{ia_2} + \dots + \omega^{ia_k}
                  s_i = w( \omega^i) = e( \omega^i) = \omega^i = \omega^i = \omega^i = \omega^i = \omega^i
                 + \cdots + \omega^{i a_k}
5718. (1838) 13. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 13. (1.5. 1833 
                 s(x) = (x + \omega^{a_1})(x + \omega^{a_2}) \cdots (x + \omega^{a_k})
                 s(x) = (x + \omega^{a_1})(x + \omega^{a_2}) \cdot (x + \omega^{a_1})
5719. ::15 .::::
                 (15,7)
                  (15,7)
s(x) = (x + \omega^{a_1})(x + \omega^{a_2})
                  s(x) = (x + \omega^{a_1})(x + \omega^{a_2})
s(x) = x^2 + s_1 x + \left(s_1^2 + \frac{s_3}{s_1}\right)
                 s(x) = x^2 + s_1 x + \left( s_1^2 + \frac{s_3}{s_1} \right) 
w(t) = 1 + t^2 + t^4 + t^5 + t^7 + t^{12} + t^{13}
                 w(t) = 1 + t^2 + t^4 + t^5 + t^7 + t^{12} + t^{13}
```

```
5723. : ::
      5^{2}
      5^2
5724. ******* :: :: 25 ·..:
      p(x) = x^{25} - x
      p(x)=x^{25}-x
5725. : :::
      2^{7}
      2^7
5726. ·· ::·
      3^{6}
      3^6
5727. .. ::
      3^{2}
      3^2
5728. .:: ::.:::
      2|6
      2|6
5729. '.!!!.:..! ..!!!!
      \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{7})
      {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{7})
5730. :: :: .....
      x^2 - 3
     x^2-3
5731. i' :: .:i....i....ii:
      p = 2, 3, 5, 7
      p=2,3,5,7
5732. " :: :: :: 10
      3 \le n \le 10
      3\leq n\leq 10
K = \{b \in E \mid \tau(b) = b\}
      K=\\\{b\in E\setminus (b)=b\}
E = GF(3^6)
      E=GF(3^6)
a \in F
      a\in F
```

```
Set()
       Set()
5737. :: : . . . : :: .:
      x^5 - 1 = 0
       x^5 - 1 = 0
5738. :: :: : :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      x^6 - x^3 - 6 = 0
       x^6 - x^3 - 6 = 0
ax^5 + bx^4 + cx^3 + dx^2 + ex + f = 0
       a x^5 + b x^4 + c x^3 + d x^2 + e x + f = 0
5740. :: :...
      \sigma^{-1}
      \sigma^{-1}
5741. :: :: :: :: ::
       \sigma: E \to E
      \sigma : E \rightarrow E
5742. :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma(\alpha) = \alpha
       \sigma(\alpha) = \alpha
5743. :: :: :: :: :: ::
       \tau(\alpha) = \alpha
       \lambda = \alpha = \alpha 
5744. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
       \sigma \tau(\alpha) = \sigma(\alpha) = \alpha
       \sum \langle a|b|a \rangle = \sum \langle a|b|a \rangle = \langle a|b|a \rangle
5745. :: '... :: :: :: :: ::
       \sigma^{-1}(\alpha) = \alpha
       \sigma^{-1}( \alpha) = \alpha
Aut(E)
       \operatorname{aut}(E)
G(E/F) = \{ \sigma \in \operatorname{Aut}(E) : \sigma(\alpha) = \alpha \text{ for all } \alpha \in F \}
       G(E/F) = \{ \langle Sigma \rangle : \langle Sigma(\lambda e) = \lambda e \}
       for all } \alpha \in F \}
```

```
5748. .**: . . . . . ::
      G(E/F)
      G(E/F)
\sigma: a+bi \mapsto a-bi
      \sigma : a + bi \mapsto a - bi
5750. 11111 11 11 11111 11111 11 11 11 11
      \sigma(a) = \sigma(a+0i) = a - 0i = a
      \sigma(a) = \sigma(a + 0i) = a - 0i = a
5751. ."!: '.".' .!::!
      G(\mathbb{C}/\mathbb{R})
      G( {\mathbb C} / {\mathbb R} )
\mathbb{Q} \subset \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{5}) \subset \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5})
      {\mathbb Q} \subset {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{5}\, ) \subset {\mathbb Q}(
      \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}\)
5753.
      a, b \in \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{5})
      a, b \inf {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{5} )
\sigma(a+b\sqrt{3})=a-b\sqrt{3}
      \sigma(a + b \sqrt{3}), = a - b \sqrt{3}
5755.
      \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{5})
      {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}\, )
5756. '.:::::...:::
      \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{5})
      {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{5} ), )
\tau(a+b\sqrt{5}\,) = a - b\sqrt{5}
      \tan(a + b \sqrt{5}), = a - b \sqrt{5}
5758. :: :: :: ::
      \mu = \sigma \tau
      \mu = \sigma \tau
5759. StartSet· :: .:: .:: EndSet
      \{id, \sigma, \tau, \mu\}
      \{ \identity, \sigma, \tau, \mu \}
```

```
id
                                                	au
                   id
                            id
                                                         \mu
                                     id \mu
                                                        \tau
                    \sigma
                             \sigma
                                      \mu id \sigma
                                     \tau \quad \sigma \quad id
                 \begin{array}{c|ccc} & \identity & \sigma & \tau & \mu \\ \hline
                 \identity & \identity & \sigma & \tau & \mu \\ \sigma & \sigma &
                 \identity & \mu & \tau \\ \tau & \mu & \identity & \sigma
                 \\ \mu & \mu & \tau & \sigma & \identity \end{array}
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{5})
                 {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}\, )
5762. StartSet· .: ": .: : 15 "EndSet
                 \{1, \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}, \sqrt{15}\}
                 \{ 1, \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}, \sqrt{15}\, \}
5763. 14. 1714 1. 1714 1. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 17. 1714 1. 1
                 |G(\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{5})/\mathbb{Q})| = [\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{5}):\mathbb{Q})| = 4
                 |G( {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}), ) /{\mathbb Q})| = [{\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}), ) /{\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}) 
                 Q(\sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}), :{\mathbb Q}] = 4
5764. ****** *** ***** *** **** *** ******
                 f(x) = a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2 + \dots + a_n x^n
                 f(x) = a_0 + a_1 x + a_2 x^2 + \cdot cdots + a_n x^n
5765. :: ``.":: .`...:::
                 \sigma \in G(E/F)
                 \sigma \in G(E/F)
5766. :: :: :: ::
                 \sigma(\alpha)
                 \sigma( \alpha )
5767. ...: #
                 -\sqrt{2}
                 -\sqrt{2}
\sigma: F(\alpha) \to F(\beta)
                 \sigma : F( \alpha ) \rightarrow F( \beta )
|G(E/F)| = [E:F]
                 |G(E/F)| = [E:F]
5770. . " ! • : . " !! : ' !! ! • : . •
                 F \subset F(\alpha) \subset E
                 F \subset F( \alpha ) \subset E
```

```
[E: F(\alpha) = n/r \quad \text{und } f(\alpha) = r
5772. . " ! • : . " !! : ! !! ! • : . • •
      F \subset F(\beta) \subset E
      F \subset F( \beta ) \subset E
\sigma: F(\alpha) \to F(\beta)
      \sigma: F( \alpha ) \rightarrow F( \beta )
[E : F(\alpha)] = n/r < n
      [E: F(\alpha) = n/r \le n
5775. 11.11 11.11 11.11 11.11 11.11 11.11 11.11 11.11
      |G(E/F(\alpha))| = [E:F(\alpha)]
      |G(E/F(\lambda))| = [E:F(\lambda)]
5776. *** .** : ** : *** : *** : *** : ** : ** : ** : **
      [E:F] = [E:F(\alpha)][F(\alpha):F] = n
      [E:F] = [E:F(\alpha)] [F(\alpha):F] = n
5777. '!: .'': .'' ':! :: :
      [E:F]=k
      [E:F]=k
5778. :: :: ::
      nk = m
      nk = m
|G(E/F)| = k
      |G(E/F)| = k
5780. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma(\alpha) = \alpha^{p^n}
      \sigma(\alpha) = \alpha^{p^n}
\sigma(\alpha + \beta) = (\alpha + \beta)^{p^n} = \alpha^{p^n} + \beta^{p^n} = \sigma(\alpha) + \sigma(\beta)
      \sigma(\alpha) + \beta = (\alpha + \beta)^{p^n} = \alpha^{p^n} + \beta
      \beta^{p^n} = \sigma(\alpha) + \sigma(\beta)
\sigma(\alpha\beta) = \sigma(\alpha)\sigma(\beta)
      \sigma(\alpha \beta) = \sigma( \alpha ) \sigma( \beta )
```

 $[E:F(\alpha)]=n/r$ and $[F(\alpha):F]=r$

```
\sigma^k(\alpha) = \alpha^{p^{nk}} = \alpha^{p^m} = \alpha
      \sigma^k( \alpha ) = \alpha^{p^{nk}} = \alpha^{p^m} = \alpha
G(E/F)
      G(E/F)
5785. :: ::
      \sigma^r
      \sigma^r
5786. • : : : : :
      1 \le r < k
      1 \leq r \lt k
5787. :: '!' ' ':'! ' ...:
      x^{p^{nr}}-x
      x^{p^{nr}} - x
5788. .: StartSet :: .:: .:: EndSet
      H = \{ id, \sigma, \tau, \mu \}
      H = \{ \identity, \sigma, \tau, \mu \}
5789. ."!: '.!!!.!." ..!..!!!.' ..!!!
      G(\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{5})/\mathbb{Q})
      G({\mathbb Q}( \mathbb Q) ( \mathbb Q), \
5790. 4.44 :: '8'.#84448...#88148...#18 :: 4.4814...#84448...#881...#881
      |H| = [\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}) : \mathbb{Q}] = |G(\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5})/\mathbb{Q})| = 4
      |H| = [{\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}), ):{\mathbb Q}] = |G({\mathbb Q})
      Q( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}), /{\mathbb{Q}} = 4
f(x) = x^4 + x^3 + x^2 + x + 1
      f(x) = x^4 + x^3 + x^2 + x + 1
5792. !:::... :: !: !:: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      (x-1)f(x) = x^5 - 1
      (x - 1)f(x) = x^5 - 1
i = 1, ..., 4
      i = 1, \ldots, 4
\omega = \cos(2\pi/5) + i\sin(2\pi/5)
      \omega = \cos(2 \pi / 5) + i \sin(2 \pi / 5)
```

```
\mathbb{Q}(\omega)
      {\mathbb Q}(\omega)
5796. ....
      \mathbb{Q}(\omega)
      {\mathbb Q}(\omega )
5797. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma_i(\omega) = \omega^i
      \sigma_i( \omega ) = \omega^i
G(\mathbb{Q}(\omega)/\mathbb{Q})
      G( {\mathbb Q}( \omega) / {\mathbb Q} )
5799. '#'.##:::#':'.#'# :: #.##'.##:::#:'.### :: #
      [\mathbb{Q}(\omega):\mathbb{Q}] = |G(\mathbb{Q}(\omega)/\mathbb{Q})| = 4
      [{\mathbb Q}( \omega) : {\mathbb Q}] = | G( {\mathbb Q}( \omega) )
      / \{ \mathbb{Q} \} = 4
G(\mathbb{Q}(\omega)/\mathbb{Q}) \cong \mathbb{Z}_4
      G({\mathbb Q}( \mathbb Q) / {\mathbb Q}) \
f(x) = (x - \alpha_1)^{n_1} (x - \alpha_2)^{n_2} \cdots (x - \alpha_r)^{n_r} = \prod_{i=1}^r (x - \alpha_i)^{n_i}
      f(x) = (x - \alpha_1)^{n_1} (x - \alpha_2)^{n_2} \cdot (x - \alpha_n)^{n_r}
      = \prod_{i = 1}^{r} (x - \alpha_i)^{n_i}
5802. """!!"!!"!! .". !!"!!! :: .
      \gcd(f(x), f'(x)) = 1
      \gcd(f(x), f'(x)) = 1
f(x) \neq g(x^p)
      f(x) \neq g(x^p)
5804. "`"". !:::! :: "`""!:::!
      \deg f'(x) < \deg f(x)
      \deg f'(x) \setminus \deg f(x)
5805. *********************
      \gcd(f(x), f'(x)) \neq 1
      \gcd(f(x), f'(x)) \land 1
f(x) = a_0 + a_1 x^p + a_2 x^{2p} + \dots + a_n x^{np}
      f(x) = a_0 + a_1 x^p + a_2 x^{2p} + \cdot cdots + a_n x^{np}
```

```
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[3]{5}, \sqrt{5}\,i) = \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[6]{5}\,i)
     {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{5}, \sqrt{5}), i ) = {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{6}{5}),
     i )
5808. . : :: : :: :: ::
     E = F(\alpha)
     E=F( \alpha )
5809. .**: : . : ::
     F(\alpha, \beta)
     F(\alpha, \beta)
\alpha = \alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_n
     \alpha = \alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_n
\beta = \beta_1, \ldots, \beta_m
     \beta = \beta_1, \ldots, \beta_m
5813. . . . . . .
     j \neq 1
     j \neq 1
a(\beta - \beta_i) \neq \alpha_i - \alpha
     a( \beta - \beta_j ) \neq \alpha_i - \alpha
\gamma = \alpha + a\beta
     \gamma = \alpha + a \beta + a \beta
\gamma = \alpha + a\beta \neq \alpha_i + a\beta_i;
     \gamma = \alpha + a \beta \neq \alpha_i + a \beta_j;
\gamma - a\beta_i \neq \alpha_i
     \gamma - a \beta_j \neq \alpha_i
5818. . ..
     i, j
     i, j
```

```
5819. **!::::: ' . " !: : " :: ' !: : ' ::
      h(x) \in F(\gamma)[x]
      h(x) \in F(\gamma)
h(x) = f(\gamma - ax)
      h(x) = f( \gamma - ax)
5821. **!! : : : : : : : : : : : : :
      h(\beta) = f(\alpha) = 0
      h( \beta ) = f( \alpha ) = 0
5822. **!: : : : : : : : : : : : : :
      h(\beta_i) \neq 0
      h(\beta_j) \neq 0
F(\gamma)[x]
      F( \gamma) [x]
F(\gamma)
      F( \gamma )
5825. :: ``.''!:::"::
      \beta \in F(\gamma)
      \beta \in F( \gamma )
5826. :: :: :: ::
      \alpha = \gamma - a\beta
      \alpha = \gamma - a \beta
F(\alpha, \beta) = F(\gamma)
      F( \alpha, \beta) = F( \beta)
5828. StartSet :: :: ':: 'EndSet
      \{\sigma_i: i \in I\}
      \{ sigma_i : i \in I \}
F_{\{\sigma_i\}} = \{a \in F : \sigma_i(a) = a \text{ for all } \sigma_i\}
      F_{{\sigma_i}} = { a \in F : sigma_i(a) = a \text{ for all } }
      } \sigma_i \}
5830. :: : : : :: :: :: ::
      \sigma_i(a) = a
      \sigma_i(a) = a
```

```
5831. :: :: :: :: :: ::
                           \sigma_i(b) = b
                           \sigma_i(b)=b
\sigma_i(a \pm b) = \sigma_i(a) \pm \sigma_i(b) = a \pm b
                            \sigma_i(a \pm b) = \sigma_i(a) \pm \sigma_i(b) = a \pm b
\sigma_i(ab) = \sigma_i(a)\sigma_i(b) = ab
                            \sigma_i(a b) = \sigma_i(a) \sigma_i(b) = a b
\sigma_i(a^{-1}) = [\sigma_i(a)]^{-1} = a^{-1}
                           \sigma_i(a^{-1}) = [\sigma_i(a)]^{-1} = a^{-1}
5835. :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
                           \sigma_i(0) = 0
                           \sigma_i(0) = 0
5836. :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
                           \sigma_i(1) = 1
                          \sigma_i(1)=1
Aut(F)
                           \operatorname{aut}(F)
5838. . ": . " StartSet : " . ": :: " : " forall :: " . "EndSet
                            F_G = \{ \alpha \in F : \sigma(\alpha) = \alpha \text{ for all } \sigma \in G \}
                           F_G = { \alpha \in F_G = \alpha \in F_
                           } \sigma \in G \}
5839. .": ::: :: ::: ::::
                           F_{\{\sigma_i\}}
                          F_{ \{\sigma_i \} }
5840. ::: :: :: :::
                          \{\sigma_i\}
                           \{ \sigma_i \}
5841. . : : . ::
                           F_G
                           F_G
\sigma: \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}) \to \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5})
                            \sigma : {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}\, ) \rightarrow {\mathbb
                           Q}(\sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}\, )
```

```
5843. ...:.::
    -\sqrt{3}
     -\sqrt{3}
E_{G(E/F)} = F
     E_{G(E/F)} = F
G = G(E/F)
     G = G(E/F)
F \subset E_G \subset E
    F \subset E_G \subset E
5847. . : . ::
    E_G
     E_G
5848. ."!: .``.':! :: ."!: .``.':: ." ::!
     G(E/F) = G(E/E_G)
     G(E/F) = G(E/E_G)
|G| = [E : E_G] = [E : F]
     |G| = [E: E_G] = [E:F]
5850. '!: .'' : .'' ': .'' ':! :: .
     [E_G:F]=1
     [E_G : F ] =1
E_G = F
     E_G = F
F = E_G
     F = E_G
5853. '!: .'': .'' ':! : : : : : : : : :
     [E:F] \leq |G|
     [E:F] \setminus [G]
5854. : . . . : :::: . .
     \alpha_1, \ldots, \alpha_{n+1}
     \alpha_1, \beta_1 + 1
```

```
a_1\alpha_1 + a_2\alpha_2 + \dots + a_{n+1}\alpha_{n+1} = 0
      a_1 \alpha_1 + a_2 \alpha_2 + \beta + a_{n + 1} \alpha_n + 1
      = 0
\sigma_1 = \mathrm{id}, \sigma_2, \ldots, \sigma_n
      \sigma_1 = \identity, \sigma_2, \ldots, \sigma_n
x_i = a_i
     x_i = a_i
5858. - :: - ..:: .. .:::
     i = 1, 2, \dots, n + 1
     i = 1, 2, \label{eq:interpolation} 1
5859. :::
      \sigma_1
      \sigma_1
5860. · · :: ·
     a_1 = 1
      a_1 = 1
5861. :: . . . : :: :: : :
      \alpha_2, \ldots, \alpha_{n+1}
      \alpha_2, \beta_n + 1
5862. :: :: ::: ::: : ::: ::: :::
      \sigma_i(a_2) \neq a_2
      \sigma_i(a_2) \neq a_2
5863. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      x_1 = \sigma_i(a_1) = 1
      x_1 = \sigma_i(a_1) = 1
5864. ::: :: :: ::: ::: :::
      x_2 = \sigma_i(a_2)
      x_2 = \sigma_i(a_2)
x_{n+1} = \sigma_i(a_{n+1})
      x_{n + 1} = \sigma_i(a_{n+1})
a_1,\ldots,a_{n+1}\in F
      a_1, \ldots, a_{n + 1} \in F
```

```
E = F(\alpha)
                  E = F(\alpha)
|G(E/F)| = [E:F]
                  | G(E/F) | = [E:F]
5869. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
                  \alpha_1 = \alpha, \alpha_2, \dots, \alpha_n
                  \alpha_1 = \alpha_1, \alpha_2, \beta_1, \beta_2, \beta_1
5870. ***** :: - - - - - :: - - : - - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: - :: -
                  g(x) = \prod_{i=1}^{n} (x - \alpha_i)
                  g(x) = \frac{i = 1}^{n} (x -\lambda_i)
\deg g(x) \le \deg f(x)
                  5872. **!::::: :: **!:::::
                  f(x) = g(x)
                  f(x) = g(x)
F = K_G
                  F = K_G
G = G(K/F)
                  G = G(K/F)
5875. .**!: .: .* .**!!
                  G(K/F)
                  G(K/F)
[K:F] \le |G| \le |G(K/F)| = [K:F]
                  [K : F ] \leq |G| \leq |G(K/F)| = [K:F]
5877. . " !: ' . !! !: . ! " !! . ! . !! !! !! . ! . !! !!
                  G(\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{5})/\mathbb{Q})
                  G( {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}\, ) /{\mathbb Q})
G(\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{3},\sqrt{5})/\mathbb{Q})
                  G({\mathbb Q} \setminus Sqrt{3}, \sqrt{5}), ) / {\mathbb Q})
K \mapsto G(E/K)
                  K \mapsto G(E/K)
```

```
F\subset K\subset E
               F \subset K \subset E
5881. The chief is the chief is the chief is the and the chief is the 
               [E:K] = |G(E/K)| and [K:F] = [G(E/F):G(E/K)]
               [E:K] = |G(E/K)| \text{ } \{ \text{ and } \} [K:F] = [G(E/F):G(E/K)]
5882. ." : .: .: .: .: .: .: .:
              F \subset K \subset L \subset E
               F \subset K \subset L \subset E
\{id\} \subset G(E/L) \subset G(E/K) \subset G(E/F)
               \{ \cdot \} \setminus G(E/K) \setminus G(E/K) \setminus G(E/F)
5884. .**: . . . . : ::
               G(E/K)
               G(E/K)
G(K/F) \cong G(E/F)/G(E/K)
               G(K/F) \setminus G(E/F) / G(E/K)
G(E/K) = G(E/L) = G
              G(E/K) = G(E/L) = G
5887. .: :: .:
               K = L
               K=L
G(E/K) = G
               G(E/K) = G
|G(E/K)| = [E:K]
               |G(E/K)| = [E:K]
|G(E/F)| = [G(E/F) : G(E/K)] \cdot |G(E/K)| = [E : F] = [E : K][K : F]
               |G(E/F)| = [G(E/F):G(E/K)] \setminus G(E/K) = [E:F] = [E:K][K:F]
[K : F] = [G(E/F) : G(E/K)]
               [K:F] = [G(E/F):G(E/K)]
5892. :: :... . :: ::
```

 $\sigma^{-1}\tau\sigma$

\sigma^{-1} \tau \sigma

```
5893. :: :... : :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
                   \sigma^{-1}\tau\sigma(\alpha)=\alpha
                   \sigma^{-1} \tau = \alpha - 1
\tau(\sigma(\alpha)) = \sigma(\alpha)
                   \tau( \sigma( \alpha )) = \sigma( \alpha )
5895. ." :: .: : .: :: :: : : : ::
                   F = K_{G(K/F)}
                   F = K_{G(K/F)}
5896.
                   \tau \in G(E/K)
                   \tau \in G(E/K)
5897. :: overbar ... :: :: ... :: ::
                   \overline{\tau} \in G(E/K)
                   \overline{\tau} \in G(E/K)
5898. :: :: :: :: :: overbar
                   \tau \sigma = \sigma \overline{\tau}
                   \tau \sigma = \sigma \overline{\tau}
\tau(\sigma(\alpha)) = \sigma(\overline{\tau}(\alpha)) = \sigma(\alpha);
                    \adjust{tau( \sigma( \alpha ) ) = \sigma( \overline{\tau}( \alpha ) ) = \adjust{tau}( \alpha ) ) = \
                   \sigma( \alpha );
5900. :: overbar
                   \overline{\sigma}
                   \overline{\sigma}
5901. :: :: :: :: :: ::
                   \sigma(\alpha) \in K
                   \sigma( \alpha ) \in K
5902. :: overbar ... :: :: ... ... ::
                   \overline{\sigma} \in G(K/F)
                    \overline{\sigma} \in G(K/F)
5903. ModifyingAbove :: With :: :: :: :: ::
                   \overline{\sigma}(\beta) = \beta
                   \operatorname{\sc hot}(\beta) = \beta
G(K/F) \cong G(E/F)/G(E/K)
                   G(K/F) \setminus G(E/F) / G(E/K)
```

```
5905. :: : : :
     \sigma_K
     \sigma_K
\sigma_K \in G(K/F)
     \sigma_K \in G(K/F)
5907. **** *** *** *** *** *** ***
     \phi: G(E/F) \to G(K/F)
     \phi:G(E/F) \rightarrow G(K/F)
5908. :: :::---:: ::::::::
     \sigma \mapsto \sigma_K
     \sigma \mapsto \sigma_K
\phi(\sigma\tau) = (\sigma\tau)_K = \sigma_K \tau_K = \phi(\sigma)\phi(\tau)
     \phi(\sigma \tau) = (\sigma \tau)_K = \sigma_K \tau_K = \phi(
     \sigma) \phi( \tau )
|G(E/F)|/|G(E/K)| = [K:F] = |G(K/F)|
     |G(E/F)| / |G(E/K)| = [K:F] = |G(K/F)|
f(x) = x^4 - 2
     f(x) = x^4 - 2
x^4 - 2
     x^4-2
5913.
     \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{2},i)
     {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{4}{2}, i)
(x^2 + \sqrt{2})(x^2 - \sqrt{2})
     (x^2 + \sqrt{2}), (x^2 - \sqrt{2}), )
5915. ......... #
     \pm \sqrt[4]{2}
     \pm \sqrt[4]{2}
5916. ........................
     \pm \sqrt[4]{2} i
     \p \sqrt[4]{2}\, i
```

```
5917. : ::: ::
       \sqrt[4]{2}
       \sqrt{4}{2}
5918.
       \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{2})
       {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{4}{2}\,)
5919. `.!!!!..!!!!!!!!! `` `.!!!!!!!!!
       \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{2})(i) = \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{2}, i)
       {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{4}{2}, i) = {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{4}{2}, i)
5920. '!: '.!'!: '.!': '!: '!: '.!' '!! :: '!
       \left[\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{2}):\mathbb{Q}\right] = 4
       [ {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{4}{2}), ) : {\mathbb Q} = 4
5921. '.!!!!...!! !!!!
       \mathbb{O}(\sqrt[4]{2})
       {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt[4]{2}\, )
5922. '#'.##\.#.# . #'.#'. '.##\.#.# ## '# :: :
       \left[\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{2},i):\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{2})\right]=2
       [ {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{4}{2}, i ): {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{4}{2}, i )] =
5923. '!: '.!'!!.'..!. !! ..'!!': '.!! '!! :: ..
       [\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{2},i):\mathbb{Q}]=8
       [ \{\mathbb{Q}, i \}: \{\mathbb{Q}\} = 8 
\{1, \sqrt[4]{2}, (\sqrt[4]{2})^2, (\sqrt[4]{2})^3, i, i\sqrt[4]{2}, i(\sqrt[4]{2})^2, i(\sqrt[4]{2})^3\}
       \{ 1, \sqrt{4}{2}, (\sqrt{4}{2}), )^2, (\sqrt{4}{2}), )^3, i, i \}
       \sqrt{4}{2}, i (\sqrt[4]{2}\, )^2, i(\sqrt[4]{2}\, )^3 \}
5925.
       \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{2},i)
       {\mathbb Q}( \sqrt{4}{2}, i)
\sigma(\sqrt[4]{2}) = i\sqrt[4]{2}
       \sum_{4}{2}\ = i \sqrt[4]{2}
5927. :: :: :: :: ::
       \sigma(i) = i
       \sigma(i) = i
\tau(i) = -i
       \lambda(i) = -i
```

```
\{id, \sigma, \sigma^2, \sigma^3, \tau, \sigma\tau, \sigma^2\tau, \sigma^3\tau\}
      \{\identity, \sigma, \sigma^2, \sigma^3, \tau, \sigma \tau, \sigma^2
      \tau, \sigma^3 \tau \}
5930. :: :: :: :::
      \tau^2 = id
      \tau^2 = \identity
5931. :: ::: :: :::
      \sigma^4 = id
      \sigma^4 = \operatorname{identity}
5932. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \tau \sigma \tau = \sigma^{-1}
      \tau = \sigma^{-1}
5933. ' :: ' :: ' :: :: :: :: :: ::
      ax^2 + bx + c = 0
      a x^2 + b x + c = 0
F = F_0 \subset F_1 \subset F_2 \subset \cdots \subset F_r = E
      F = F_0 \setminus F_1 \setminus F_2 \setminus F_2 \setminus F_1 = E
i = 1, 2, \dots, r
      i = 1, 2, \label{eq:interpolation} ldots, r
F_i = F_{i-1}(\alpha_i)
      F_i = F_{i-1}(\alpha_i)
\alpha_i^{n_i} \in F_{i-1}
      \alpha_i^{n_i} \in F_{i-1}
5938. :: ::: •... •
      x^n - a
      x^n - a
5939. :: ::: ... ·
      x^{n} - 1
      x^n -1
1, \omega, \omega^2, \ldots, \omega^{n-1}
      1, \omega_n, \omega_n, \omega_n, \omega_n, \omega_n
```

```
\omega = \cos\left(\frac{2\pi}{n}\right) + i\sin\left(\frac{2\pi}{n}\right)
       \pi}{n} \right)
5942. ... : ... ... ... ...
      H_{i+1}/H_i
      H_{i+1} / H_i
{id} \subset A_3 \subset S_3
      \sqrt[n]{a}, \omega \sqrt[n]{a}, \ldots, \omega^{n-1} \sqrt[n]{a}
       \sqrt[n]{a}, \sqrt[n]{a}, \sqrt[n]{a}, \sqrt[n]{a}
5945. ::
      ζ
      \zeta
5946. **: **: **: **: ***: **:
      \zeta, \omega \zeta, \ldots, \omega^{n-1} \zeta
      \zeta, \omega \zeta, \ldots, \omega^{n - 1} \zeta
E = F(\zeta)
      E = F(\zeta)
5948. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma(\zeta) = \omega^i \zeta
      \sigma(\zeta) = \omega^i \zeta
5949. :: :: :: :: :: :: :::
      \tau(\zeta) = \omega^j \zeta
      \t \tau( \zeta ) = \omega^j \zeta
5950. 17 18 17 18 11 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 11 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18 17 18
       \sigma \tau(\zeta) = \sigma(\omega^j \zeta) = \omega^j \sigma(\zeta) = \omega^{i+j} \zeta = \omega^i \tau(\zeta) = \tau(\omega^i \zeta) = \tau \sigma(\zeta)
       \sigma \tau( \zeta ) = \sigma( \omega^j \zeta) = \omega^j \sigma(
       \zeta ) = \omega^{i+j} \zeta = \omega^i \tau(\zeta ) = tau(\omega^i \zeta )
      \zeta ) = \tau \sigma( \zeta )
5951. ∷∷
      \omega \alpha
      \omega \alpha
5952. :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
      \omega = (\omega \alpha)/\alpha
```

\omega = (\omega \alpha)/ \alpha

```
5953. .: :: ."!: ::::!!
                  K = F(\omega)
                  K = F(  \log a)
5954. .**!: .**!: :::::: .**:!
                  G(F(\omega)/F)
                  G(F(\omega)/F)
5955. :: :: :::::::
                  \sigma(\omega)
                  \sigma( \omega)
5956. :: :: ::: :: :: :::
                  \sigma(\omega) = \omega^i
                  \sigma(\omega) = \sigma^i
\tau(\omega) = \omega^j
                  \tau( \omega ) = \omega^j
5958. .**!: .**!: ::::::: .**:!
                  G(F(\omega)/F)
                  G(F(\omega)/F)
5959. 14 14 14 15 14 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 15 14 14 14 14 14 15 15 15 14 14 15 15 16 16 16
                  \sigma \tau(\omega) = \sigma(\omega^j) = [\sigma(\omega)]^j = \omega^{ij} = [\tau(\omega)]^i = \tau(\omega^i) = \tau\sigma(\omega)
                  \sum_{j=1}^{g} \lambda_{j} = \sum_{j=1}^{g} \lambda_{j} = [\sum_{j=1}^{g} \lambda_{j}]^{j}
                  = \omega^{ij} = [\tau(\omega)]^i = \tau(\omega^i) = \tau \sigma(
                  \omega )
5960. .**!: .**!: ::::::: .**:!
                  G(F(\omega)/F)
                  G(F(\omega) / F)
{id} \subset G(E/F(\omega)) \subset G(E/F)
                  G(E/F(\omega))
                  G(E/F(\omega))
5963. . " | . ' . ' . ' | | . ' . ' . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | | . ' | . ' | | . ' | . ' | | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | . ' | .
                  G(E/F)/G(E/F(\omega)) \cong G(F(\omega)/F)
                  G(E/F) / G(E/F( \lambda)) \setminus G(F(\lambda)/F)
F = K_0 \subset K_1 \subset K_2 \subset \cdots \subset K_r = K
                  F = K_0 \setminus K_1 \setminus K_2 \setminus K_1 \setminus K_1 \in K_1
```

```
5965. .. : ...
       K_i
       K_i
5966. .. : ....
       K_{i-1}
       K_{i-1}
5967. .: : : : : :
       K \supseteq E
       K \supseteq E
5968. .:·
       K_1
       K_1
5969. :: ::: • ... :: • :::•
       x^{n_1} - \alpha_1^{n_1}
       x^{n_1} - \alpha_1^n_1
\alpha_1, \alpha_1\omega, \alpha_1\omega^2, \ldots, \alpha_1\omega^{n_1-1}
       \alpha_1, \alpha_1 \omega, \alpha_1 \omega^2, \ldots, \alpha_1 \omega^{n_1}
5971. .: • :: ."!:: : :: ::!
       K_1 = F(\alpha_!)
       K_1 = F(\alpha!)
5972. : : : : : : . . : : : : : . . . :
       \beta, \omega\beta, \ldots, \omega^{n_1-1}
       \beta, \omega \beta, \ldots, \omega^{n_1-1}
5973. .: • :: ."!: :: :: ::
       K_1 = F(\omega \beta)
       K_1 = F(\omega \setminus beta)
5974. .: : ' · : ' : : ' : : '
       K_i \supseteq F_i
       K_i \supseteq F_i
F = F_0 \subset F_1 \subset \cdots \subset F_n = E
       F = F_0 \setminus F_1 \setminus A \subset F_n = E
5976. .....
       F_{i-1}
       F_{i - 1}
```

```
5977. .**!: .**.** :** ::!
     G(E/F_i)
     G(E/F_i)
5978. .**!: . ` . ` . ' : ' .. · ·:!
     G(E/F_{i-1})
     G(E/F_{i - 1})
\{id\} \subset G(E/F_{n-1}) \subset \cdots \subset G(E/F_1) \subset G(E/F)
     \subset G(E/F)
G(E/F_{i-1})/G(E/F_i) \cong G(F_i/F_{i-1})
     G(E/F_{i - 1})/G(E/F_{i}) \setminus G(F_{i - 1})
5981. .**!: .** : .* .** : .* : .*
     G(F_i/F_{i-1})
     G(F_i/F_{i-1})
5982. .: ::
     S_p
     S_p
5983. :: :: ::: :::
     \sigma = (12)
     \sigma = (1 2)
5984. :: ::
    \tau^n
5985. • :: : :: ::
     1 \le n < p
     1 \leq n \lt p
5986. ... .. ... ... ... ... ... ... ...
     \mu = \tau^n = (12i_3 \dots i_p)
     \mu = \tau = (1 \ 2 \ i_3 \ ldots \ i_p)
(12)(12i_3 \dots i_p) = (2i_3 \dots i_p)
     (1 \ 2)(12 \ i_3\) = (2 \ i_3\) i_p)
(2i_3 \dots i_n)^k (12)(2i_3 \dots i_n)^{-k} = (1i_k)
     (2i_3 \cdot i_p)^k(12)(2i_3 \cdot i_p)^{-k} = (1i_k)
```

```
5989. ::: ::::
     (1n)
      (1n)
5990. !! - - !! !! - - !! !! !! !! !! !!
     (1j)(1i)(1j) = (ij)
      (1j)(1 i)(1 j) = (i j)
5991. "#### ## ### --- 27#..."
      f(x) = x^5 - 6x^3 - 27x - 3
      f(x) = x^5 - 6 x^3 - 27 x - 3
f(x) = x^5 - 6x^3 - 27x - 3 \in \mathbb{Q}[x]
      f(x) = x^5 - 6 x^3 - 27 x - 3 \in {\mathbb{Q}[x]}
5993. ". !!::! :: .:: : ... 18:: :: ... 27
      f'(x) = 5x^4 - 18x^2 - 27
      f'(x) = 5 x^4 - 18 x^2 - 27
5994. ". !::::! :: .:
     f'(x) = 0
      f'(x) = 0
x = \pm \sqrt{\frac{6\sqrt{6}+9}{5}}
      x = \pm \sqrt{ \frac{6 \sqrt{6} + 9 }{5} }
5996. ..:
      -2
     -2
G(K/\mathbb{Q})
      G(K/{\mathbb Q})
\sigma \in G(K/\mathbb{Q})
      \sigma \in G(K/{\mathbb Q})
5999. :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma(a) = b
      \sigma(a) = b
6000. '.:: ' :::...: '..: '
      a + bi \mapsto a - bi
      a + bi \mapsto a - bi
G(K/\mathbb{Q})
      G(K/{\mathbb Q} )
```

```
6002. '!: '.!'!: ''.!' : '.!' :! :: ..
      [\mathbb{Q}(\alpha):\mathbb{Q}]=5
      [\mathbb Q(\alpha) : \mathbb Q] = 5
6003. .:::: :: ::
      \mathbb{Q}(\alpha)
      \mathbb Q(\alpha)
6004. '!: .: ': ': !! ':!
      [K:\mathbb{Q}]
      [K : \mathbb Q]
[K:\mathbb{Q}] = |G(K/\mathbb{Q})|
      [K : \mathbb{Q}] = |G(K/{\mathbb{Q}})|
6006. ."!: .: .: ' .!!:! ! .: .: .: .:
      G(K/\mathbb{Q}) \subset S_5
      G(K/{\mathbb{Q}}) \setminus Subset S_5
6007.
      \mathbb{C}[x]
      {\mathbb C}[x]
E = \mathbb{C}(\alpha)
      E = {\mathbb C}( \alpha )
6009.
      f(x)(x^2+1)
      f(x)(x^2 + 1)
G(L/\mathbb{R})
      G(L/{\mathbb{R}})
6011. .: :: .: :: :: ::
      L\supset K\supset \mathbb{R}
      L \supset K \supset {\mathbb R}
|G(L/K)| = [L:K]
      |G(L/K)| = [L:K]
6013. "# .! ': ': !! :: '# .! ': '# .! ': !!
      [L:\mathbb{R}] = [L:K][K:\mathbb{R}]
      [L : {\mathbb R}] = [L:K][K:{\mathbb R}]
6014. '!: .: ': ': : ':!
      [K:\mathbb{R}]
      [K:{\mathbb R}]
```

```
K = \mathbb{R}(\beta)
       K = {\mathbb R}(\beta)
6016. .: :: ·.:·
       K = \mathbb{R}
       K = {\mathbb{R}}
6017. .**!: .: .**.**:
       G(L/\mathbb{C})
       G(L / {\mathbb C})
6018. .: .:: ...
       L \neq \mathbb{C}
       L \neq {\mathbb C}
6019. ': .'' :: . : . '' . '' :: ': : :
       |G(L/\mathbb{C})| \ge 2
       |G(L / {\mathbb C})| \ge 2
6020. .**!: .: .** .**:
       G(L/\mathbb{C})
       G(L/{\mathbb C})
6021. '!: .``: '.'' ':! :: :
       [E:\mathbb{C}]=2
       [E:{\mathbb{C}}] = 2
6022. ::: `` .`
       \gamma \in E
       \gamma \in E
6023. :: :: :::: :::: ::::
       x^2 + bx + c
       x^2 + b x + c
6024. !!..! :...!! !! ...." !!!.
       (-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4c})/2
       ( - b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4c}), ) / 2
6025. : :: ...:"
       b^2 - 4c
       b^2 - 4 c
6026. .: :: '."
       L = \mathbb{C}
       L = {\mathbb C}
6027. .**!: '.#!!.*30*!!.' '.#!!
       G(\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{30})/\mathbb{Q})
       G({\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{30}), ) / {\mathbb Q})
```

```
6028. . " !! ' . !" !! ! . . ! . ! !! !! . ' . !" !!
       G(\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{5})/\mathbb{Q})
       G({\mathbb Q}(\mathbb{4}_{5}), ) / {\mathbb Q})
6029. . " !! ' . !" !! . ! ' . ! ' !! . ! ' . ! !! !! . ! ' . !! !!
       G(\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2},\sqrt{3},\sqrt{5})/\mathbb{Q})
       G( {\mathbb Q}( \mathbf{2}, \mathbf{3}, \mathbf{5}), )/ {\mathbb Q} )
G(\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2},\sqrt[3]{2},i)/\mathbb{Q})
       G({\mathbb Q}_{1}, \sqrt{3}{2}, i) / {\mathbb Q})
6031. . " !! ' . ! !! . ! !! . ' !! . ' . !! !!
       G(\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{6},i)/\mathbb{Q})
       G({\mathbb Q}(\ Q}(\ Q}(\sqrt{6}, i) / {\mathbb Q})
6032.
       \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_2
       {\mathbb Z}_2 \times \mathbb Z_2 \times \mathbb Z_2 \times \mathbb Z_2
6033. :: '... . . :: :: :: . . :: . . :
      x^3 + 2x^2 - x - 2
       x^3 + 2 x^2 - x - 2
x^4 + 2x^2 + 1
      x^4 + 2 x^2 + 1
x^4 + x^2 + 1
      x^4 + x^2 + 1
6036. :: :-- :::: :: :::
      x^3 + x^2 + 1
      x^3 + x^2 + 1
x^{3} + 2x^{2} - x - 2 = (x - 1)(x + 1)(x + 2)
       x^3 + 2 x^2 - x - 2 = (x - 1)(x + 1)(x + 2)
6038. · .::··
       \mathbb{Z}_3
       \mathbb{Z}_3
x^4 + x^2 + 1 = (x+1)^2(x+2)^2
      x^4 + x^2 + 1 = (x + 1)^2 (x + 2)^2
GF(729)
       \gf(729)
```

```
GF(9)
     \gf(9)
[GF(729): GF(9)] = [GF(729): GF(3)]/[GF(9): GF(3)] = 6/2 = 3
     [\gf(729): \gf(9)] = [\gf(729): \gf(3)] / [\gf(9): \gf(3)] = 6/2
     = 3
6043. ."!: ." ."!:729!!.' ." ."!!.:!!! ": ": ' .::."
     G(GF(729)/GF(9)) \cong \mathbb{Z}_3
     G(\gf(729)/\gf(9)) \cong {\mathbb Z}_3
6044. .**!: .** .**!:729:!.* .** .**!:::
     G(GF(729)/GF(9))
     G(\gf(729)/\gf(9))
\sigma_{36}(\alpha) = \alpha^{3^6} = \alpha^{729}
     \sigma_{3^6}( \alpha_{3^6} = \alpha_{3^6} = \alpha_{729}
6046. : :::::729:
     \alpha \in \mathrm{GF}(729)
     \alpha \in \gray \
6047. :: : . . . . . 12:: : : : : :
     x^5 - 12x^2 + 2
     x^5 - 12 x^2 + 2
x^5 - 4x^4 + 2x + 2
     x^5 - 4 x^4 + 2 x + 2
6049. :: :.....
     x^3 - 5
     x^3 - 5
x^4 - x^2 - 6
     x^4 - x^2 - 6
6051. :: • • ...•
     x^5 + 1
     x^5 + 1
6052. !!:: ': '..: !!!!:: ': '..: !!
     (x^2-2)(x^2+2)
     (x^2 - 2)(x^2 + 2)
```

$$x^8 - 1$$

$$x^8 + 1$$

$$x^8 + 1$$

$$x^4 - 3x^2 - 10$$

$$x^4 - 1$$

$$x^4 - 8x^2 + 15$$

$$x^4 - 8 x^2 + 15$$

$$x^4 - 2x^2 - 15$$

$$x^{3}-2$$

[E:F]

$$f(x) \in \mathbb{Q}[x]$$

$$f(x) \in \mathbb{Q}[x]$$

$$p \ge 5$$

$$\mathbb{Z}_p(t)$$

 ${\mathbb Z}_p(t)$

$$f(x) = x^p - t$$

$$f(x) = x^p - t$$

$$\mathbb{Z}_p(t)[x]$$

$${\mathbb Z}_p(t)[x]$$

```
6066. :: :: :: :: ::
      \sigma(K) = L
      \sigma(K) = L
6067. .**!: . . . . : ::
      G(E/L)
      G(E/L)
\sigma \in \operatorname{Aut}(\mathbb{R})
      \sigma \in \aut( {\mathbb R} )
6069. :: :: :: ::
      \sigma(a) > 0
      \sigma(a) > 0
x^3 + x^2 + 1 \in \mathbb{Z}_2[x]
      x^3 + x^2 + 1 \in {\mathbb{Z}}_2[x]
6071. "" :: : : : : : : :
      char(F) \neq 2
      \chr(F) \neq 2
f(x) = ax^2 + bx + c
      f(x) = a x^2 + b x + c
\alpha = b^2 - 4ac
      \arrange b^2 - 4ac
\Phi_p(x) = \frac{x^p - 1}{x - 1} = x^{p-1} + x^{p-2} + \dots + x + 1
      \Phi_p(x) = \frac{x^p - 1}{x - 1} = x^p - 1 + x^p - 2 +  
6075. :: . :: :: : . . . :: :: ...
      \omega, \omega^2, \ldots, \omega^{p-1}
      \omega, \omega^2, \ldots, \omega^{p-1}
6076. .**!: `.#!: :::::: .#::
      G(\mathbb{Q}(\omega)/\mathbb{Q})
      G( {\mathbb Q} ( \mathbb Q) ) / {\mathbb Q} )
6077. :: . :: :: : . . . :: :: :: ...
      \omega, \omega^2, \ldots, \omega^{p-1}
      \omega, \omega^2, \ldots, \omega^{p - 1}
```

```
6078. ::· ::: ·
      \omega \neq 1
      \omega \neq 1
6079. :: ::
      \Phi_p
      \Phi_p
6080. : . " : !" - !: : : : - : : : : :
      \Phi_n(\omega^i)
      \Phi_p( \omega^i)
6081.
      \phi_i: \mathbb{Q}(\omega) \to \mathbb{Q}(\omega^i)
      \phi_i: {\mathbb Q}(\omega) \rightarrow {\mathbb Q}(\omega^i)
\phi_i(a_0 + a_1\omega + \dots + a_{n-2}\omega^{p-2}) = a_0 + a_1\omega^i + \dots + c_{n-2}(\omega^i)^{p-2}
      \phi_i(a_0 + a_1 \omega + cdots + a_{p - 2} \omega^{p - 2}) = a_0
      + a_1 \omega^i + \cdots + c_{p - 2} (\cdots + c_{p - 2})
6083.
      a_i \in \mathbb{Q}
      a_i \in {\mathbb Q}
6084. :::
      \phi_2
      \phi_2
6085. .**!: `.#!: :::::: .#:#
      G(\mathbb{Q}(\omega)/\mathbb{Q})
      G({\mathbb Q}(\omega)/{\mathbb Q})
\{\omega,\omega^2,\ldots,\omega^{p-1}\}
      6087.
      \mathbb{Q}(\omega)
      {\mathbb Q}( \omega )
6088. .**!: `.!*!: ::::!:: :::::::
      G(\mathbb{Q}(\omega)/\mathbb{Q})
      G( {\mathbb Q} ( \mathbb Q) ) / {\mathbb Q} 
6089.
      \Delta = \prod_{i < j} (\alpha_i - \alpha_j)
      \Delta = \prod_{i \lt j} (\alpha_i - \alpha_j)
```

 Λ^2

\Delta^2

$$f(x) = x^2 + b x + c$$

$$\Delta = b^2 - 4c$$

$$f(x) = x^3 + px + q$$

$$f(x) = x^3 + p x + q$$

$$\Delta^2 = -4p^3 - 27q^2$$

$$\Delta^2 = -4p^3 - 27q^2$$

6095.
 :: :: : : :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::
$$\sigma(\Delta) = -\Delta$$

$$\sigma(\Delta) = \Delta$$

 $\sigma(\Delta) = \Delta$

$$\Delta \in F$$

\Delta \in F

$$x^3 + 2x - 4$$

$$x^3 + 2 x - 4$$

$$x^3 + x - 3$$

$$x^3 + x - 3$$

$$p(x) = x^4 - 2$$

$$p(x)=x^4-2$$

6101. : 'one-fourth · \cdots : ": ":

$$2^{\frac{1}{4}} = \sqrt[4]{2}$$

6102. : 'one-fourth · ' : '. : : : : : : :

$$2^{\frac{1}{4}}i = \sqrt[4]{2}i$$

2^{\frac{1}{4}}i=\sqrt[4]{2}i

```
\tau(c)
     \tau(c)
\tau(c^k) = (\tau(c))^k
     \tan(c^k)=(\tan(c))^k
6105. :.::: :::
     \sqrt[4]{2}i
     \sqrt[4]{2}i
6106.
     \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{2}i)
     {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt[4]{2}i)
\sqrt[4]{2}i - \sqrt[4]{2} = (1-i)\sqrt[4]{2}
     \sqrt{4}{2}i - \sqrt{4}{2} = (1-i)\sqrt{4}{2}
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{2}i - \sqrt[4]{2}) = \mathbb{Q}((1-i)\sqrt[4]{2})
     {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{4}{2}i - \sqrt{4}{2}) = {\mathbb Q}((1-i)\sqrt{4}{2})
6109. :: ::: ::::::
     x^4 + 8
     x^4+8
6110. :: .. : :: :: :: :: ::
     (1-i)\sqrt[4]{2}
     (1-i) \sqrt{4}{2}
x^4 + 8
     x^4 + 8
\mathbb{Q}(\sqrt{2})
     {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt{2})
6113. ..14
     -14
     -14
6114.
     \mathbb{Q}(\sqrt[4]{2})
     {\mathbb Q}(\sqrt[4]{2})
H = \langle (1,4) \rangle
     H=\langle(1,4)\rangle
```

6117. ::
$$x^5 - x - 1$$
 $x^5 - x - 1$

6118. if it is it is it is $p(x) = x^4 + x + 1$ $p(x) = x^4 + x + 1$

6119.
$$x^6 + x^2 + 2x + 1$$

 $x^6 + x^2 + 2x + 1$

6120. if it is it is it is in the p(x) = $x^7 - 7x + 3$ p(x)= $x^7 - 7x + 3$

6121.
$$\vdots$$
:: · :: 396 :: · :: 738 :: · · :: 660 :: · :: 269 :: · :: 48 :: $y^2 = x(81x^5 + 396x^4 + 738x^3 + 660x^2 + 269x + 48)$
 $y^2 = x(81x^5 + 396x^4 + 738x^3 + 660x^2 + 269x + 48)$

6122. .: .: .: :: .::: PSL(2,7) PSL(2,7)

6123. .: .: :: .::: SL(2,7) SL(2,7)

6124. StartSet $:: \dots ::$ EndSet $\{I_2, -I_2\}$ $\{I_2, -I_2\}$

6125. ∴168 168 168